## Table of Contents

**Chapter 1. General Provisions**

1.01.00 GENERALLY  \[1\]

1.02.00 TITLE  \[1\]

1.03.00 AUTHORITY  \[1\]
   - 1.03.01 Effective Date  \[1\]
   - 1.03.02 Ordinances Repealed and Replaced  \[2\]

1.04.00 APPLICABILITY  \[2\]
   - 1.04.01 Generally  \[2\]
   - 1.04.02 Division of Land  \[2\]
   - 1.04.03 Relationship to the Comprehensive Plan  \[4\]
   - 1.04.04 Injunctive and Other Relief  \[5\]
   - 1.04.05 Savings Clause  \[5\]
   - 1.04.06 General Penalty for Violations  \[5\]

1.05.00 PURPOSE  \[6\]
   - 1.05.01 Residential Districts Purpose  \[6\]
   - 1.05.02 Commercial Districts Purpose  \[6\]
   - 1.05.03 Industrial Districts Purpose  \[6\]

1.06.00 RULES OF INTERPRETATION  \[7\]
   - 1.06.01 Generally  \[7\]
   - 1.06.02 Rules of Construction  \[7\]
   - 1.06.03 Responsibility of Interpretations  \[8\]
   - 1.06.04 Rules for Interpretation of Boundaries  \[8\]
   - 1.06.05 Applicability of Sign Code  \[8\]

1.07.00 ACRONYMS AND DEFINITIONS  \[9\]
   - 1.07.01 Acronyms  \[9\]
   - 1.07.02 Definitions  \[9\]

**Chapter 2. Zoning Districts and Uses**  \[51\]

2.01.00 GENERALLY  \[51\]
# Table of Contents

## 2.02.00 ESTABLISHMENT OF ZONING DISTRICTS 51
- 2.02.01 Establishment of Zoning Districts 51
- 2.02.02 Establishment of Overlay Districts 52
- 2.02.03 Official Zoning Map 53
- 2.02.04 Purpose of Each Zoning District 53

## 2.03.00 LAND USES ALLOWED IN ZONING DISTRICTS 59
- 2.03.01 Generally 59
- 2.03.02 Land Uses 61

## 2.04.00 DENSITY AND INTENSITY STANDARDS 74
- 2.04.01 Table of Density and Intensity Standards 74

## 2.05.00 SETBACK AND HEIGHT STANDARDS 77
- 2.05.01 Table Setback and Height Standards 77
- 2.05.02 Front Yard Modifications 81
- 2.05.03 Rear Yard Modifications 82
- 2.05.04 Side Yard Modifications 82

## 2.06.00 MINIMUM LOT SIZES AND WIDTHS 83
- 2.06.01 Table of Minimum Lot Sizes and Widths 83
- 2.06.02 Dividing of Parcels without Road Frontage in Rural Residential (AG-RR) and Estate Residential Agriculture (AG-1) Zoning Districts 84

### Chapter 3. Floodplain Management and Resource Protection 87
#### 3.01.00 GENERALLY 87
- 3.01.01 Purpose 87
- 3.01.02 Applicability 87
- 3.01.03 Definitions 87
- 3.01.04 Terms Defined in the Florida Building Code 87
- 3.01.05 Terms Not Defined 87

#### 3.02.00 FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT 88
- 3.02.01 Title 88
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.02.02</td>
<td>Scope</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.02.03</td>
<td>Intent</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.02.04</td>
<td>Coordination with the Florida Building Code</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.02.05</td>
<td>Warning</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.02.06</td>
<td>Disclaimer of Liability</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.02.07</td>
<td>Applicability</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.02.08</td>
<td>Duties and Powers of the Floodplain Administrator</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.02.09</td>
<td>Permits</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.02.10</td>
<td>Site Plans and Construction Documents</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.02.11</td>
<td>Inspections</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.02.12</td>
<td>Variances and Appeals</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.02.13</td>
<td>Violations</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.02.14</td>
<td>Flood Resistant Development</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.02.15</td>
<td>Manufactured Homes</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.02.16</td>
<td>Recreational Vehicles and Park Trailers</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.02.17</td>
<td>Tanks</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.02.18</td>
<td>Other Development</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3.03.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>WETLANDS PROTECTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.03.01</td>
<td>Applicability</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.03.02</td>
<td>Agency Permits Required</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.03.03</td>
<td>Development Rights in Wetlands</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.03.04</td>
<td>Mitigation of Wetlands Impacts</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.03.05</td>
<td>Limitations on Development</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.03.06</td>
<td>Limitations of Dredge and Fill Activities</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3.04.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>STORMWATER MANAGEMENT</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.04.01</td>
<td>Public Policy</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.04.02</td>
<td>Applicable State Requirements</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.04.03</td>
<td>Applicable Federal Requirements</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.04.04</td>
<td>Exemptions</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.04.05</td>
<td>Single Family Dwelling</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.04.06</td>
<td>Obstruction of Drainageways</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.04.07</td>
<td>Uncontrolled Stormwater Runoff and Grading</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.04.08</td>
<td>Drainage and Stormwater Management Plan</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.04.09</td>
<td>Erosion and Sedimentation Control</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.04.10</td>
<td>Adherence</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.04.11</td>
<td>Certification</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.04.12</td>
<td>Inspection</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.04.13</td>
<td>Maintenance by an Acceptable Entity</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.04.14</td>
<td>Dedication and Maintenance by the County</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.05.00</td>
<td>COASTAL MANAGEMENT/CONSERVATION</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.05.01</td>
<td>Purpose</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.05.02</td>
<td>Coastal Development/Shoreline Protection</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.05.03</td>
<td>Design Standards in Areas Adjacent to Shoreline Protection Zone</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.05.04</td>
<td>Scope</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.05.05</td>
<td>Public Access</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.05.06</td>
<td>Sand and Water Protection</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.05.07</td>
<td>Marine Turtle Lighting Ordinance</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.06.00</td>
<td>RESOURCE PROTECTION</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.06.01</td>
<td>Generally</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.06.02</td>
<td>Conservation of Cultural/Historical Resources</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.06.03</td>
<td>Natural Resources Protection</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.06.04</td>
<td>Area of Water Resources Concern</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.06.05</td>
<td>Mitigation</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.06.06</td>
<td>Air Quality</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.06.07</td>
<td>Environmentally Sensitive Lands</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.06.08</td>
<td>Standards Regulating Environmental Nuisances</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table of Contents

Chapter 4. Design and Development Standards 137

4.01.00 GENERALLY 137

4.02.00 DESIGN STANDARDS 137

4.02.01 Generally 137

4.02.02 Scenic Corridor Design Requirements 138

4.02.03 Performance Standards for Zoning Districts 140

4.02.04 Planned Unit Development (PUD) District Standards 145

4.02.05 Planned Business District (PBD) Standards 150

4.02.06 Planned Industrial Development (PID) District Standards 155

4.02.07 Commercial Development Standards 159

4.02.08 PIT 1 and PIT 2 Development Standards 167

4.02.09 Navarre Beach 171

4.02.10 Itinerant Vendors 171

4.02.11 Marina and Yacht Club Performance Standards 172

4.02.12 Termination, Extension and Transferability 174

4.02.13 Approval, Disapproval and Procedure 174

4.02.14 Continuing Obligations – Violations 174

4.03.00 SUBDIVISION DESIGN AND LAYOUT 175

4.03.01 Generally 175

4.03.02 Preliminary Plat Approval Process 176

4.03.03 General Principals of Design and Minimum Requirements For the Layout of Subdivisions 177

4.03.04 Preliminary Plat Requirements 191

4.03.05 Subdivision Construction Plans Approval Process (Required Improvements) 194

4.03.06 Construction Plans – Minimum Requirements 195

4.03.07 Minimum Requirements for the Installation of Improvements In Subdivisions 198
Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.03.08</td>
<td>Installation and Maintenance of Improvements</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.03.09</td>
<td>Final Plat – Approval Process</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.03.10</td>
<td>Final Plat Requirements</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.03.11</td>
<td>Final Plat – Filing Process</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.03.12</td>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.03.13</td>
<td>Modifications and Exceptions</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.04.00</td>
<td>ACCESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.04.01</td>
<td>Generally</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.04.02</td>
<td>Access Management</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.05.00</td>
<td>OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.05.01</td>
<td>Generally</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.05.02</td>
<td>Off-Street Parking and Loading Requirements</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.05.03</td>
<td>Off-Street Parking on Navarre Beach</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.06.00</td>
<td>LANDSCAPING AND BUFFERING REQUIREMENTS</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.06.01</td>
<td>Generally</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.06.02</td>
<td>Required Perimeter Landscaping Adjacent to Public Rights-of-Way</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.06.03</td>
<td>Required Parking Area Interior Landscaping</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.06.04</td>
<td>Landscape Buffers</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.06.05</td>
<td>Tree Protection</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.07.00</td>
<td>LAND CLEARING AND EXCEPTIONS</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.07.01</td>
<td>Land Clearing of an Undeveloped Lot is Prohibited Except</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.08.00</td>
<td>ALCOHOL SALES REGULATIONS</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.08.01</td>
<td>Standards Regulating Vendors Selling Liquor, Beer or Wine for On-Premises Consumption</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.09.00</td>
<td>SIGN REGULATIONS</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.09.01</td>
<td>Generally</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.09.02</td>
<td>Sign Area Calculations</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Table of Contents

4.09.03 Prohibited Signs 281  
4.09.04 Exempt Signs and Activities 282  
4.09.05 Temporary Signs by Permit 285  
4.09.06 Permanent On Premise Signs 286  
4.09.07 Permanent Off Premise Signs 289  
4.09.08 Special Zoning and Overlay District Sign Regulations 292  
4.09.09 Substitution of Non-Commercial Speech for Commercial Speech 292  
4.09.10 Content Neutrality as to Sign Message (Viewpoint) 292  
4.09.11 Severability 293  

**Chapter 5 Standards for Special Situations** 295  
5.01.00 GENERALLY 295  
5.02.00 ACCESSORY USES AND STRUCTURES 295  
  5.02.01 Generally 295  
  5.02.02 Fences and Walls 298  
  5.02.03 Dumpster/Solid Waste Containers 301  
  5.02.04 Docks, Piers and Mooring Devices 302  
  5.02.05 Swimming Pools 304  
  5.02.06 Guest Cottages 306  
  5.02.07 Home Occupations 306  
  5.02.08 Living Quarters in Barns in AG-RR, AG-1 and AG-2 307  
5.03.00 TEMPORARY USES AND STRUCTURES 307  
  5.03.01 Generally 307  
5.04.00 TELECOMMUNICATIONS TOWERS AND ANTENNAS 308  
  5.04.01 Generally 308  
  5.04.02 Findings 309  
  5.04.03 Definitions 309  
  5.04.04 Applicability 309  
  5.04.05 Standards 309
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Section Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.04.06</td>
<td>Deviation from Standards</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.04.07</td>
<td>Communication Antennas Not Located on Communication Tower</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.04.08</td>
<td>Maintenance</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.04.09</td>
<td>Abandonment</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.04.10</td>
<td>Inspection</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.04.11</td>
<td>Inspection</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.05.00</td>
<td>SMALL WIND ENERGY SYSTEMS</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.05.01</td>
<td>Generally</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.05.02</td>
<td>Findings</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.05.03</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.05.04</td>
<td>Applicability</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.05.05</td>
<td>Standards</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.05.06</td>
<td>Maintenance</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.05.07</td>
<td>Abandonment</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.05.08</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.05.09</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.06.00</td>
<td>SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.06.01</td>
<td>Generally</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.06.02</td>
<td>Special Exceptions</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.07.00</td>
<td>CONDITIONAL USES</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.07.01</td>
<td>Generally</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.07.02</td>
<td>General Provisions Regulating Conditional Uses</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.07.03</td>
<td>Criteria Regulating Conditional Uses</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.01.00</td>
<td>GENERALLY</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.01.01</td>
<td>Purpose and Intent</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.02.00</td>
<td>CONCURRENCY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.02.01</td>
<td>General Requirements</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.02.02</td>
<td>Maintaining Levels of Service</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.02.03</td>
<td>Minimum Requirements</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table of Contents

**6.03.00** QUANTITATIVE METHODS FOR SANITARY SEWER, SOLID WASTE, DRAINAGE, POTABLE WATER, RECREATION AND OPEN SPACE 344

- **6.03.01** Generally 344
- **6.03.02** Adding Capacity 344
- **6.03.03** Subtracting Capacity 344
- **6.03.04** Deficient Capacity 345
- **6.03.05** Determination of Concurrency 345

**6.04.00** STORMWATER MANAGEMENT 346

**Chapter 7** Special Overlay Districts 347

- **7.01.00** GENERALLY 347
- **7.02.00** ESTABLISHMENT OF SPECIAL OVERLAY DISTRICTS 347
  - **7.02.01** Special Overlay Districts 347

- **7.03.00** BAGDAD HISTORIC OVERLAY DISTRICT 348
  - **7.03.01** Generally 348
  - **7.03.02** Bagdad Historic Overlay District 348
  - **7.03.03** Bagdad Conservation Overlay District 348
  - **7.03.04** Bagdad Architectural Advisory Board Review Required 349
  - **7.03.05** Design Standards 349

- **7.04.00** EAST MILTON AREA WELLFIELD PROTECTION OVERLAY DISTRICT 350
  - **7.04.01** Generally 350
  - **7.04.02** Wellfield Protection Overlay District Boundaries 350
  - **7.04.03** Definitions 350
  - **7.04.04** Applicability 350
  - **7.04.05** Permitted Uses 351
  - **7.04.06** Prohibited Uses 351
  - **7.04.07** Permitting Requirements 351
  - **7.04.08** Development Standards 351
# Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.04.09</td>
<td>General Exceptions</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.04.10</td>
<td>Special Exceptions</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.04.11</td>
<td>Non-Conforming Uses, Sites or Facilities</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.04.12</td>
<td>Variances</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.04.13</td>
<td>Trade Secrets</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.05.00</td>
<td><strong>RURAL PROTECTION ZONE</strong></td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.05.01</td>
<td>Generally</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.05.02</td>
<td>Benefits and Limitations of Zoning</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.05.03</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.05.04</td>
<td>Development Standards</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.06.00</td>
<td><strong>GARCON POINT PROTECTION AREA</strong></td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.06.01</td>
<td>Generally</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.06.02</td>
<td>Garcon Point Protection Area</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.07.00</td>
<td><strong>NAVARRE BEACH COMMERCIAL CORE AREA</strong></td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.07.01</td>
<td>Generally</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.07.02</td>
<td>Commercial Core Area</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.08.00</td>
<td><strong>ROSEMARY SOUND OVERLAY</strong></td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.08.01</td>
<td>Generally</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.08.02</td>
<td>Rosemary Sound Overlay</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chapter 8</strong></td>
<td>Airport Environs</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.01.00</td>
<td><strong>GENERALLY</strong></td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.01.01</td>
<td>Applicability</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.01.02</td>
<td>Conflicting Regulations</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.02.00</td>
<td><strong>PUBLIC AIRPORT ZONES AND SURFACES</strong></td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.02.01</td>
<td>Airport Zones and Surfaces</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.02.02</td>
<td>Height Limitations within Public Airport Environs</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.02.03</td>
<td>New Public or Private Airports</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.02.04</td>
<td>Use Restrictions</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table of Contents

8.02.05 Conditional Use Criteria 370

8.03.00 MILITARY AIRPORT ZONES AND SURFACES 370
8.03.01 Airport Zones and Surfaces 370
8.03.02 Height Limitations within Military Airport Environs 372
8.03.03 Use Restrictions 374
8.03.04 Conditional Use Criteria 378
8.03.05 Navy Outlying Field Spencer 379
8.03.06 Non-Conforming Uses 379
8.03.07 Permits 379

8.04.00 DISCLOSURE 380
8.04.01 Disclosure 380

8.05.00 OUTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS AND GLARE CONTROL TO PROMOTE FLIGHT SAFETY 381
8.05.01 Purpose and Intent 381
8.05.02 Definitions 382
8.05.03 Prohibited Lights or Sources of Glare 382
8.05.04 Lighting Standards Within Military Airport or Public Airport Zones 383
8.05.05 Advertising Signs 384
8.05.06 Outdoor Lighting Plan 384
8.05.07 Exemptions 384
8.05.08 Non-Conforming Uses 384
8.05.09 Temporary Lighting Permits 384

8.06.00 APPEALS 386
8.06.01 Appeals 386

Chapter 9 Variation from Code Requirements 387

9.01.00 GENERALLY 387

9.02.00 EXISTING NON-CONFORMING DEVELOPMENT 387
9.02.01 Non-Conforming Uses and Non-Complying Structures 387
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9.02.02</td>
<td>Continuance of a Non-Conforming Use or Non-Complying Building or Structure</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.02.03</td>
<td>Increase of Non-Conforming Use Prohibited</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.02.04</td>
<td>Change of Non-Conforming Use</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.02.05</td>
<td>Alterations to Non-Conforming Uses or Non-Complying Buildings or Structures</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.02.06</td>
<td>Abandonment or Discontinuance of a Non-Conforming Use</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.02.07</td>
<td>Destruction of Non-Conforming Uses and Non-Complying Buildings and Structures</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.02.08</td>
<td>Non-Conforming Gravel, Dirt or Earth Material Excavation Operations</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.02.09</td>
<td>Non-Conforming Uses on Navarre Beach</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.03.00</td>
<td>MODIFICATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS OF DISTRICT REGULATIONS</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.03.01</td>
<td>General Modifications</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.04.00</td>
<td>VARIANCES</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.04.01</td>
<td>Generally</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.04.02</td>
<td>Procedure</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.04.03</td>
<td>Required Findings</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.04.04</td>
<td>Limitation on Time of Use Variance</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Chapter 10  Decision Making and Administrative Bodies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.01.00</td>
<td>GENERALLY</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.02.00</td>
<td>ALL BOARDS</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.02.01</td>
<td>Attendance</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.02.02</td>
<td>By-Laws</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.02.03</td>
<td>Quorum</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.03.00</td>
<td>ZONING BOARD</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.03.01</td>
<td>Membership and Terms</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.03.02</td>
<td>Roles and Responsibilities</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table of Contents

10.03.03 Appealing Decision of the Zoning Board ................................................. 406

10.04.00 BAGDAD ARCHITECTURAL ADVISORY BOARD ................................... 406
  10.04.01 Membership and Terms ........................................................................ 406
  10.04.02 Roles and Responsibilities ................................................................... 407
  10.04.03 Bagdad Architectural Advisory Board (BAAB) Design Review and Approval Process ................................................................. 409

Chapter 11 Application, Review and Decision-Making Procedures .......................... 415

11.01.00 GENERALLY .............................................................................................. 415
  11.01.01 Purpose and Intent ................................................................................ 415
  11.01.02 Applicability to Development and Exceptions ...................................... 416
  11.01.03 Applicability to a Change of Use and Exceptions .................................. 416
  11.01.04 Fees Required ....................................................................................... 417
  11.01.05 Certificate of Occupancy ...................................................................... 417
  11.01.06 Computation of Time ............................................................................ 417

11.02.00 APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS ............................................................. 417
  11.02.01 Submittal Requirements for All Applications ........................................ 417
  11.02.02 Basic Submittal Requirements for Access Management, Coastal Construction, Family Homestead and/or Parent Parcel, Itinerant Vendor, Minor Land Clearing, Minor Subdivision, Off Premise Sign, PUD Master Plans, PBD Master Plans, PID Master Plans, Site Plan Applications, Conditional Uses, Rezonings, Small Scale Future Land Use Amendments, Large Scale Future Land Use Amendments, Special Exceptions, and Variances ......................................................... 418
  11.02.03 Additional Submittal Requirements for Access Management .................. 418
  11.02.04 Additional Submittal Requirements for Coastal Construction .................. 419
  11.02.05 Additional Submittal Requirements for Parent Parcel ............................. 419
  11.02.06 Additional Submittal Requirements for Itinerant Vendors ...................... 419
  11.02.07 Additional Submittal Requirements for Major Land Clearing ............... 420
  11.02.08 Additional Submittal Requirements for Minor Land Clearing ............... 420
  11.02.09 Additional Submittal Requirements for Minor Subdivision .................... 421
### Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11.02.10</td>
<td>Additional Submittal Requirements for Off Premise Signs</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.02.11</td>
<td>Additional Submittal Requirements for Site Plans</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.02.12</td>
<td>Additional Submittal Requirements for Tree Removal</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.02.13</td>
<td>Additional Submittal Requirements for Conditional Uses</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.02.14</td>
<td>Additional Submittal Requirements for Rezonings</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.02.15</td>
<td>Additional Submittal Requirements for Rezoning with Small Scale Future Land Use Amendment</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.02.16</td>
<td>Additional Submittal Requirements for Rezoning with Large Scale Future Land Use Amendment</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.02.17</td>
<td>Additional Submittal Requirements for Special Exceptions</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.02.18</td>
<td>Additional Submittal Requirements for Variances</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.02.19</td>
<td>Additional Submittal Requirements for Bagdad Certificate of Appropriateness</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.03.00</td>
<td>NOTICE REQUIREMENTS</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.03.01</td>
<td>Generally</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.03.02</td>
<td>Neighborhood Notice</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.03.03</td>
<td>Posted Notice</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.03.04</td>
<td>Published Notice</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.04.00</td>
<td>GENERAL PROCEDURES</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.04.01</td>
<td>Determination of Completeness and Consistence with Regulations</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.04.02</td>
<td>Application Reviews</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.04.03</td>
<td>Enforcement, Violations and Penalties</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.04.04</td>
<td>Interpretation, Purpose and Conflict</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.05.00</td>
<td>ZONING BOARD PROCEDURES</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.05.01</td>
<td>Generally</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.05.02</td>
<td>Procedure for Filing Applications</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.05.03</td>
<td>Consideration by the Zoning Board</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.05.04</td>
<td>Consideration by the Board of County Commissioners</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.05.05</td>
<td>Time for Reapplying after Denial</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.05.06</td>
<td>Approvals for Conditional Uses, Special Exceptions and Variances</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.05.07</td>
<td>Comprehensive Plan Amendments</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.05.08</td>
<td>Public Participation</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.06.00</td>
<td><strong>BAGDAD ARCHITECTURAL ADVISORY BOARD PROCEDURES</strong></td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.06.01</td>
<td>Generally</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.06.02</td>
<td>Procedures for Filing an Application</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.06.03</td>
<td>Considerations by the Bagdad Architectural Advisory Board</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.07.00</td>
<td><strong>MODIFICATIONS, CONTINUANCES AND WITHDRAWAL OF PENDING APPLICATIONS</strong></td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.07.01</td>
<td>Modification to Pending Applications</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.07.02</td>
<td>Request for Continuance of Public Hearing</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.07.03</td>
<td>Withdrawal of Pending Applications</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.08.00</td>
<td><strong>PROCEDURES TO AMEND DEVELOPMENT ORDERS</strong></td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.08.01</td>
<td>Generally</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.08.02</td>
<td>Non-Substantial Deviations</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.08.03</td>
<td>Substantial Deviations</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chapter 1. General Provisions

Chapter One Contents

1.01.00 GENERALLY 1
1.02.00 TITLE 1
1.03.00 AUTHORITY 1
1.04.00 APPLICABILITY 2
1.05.00 PURPOSE 6
1.06.00 RULES OF INTERPRETATION 7
1.07.00 ACRONYMS and DEFINITIONS 9

1.01.00 GENERALLY
These land development regulations are codified and published as an appendix to the Code of Ordinances of Santa Rosa County and form an integral part of that Code.

1.02.00 TITLE
These land development regulations shall be known as the “Land Development Code of Santa Rosa County, Florida,” and may be referred to as the LDC.

1.03.00 AUTHORITY
The LDC is enacted pursuant to the requirements and authority of section 163.3202, Florida Statutes (F.S.), the general powers in Chapter 125, F.S. and Articles II and VIII of the Florida Constitution.

The lands subject to this ordinance include all unincorporated areas of Santa Rosa County.

1.03.01 Effective Date
The effective date of this ordinance shall be the date of receipt, by Santa Rosa County, of notice from the Florida Department of State that this Ordinance has been received and duly filed.

1.03.02 Ordinances Repealed and Replaced
This ordinance repeals and replaces Ordinance 91-24 as amended. The provisions shall prevail over the terms of any previously adopted ordinance or resolution.

1.04.00 APPLICABILITY

1.04.01 Generally
A. The Use of any Parcel of land or any structure or any combination thereof, within the unincorporated areas of Santa Rosa County shall be in conformance with the requirements of the LDC.
B. All Development shall conform to the applicable standards, criteria, requirements and procedures of the LDC.
C. Unless otherwise authorized in this LDC, no Development shall proceed without a Final Development Order or Land Development Certificate and a Building Permit issued by the County, or where permitted by Section 11.01.02 or 11.01.03 only a Building Permit by the County.
D. A Change of Use shall conform to the standards, criteria, requirements and procedures of the LDC.
E. Unless otherwise authorized in this LDC, no Change of Use shall be permitted without a Final Development Order or Land Development Certificate and a Building Permit, or where permitted by Section 11.01.03 only a Building Permit by the County.

1.04.02 Division of Land
A. Every division of land within the County (other than a division of land authorized by subsection D) resulting in new roads being created, shall be made by reference to a recorded Plat. Plats shall be approved in accordance with the procedural requirements set forth in Chapter 4 of the LDC.
B. Every division of land within the County which results in new Lots, Parcels, Tracts, etc. not part of a previous subdivision made pursuant to this subsection and resulting in new Lots, Parcels, Tracts, etc. shall either comply with subsection A or if they meet any of the following criteria:
   1. If the land is located on an Access Management Corridor;
   2. If the land is located in a Military or Public Airport Zone as specified in Chapter 8;
   3. If the land is in the Garcon Point Protection Area as identified in the Santa Rosa County Comprehensive Plan;
4. If the new Lots, Parcels, Tracts, etc. are less than four (4) acres in size.

Owner/Developer will need to submit a drawing showing the metes and bounds descriptions of the Lots, Parcels, Tracts, etc.; a sketch to scale showing the configuration, acreage and square footage of the original Lot and proposed division. For those divisions meeting criteria #4 above, an engineered drainage plan as required by Section 3.04.09.

Land conveyed in such developments may be described by metes and bounds, and shall be recorded by deed. This exemption will not apply to parcels located on deeded county right-of-ways where the actual roadway has not been constructed and has not been accepted for maintenance by the County and to parcels located on private roadways that were not approved by the County through the platting process, except those private roadways that existed as of April 24, 1986 and are shown and named on the County’s original zoning maps.

C. The County shall not issue a Final Development Order, Land Development Certificate or a Building Permit for Development proposed on a Lot, Parcel, Tract, etc. established in violation of this LDC.

D. An assembly of platted lots may be disassembled (subdivided) without complying with either subsections A or B so long as no resulting Lot bears a description or size other than as shown on a currently applicable, recorded Plat and each such resulting, previously platted Lot complies in all respects with this LDC.

E. All lots of record four (4) acres or less must provide an engineered drainage plan (to scale) pursuant to Section 3.04.09 prior to (or concurrent) with building permit or land clearing submittal application.

1. Lots within platted subdivision with approved lot grading plans. Engineered Drainage Plans shall include:
   a. Finish Floor Elevation of the structure
   b. Indicate how the stormwater will reach the designed stormwater infrastructure with the subdivision.
   c. Provide spot elevations around the perimeter of the lot along the property lines
   d. Provide flow arrows to indicate the direction of the flow
   e. Show all infrastructure on the site necessary to convey the runoff (swales, ditches, culverts, inlets, etc.

2. Lots not within a platted subdivision. Engineered Drainage Plans shall include:
   a. Finish Floor Elevation of the structure

b. Provide a stormwater storage pond to treat and attenuate the stormwater in accordance with the stormwater regulations in Section 3.04.09

c. Provide spot elevations around the perimeter of the lot along the property lines

d. Provide flow arrows to indicate the direction of the flow

e. Show all infrastructure on the site necessary to convey the runoff (swales, ditches, culverts, inlets, etc.

F. All lots will require a certified as-built prior to issuance of the Certificate of Occupancy

1.04.03 Relationship to the Comprehensive Plan

A. The LDC is intended to implement the Santa Rosa County Comprehensive Plan through the establishment of procedures for review of proposed Development and through the adoption of standards and criteria for such Development.

B. Pursuant to Florida Statutes Ch. 163, Part II (Growth Policy), the LDC is based upon and implements the Comprehensive Plan. The Comprehensive Plan standing alone establishes only general guidelines and principles. It is not self-executing. It is implemented by the LDC. The Comprehensive Plan is general, while the LDC is specific. It is difficult to interpret and enforce a regulatory scheme where a general provision controls over a more specific one, because this contradicts logic and normal rules of construction. Therefore, the County establishes the following rule of interpretation.

C. The LDC is presumed to be consistent with the Comprehensive Plan. If there is any interpretation or circumstance that gives both documents effect, then the LDC shall be effective. In fine, this means that a provision of the LDC that appears to contradict the Comprehensive Plan in a particular situation is still given effect in that circumstance if there are any other circumstances in which both may be effective. It is only when there is no circumstance in which the LDC provision may apply without contradicting the Comprehensive Plan that the LDC provision may fall as wholly in violation of the Comp Plan.

D. In support of the forgoing rule of interpretation, the County finds and determines that logic will not permit a general regulatory scheme to control over specific regulations adopted to implement that general scheme, regardless of an apparent conflict between the two in a particular situation. If the general were to control directly every possible circumstance, it would become the specific. The County also finds, however, two exceptions to this rule. First, if the specific regulation has no valid application anywhere within the boundaries of the general scheme it must be disregarded as irreconcilably conflicting with the overarching,
general scheme. Second, when the general scheme is amended after the adoption of a specific regulation it cannot be said that the earlier specific regulation was intended to implement the subsequent amendment to the general scheme. Therefore, in the event of a conflict between an amendment to the Comprehensive Plan and a specific provision of the LDC adopted prior to that amendment, the Comprehensive Plan amendment shall control in the interim until the relevant portions of the LDC are updated.

1.04.04 Injunctive and Other Relief

Upon verification by the Code Enforcement Director or his (her) designee that any provision of this law are being violated, the Code Enforcement Director or his (her) designees may notify in writing the person responsible for the violation, stating the provisions of this law being violated and shall order the necessary steps to abate the violations within a reasonable time. If the violation is not abated or abatement commenced and diligently pursued within the time specified, the Code Enforcement Director or his (her) designee, may institute any appropriate action or procedure to bring about compliance with any of the provisions of this ordinance. This remedy is in addition to any other remedy available to the County.

1.04.05 Savings Clause

Should any chapter, section, subsection, provision or clause of this LDC be declared by any court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional or invalid for any reason whatsoever, the same shall not affect the validity of the LDC as a whole or any part thereof other than the part judicially determined to be invalid.

1.04.06 General Penalty for Violations

A. Whenever in this Land Development Code or the ordinances of the County relating to the Land Development Code any act is prohibited or is made or declared to be unlawful or an offense, or whenever in this Land Development Code or the ordinances of the County relating to the Land Development Code the doing of any act is required, or the failure to do any act is declared to be unlawful, where no specific penalty is provided therefore, the violation of any such provisions of the Land Development Code or such ordinances of the County shall be punished by a fine. This section shall not apply to offenses which are recognized by the laws of the state as misdemeanors, the penalties for which are provided by the laws of the state, which state penalties shall likewise be applicable under this Land Development Code. Each day any violation of any of the provisions of this Land Development Code or of any ordinances of the County relating to the Land Development Code shall continue shall constitute a separate offense.

B. In addition to the penalties provided in subsection (A), any conditions caused or permitted to exist in violation of any of the provisions of this Land Development Code or the ordinance of the County related to Land Development
shall be deemed a public nuisance and may be abated by the County as provided by law, and each day that any such offensive condition continues shall be regarded as a new and separate offense.

1.05.00 PURPOSE

The LDC is adopted for the purpose of promoting the health, safety and general welfare of the people of the County and to provide orderly growth management rules and regulations for the unincorporated areas of Santa Rosa County. This ordinance is not intended to terminate growth but rather to provide mechanisms for growth management in order to serve the citizens of Santa Rosa County and toward that end, this ordinance is to be construed to accomplish its stated purposes and objectives.

1.05.01 Residential Districts Purpose

The residential districts are designed to protect the health and safety of the public by providing sufficient space in appropriate locations to adequately meet the housing needs of the present and future population of the County, efficiently utilize the existing public ways and mitigate the effects of heavy traffic, protect residential areas against flood, fire, explosions, toxic and noxious matter, radiation, offensive noise, vibration, smoke, dust, and other particulate matter and glare. Protection against undue congestion by regulating density of population by requiring open space and landscaping where practical in order to open up residential areas to light and air and to enhance recreation and scenic qualities and facilitate surface drainage.

1.05.02 Commercial Districts Purpose

The commercial districts are designed to promote the health and safety of the public by providing sufficient spaces for local retail services and trades catering specifically to the recurring shopping needs of the occupants of nearby residents and to protect both retail and service developments and nearby residences against flood, fire, explosion, toxic and noxious matter, radiation, offensive noise, vibration, smoke, dust, and other particulate matter and glare. Protection against undue congestion by regulating the intensity of retail and services developments consistent with their marketing functions, preserving open space and access to light and air and to provide sufficient and appropriate space, to meet the needs of the County’s expected future economy and to encourage planned commercial development concentrated in regional, community and local commercial centers with adequate areas for vehicular and pedestrian circulation, open space and landscaped areas to facilitate surface drainage and enhance the scenic quality and to discourage a proliferation of commercial uses in non-commercial areas.

1.05.03 Industrial Districts Purpose

The industrial districts are designed to promote the health and safety of the public by providing sufficient space in appropriate locations to meet the needs of the urbanizing area’s expected economic expansion for all types of disruptive, industrial and related
activities and to protect distributive, industrial and related activities as well as residential and related activities by providing for the separation of these uses and as far as possible provide that appropriate space needs for distributive and industrial activities by discouraging the use of such space for residential purposes. To permit industrial development which is reasonably free from danger of fire, explosions, toxic and noxious matter, radiation, smoke, dust, or other particulate matter, offensive noise, vibration, odorous matter, and glare by regulating the emission of such nuisances, through appropriate performance standards.

1.06.00 RULES OF INTERPRETATION

1.06.01 Generally
The text within the LDC shall control where there is any conflict between text within the LDC and any caption, illustration or graphic presentation. Unless prohibited by context, references to any chapter, section or subsection shall include all subdivisions that chapter, section or subsection.

1.06.02 Rules of Construction

A. Words used in the present tense shall include the future tense; words used in the singular number shall include the plural number; and words used in the plural number shall include the singular number.

B. In computing any period of time prescribed or allowed by the LDC, the day of the act, event or default from which the designated period of time begins to run shall not be included. The last day of the period so computed shall be included unless it is a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday. When the period of time prescribed or allowed is less than seven (7) days, intermediate Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays shall be excluded in the computation.

C. A word importing the masculine gender only shall extend and be applied to female persons and to firms, partnerships and corporations, as well as to male persons.

D. The words “may” and “should” are always permissive and never mandatory.

E. The word “shall” is always mandatory and not merely permissive.

F. The word “month” shall mean thirty (30) calendar days.

G. The word “person” shall extend and be applied to associations, clubs, societies, firms, partnerships and bodies politic and corporate, as well as to individuals.

H. Whenever the LDC shall refer to a specific portion of the Code of Ordinances or the LDC itself, that reference shall include any subsequent
amendment to the referenced portion or any subsequent provision superseding the provision.

1.06.03 Responsibility for Interpretations
All interpretations shall be the responsibility of the Planning Director.

1.06.04 Rules for Interpretations of Boundaries
Where uncertainty exists as to the boundaries of districts shown on the Zoning Map or any other map incorporated in or referenced by the LDC, the following rules shall apply:

A. Boundaries indicated as approximately following the centerlines of Streets, Alleys or other public rights-of-ways shall be construed to follow such centerlines. Where the Street, Alley or right-of-way has been vacated through official action of the governing body, the boundary shall be construed to follow the centerline of the vacated right-of-way.

B. Boundaries indicated as approximately following platted Lot Lines, section lines or tract lines shall be construed to follow those lines.

C. Boundaries indicated as approximately following City or Town limit lines shall be construed to follow such City or Town limit lines.

D. Boundaries indicated as following railroad lines shall be construed to be midway between the main tracks.

E. Boundaries indicated as following shorelines shall be construed to follow such shorelines and in the event of change in the shoreline shall be construed as moving with the actual shoreline.

F. Boundaries indicated as approximately following the centerlines of canals, streams or other bodies of water shall be construed to follow such centerlines.

G. Boundaries indicated as parallel to features described in sections 1.06.04.A through F above shall be construed as parallel to such features at the distance from the feature indicated on the Zoning Map. If a distance is not indicated on the Zoning Map, the distance shall be determined by the scale of the map.

H. Where interpretation is needed as to the exact location of boundaries of any mapped area, the Planning Director shall make the necessary interpretation.

1.06.05 Applicability of Sign Code
The County has adopted comprehensive regulations for Signs in the unincorporated areas of Santa Rosa County as part of this Land Development Code. Whenever this Land Development Code provides a regulation for a Sign that meets the definitions of a Sign as provided by the Sign Code, such requirement or regulation shall be subject to the Sign Code and such Sign shall comply with the Sign Code, unless that requirement or regulation states an express exemption from the Sign Code. In addition, if another
section of the Land Development Code requires a Sign that the Sign Code would not allow, the Sign shall be allowed, but shall otherwise comply with and be subject to the requirements to the Sign Code.

1.07.00 ACRONYMS AND DEFINITIONS

Words and phrases shall be construed according to the common approved uses of the language. Words with specific meaning in this LDC are defined below.

1.07.01 Acronyms

BOCC – Board of County Commissioners
dbh – diameter at breast height
DBPR – Florida Department of Business and Professional Regulations
FAA – Federal Aviation Administration
F.A.C. – Florida Administrative Code
FBC – Florida Building Code
FDEO – Florida Department of Economic Opportunity
FDEP – Florida Department of Environmental Protection
FDOT – Florida Department of Transportation
FHA – Federal Housing Administration
GLA – Gross Leasable Area
ITE – The Institute of Transportation Engineers
LDC – Land Development Code
NWFWMD – Northwest Florida Water Management District
PUD – Planned Unit Development
PBD – Planned Business District
USACE – United States Army Corps of Engineers
ZB – Zoning Board

1.07.02 Definitions

As used in the LDC, the following terms shall have the meanings assigned to them. When one or more defined terms are used together, their meanings shall also be combined as the context shall require or permit. All terms not specifically defined shall carry their usual and customary meanings. Undefined terms indigenous to a trade, industry or profession shall be defined when used in such context in accordance with

their usual and customary understanding in the trade, industry or profession to which they apply.

**Abandon** – To discontinue the Use or occupancy of a structure or Lot.

**Abutting/Contiguous Property** – Any property that is immediately adjacent to, touching.

**Access, Point of** – A driveway or other opening for vehicles into a public street.

**Access** – A way or means of approach to provide vehicular entrance or exit to a property.

**Accessory Structure or Facility** – A structure, or facility that is located on the same Parcel of property as the Principal Structure, the Use of which is incidental to the Use of the Principal Structure and subject to the provisions in section 5.02.00. Examples of Accessory Structures are detached garages, carports, storage sheds, swimming pools, screened enclosures, pole barns, hay sheds.

**Accessory Uses** – A Use or structure which is incidental to the Principal Use or structure and which is located on the same Lot as the Principal Use or structure and subject to the provisions of section 5.02.00.

**Accident Potential Zones (APZ’s)** – Those areas which have been identified as being significantly impacted by accident potential from aircraft as it applies to public and military airfields.

**Addition (to an existing building)** – Any walled and roofed expansion to the perimeter of a building in which the addition is connected by a common load bearing wall other than a fire wall. If the walled and roofed addition is connected by a fire wall or is separated by independent perimeter load bearing walls it is considered new construction.

**Administrative Services** – Community Facility activities typically performed by not-for-profit private or public social services, charitable organizations and utility administrative offices.

**Adversely Affected Person or Aggrieved Person** – Any person, natural or otherwise, who is suffering or will suffer an adverse effect to an interest protected or furthered by one or more of the ordinances of the County, including but not limited to interests related to health and safety, police and fire protection densities and intensities of Development, transportation facilities or recreational facilities. The alleged adverse effect may be shared in common with other members of the community at large, but must exceed in material degree the general interest in community good shared by all persons.

**Agriculture** – The production of food and/or fiber.

Agriculture Related Activities – Those activities which are customarily incidental or accessory to an agricultural use, including but not limited to, the maintenance of barns, storage sheds and farm equipment.

Airport – Any area of land or water designated and set aside for the landing and taking off of aircraft and utilized in the interest of the public for such purposes, including but not limited to:

1. Peter Prince Airport
2. NAS Whiting Field (North and South) (fixed-wing & rotary-wing)
3. Outlying Landing Field (OLF) Choctaw (Jet & fixed-wing)
4. OLF Harold (rotary-wing)
5. OLF Spencer (rotary-wing)
6. OLF Pace (rotary-wing)
7. OLF Santa Rosa (rotary-wing)
8. OLF Site X (rotary-wing)

Airport Elevation – The highest point of the airport’s land area measured in feet above mean sea level.

Airport Environrs – That area which has been identified as being significantly impacted by airport noise and accident potential.

Airport Hazard – Any structure or tree or use of land which would exceed the federal obstruction standards contained in C.F.R. Section 77.21 (scope) 77.23 (standards), 77.25 (civil airports), 77.28 (military airports), 77.29 (helicopters), FAA Handbook 7400.2C (Procedures for Handling Airspace Matters). and FAA circular 1500/5300-4B (zoning and grants) which obstructs airspace required for the flight of aircraft in landing and taking off at an airport or is otherwise hazardous to such landing or taking off of aircraft.

Airport Hazard Area – Any area of land or water upon which an airport hazard might be established if not prevented by this ordinance.

Airspace Height – To determine height limits in all zones set forth in this ordinance, the data shall be above mean sea level elevation (AMSL) unless otherwise specified.

Alcoholic Beverage – A liquid brewed or distilled for human consumption containing more than one (1) percent alcohol by weight, including beer, wine and liquors.

Alley – A public or approved private way, less than thirty (30) feet in width, which affords only a secondary access to abutting properties and which is not intended for general traffic circulation. A roadway which provides rear lot access to abutting properties. Alleys can provide the primary vehicular access to a property which fronts on a restricted access roadway or the secondary means of access to abutting property. Alleys are not intended for general traffic circulation, and through traffic and on-street parking are prohibited. Alleys will not be accepted for maintenance by the County.

**All Weather Access** - A road with a hard driving surface (compacted clay, gravel or shell or asphaltic materials) when such road is designed and constructed in such a way as to permit runoff of stormwater from the driving surface under normal rainfall conditions. The driving surface must be free of water at 3" depths during normal rainfall events.

**Alteration** – Any construction which would result in a change in height or lateral dimensions of an existing structure.

**Alteration of a Watercourse** – A dam, impoundment, channel relocation, change in channel alignment, channelization, or change in cross-sectional area of the channel or the channel capacity, or any other form of modification which may alter, impede, retard or change the direction and/or velocity of the riverine flow of water during conditions of the base flood.

**Amusement** – A Use, Building or device intended or used primarily to entertain or amuse persons by means of physical or mechanical activity. Examples include but are not limited to carnival type concessions, rides such as roller coasters, go-cart rides, giant slides, bumper cars, helicopter rides or acceleration and bungee rides, arcades with game machines, rentals of personal water craft, sailboats, sailboards or water cycles, or miniature golf courses.

**Antenna** – A transmitting or receiving device used in telecommunications that radiates or captures electromagnetic waves.

**Antenna Support Structure** – Any building or other structure, other than a tower, which can be used for the location of Telecommunication Facilities.

**Apartment** – An independent housekeeping unit (room or suite of rooms) used exclusively for permanent or seasonal residential occupancy as a home or residence of one individual, family or household, and not including hotel rooms, motel rooms, lodging rooms, or other living units used for short-term occupancy of less than six months and one day). Each apartment unit shall contain a kitchen area with sink, and the unit shall contain a bathroom with bath and toilet facilities.

**Apartment House** – A building with at least three (3) separate housekeeping units and certain mechanical conveniences such as heat, light, or elevator service in common.

**Appeal** – A request for a review of the Planning and Zoning Department’s interpretation of any provision of this ordinance or a request for a variance.

**Appeal, Floodplain** – A request for a review of the Floodplain Administrator’s interpretation of any provision of Section 3.02.00

**Appliance and Equipment Repair** – The repair or modification of a device or instrument designed to perform a specific function, especially an electrical device, such as a toaster, for household use. Small appliances shall be those devices or instruments of thirty (30) pounds or less in weight. Large appliances shall be those devices or instruments more than thirty (30) pounds in weight.
Applicant – Any person that applies for a communication tower and/or communication antenna development permit.

Application – The process by which an applicant submits a request to develop, construct, build, modify or erect a telecommunication tower and/or communication antenna. An application includes all written documentation, verbal statements and representations, in whatever form or forum made by an applicant to the County concerning a request.

Architect – A person registered and currently licensed to practice architecture in the State of Florida.

ASCE 24 – A standard titled *Flood Resistant Design and Construction* that is referenced by the *Florida Building Code*, ASCE 24 is developed and published by the American Society of Civil Engineers, Reston, VA.

Assisted Living Facility – A system of housing and limited care that is designed for citizens who need some assistance with daily activities but do not require 24 hour nursing care.

Automobile Rental Service – The establishment primarily engaged in renting or leasing passenger automobiles.

Automobile Services: Major – The repair, alteration, restoration, towing or painting of automobiles, trucks, RVs, boats and other vehicles as a primary use. This use includes major engine/transmission repair, engine/transmission removal and replacement, and vehicle body work – repair facilities dealing with entire vehicles; such facilities typically provide towing, collision repair, other body work and painting services.

Automobile Services: Minor – Minor facilities specialize in limited aspects of repair and maintenance (e.g. muffler and radiator shops, quick-lube shops, brake repairs, air conditioning repairs, tire installation and repair centers, tune-up shops and car wash facilities). Does not include repair shops that are part of a vehicle dealership on the same site.

Average Grade – The average elevation between the highest and lowest exposed portion of the foundation of a building. For Single Family and duplex structures, average grade shall be the average grade of the subject and abutting lots.

Aviation Activities – This classification includes the design, development, production and operation of aircraft; activities such as air operations; aircraft storage hangars and accessory uses; flying clubs; rental excursions of aircraft and air cargo.

Background Traffic – The most recently available annual average daily traffic volume for a roadway segment, growth adjusted to the current year; plus “trips from approved development”. Background traffic shall be adjusted for the: 1) Addition of newly approved development trips assigned to each roadway segment, and 2) Subtraction of trips associated with development orders which expired.

**Base Flood** – The flood having a one percent chance of being equaled or exceeded in any given year.

**Base Flood Elevation** – The elevation of the base flood, including wave height, relative to the National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD), North American Vertical Datum (NAVD) or other datum specified on the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM). [Also defined in FBC, B, Section 202.]

**Basement (or Cellar)** – A story, whether or not suitable for living purposes, partly underground by having more than one-half (1/2) its clear floor-to-ceiling height below the mean grade. The distance from grade to ceiling shall be at least four (4) feet, six (6) inches.

**Beer** – The term beer or the term "malt beverage", as used in this Ordinance, shall extend to and include all brewed beverages containing malt.

**Block** – A tract of land bounded by street, alleys, shorelines, waterways or other definite boundaries.

**Boarding House** – A dwelling used for the purpose of providing meals or lodging or both to persons other than members of the family occupying such dwelling.

**Boat Basin** – A facility, for recreational purposes only and neither for profit nor to render any service customarily carried on as a business, which is designed and used for the security or mooring of watercraft or accessories is allowed, except for the storage of fuel used by such craft.

**Boat Repair Yard** – A place where construction or repair of vehicles (including engines) designed to be operated on the water occurs.

**BOCC** – The Santa Rosa County Board of Commissioners.

**Borrow Pit** – An area from which soil or other unconsolidated materials are removed and transported off the site to be used as fill for activities such as landscaping, building construction, highway construction and maintenance, or any other purpose. Excluded from this definition is excavation necessary and incidental to site development or building construction consistent with an approved development order.

**Buffer Strip** – A landscaped area of land separating two or more zoning districts or land uses.

**Buildable Area** – A building site area which shall be on a lot that is at least the minimum area required for the zone in which said lot is located. Such lot shall be consistent with all lot requirements within the respective zoning district. The term "buildable area" is not necessarily synonymous with the term "lot" as defined herein.

**Building** – Any structure having a roof supported by columns or walls and intended for the shelter, housing, or enclosure of any individual, animal, process, equipment, goods or materials of any kind, which is not intended to be moved once erected.

**Building Area** – The total ground area, taken on a horizontal plane at the mean grade level, of each building and accessory building, but not including uncovered entrance platforms, terraces and steps.

**Building Frontage** – The length of that side of the principal building on a premises which faces the frontage of that premises measured in a straight line and excluding any canopy or other portion of the building extending beyond it’s foundation.

**Building Height** – The vertical distance between the floor of the lowest habitable floor and the average of the height to the peak of the roof.

**Building Line** – The inner-most edge of any required yard or set back.

**Building Official** – The Director of the Building Department and all inspectors working under his/her authority.

**Building, Setback** – A line parallel to or concentric to the front lot line, tangent to the nearest part of the principal building, extending from side lot line to side lot line.

**Building Permit** – Written permission issued by the County to an applicant for the repair, replacement or improvement of land or a structure issued pursuant to one or more Building or life safety codes adopted by the County.

**Bulk Plant (Liquified Petroleum)** – The term bulk plant shall mean a facility, the primary purpose of which is the storage of liquified petroleum gas, and which facility has a bulk storage capacity of 2,000 gallons water capacity or more.

**Bulk Regulations** – Provisions of the zoning code which govern the size of buildings and other structures and their relationships to each other and lot lines. Bulk regulations include: regulations relative to height limitations, required yards, limitations on floor area, building coverage, location of exterior walls with respect to lot lines, streets or other buildings, or other structural components and other similar development characteristics.

**Business and Professional Office** – Insurance and real estate brokerage services; photographic studio services, excluding sale of supplies and equipment; the provisions of advice, information or consultation of a professional nature (other than services classified as community facility activities or financial and banking services or medical services). This also includes executive management and administrative activities of private, profit oriented firms. These activities generally do not include the storage of goods and chattels for the purpose of sale.

**CMRS** – Commercial Mobile Radio Services, as defined in section 704 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, which includes cellular, personal communications, specialized mobile radio, enhanced specialized mobile radio and similar services that currently exist or that may in the future be developed.

**Campground** – A place where buildings or sites for recreational vehicles or tents are rented for use as temporary living quarters for recreational purposes.

**Canopy Tree** – A canopy tree is defined as a plant species having an average mature crown spread of fifteen feet or greater, a mature height of over 25 feet when growing in Santa Rosa County and having a trunk(s) that eventually can be maintained in a clean condition, clear of lateral woody growth of five feet or greater.

**Cemetery** – A place dedicated to and used or intended to be used for the permanent interment of human remains or cremated remains. A cemetery may contain land or earth internment, mausoleum, vault, or crypt interment, a columbarium, ossuary, scattering garden, or other structure or place used or intended to be used for the interment or disposition of cremated remains; or any combination of one or more of such structures or places.

**Certificate of Occupancy** – Written permission issued by the County to an applicant indicating that a structure or improvement to land is complete and may be used, occupied or energized.

**Champion Tree** – A living tree measured to be the largest specimen of its species in the state as recorded in the champion tree registry of the University of Florida and the Division of Forestry, Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services.

**Change of Use** – A process or result of replacing an existing use identified or similar to a use named in Table 2.03.02 with a different Use identified or similar to a different Use named in Table 2.03.02.

**Child/Adult Care Center** – An establishment where children or adults, other than members of the family occupying the premises, are cared for away from their own home by day or night. The term includes day nurseries or adult day care, but does not include foster homes.

**Child/Adult Care Facility** – Any child or adult care center (including day care or nursery school) or child/adult care arrangement that provides adult or child care for more than five children or adults unrelated to the operator and that receives a payment, fee or grant for any of the children receiving care, wherever operated and whether or not operated for profit. The following are not included:

1. Public schools and non-public schools and their integral programs
2. Summer camps having children in full time residence
3. Summer day camps; and
4. Religious schools normally conducted during vacation periods

**Child Care Facility – Family Day Care Home** – An occupied residence in which child care is regularly provided for children from at least 2 unrelated families and which receives a payment, fee, or grant for any of the children receiving care, whether or not operated for profit. A family day care home shall be allowed to provide care for one of the following groups of children, which shall include those children under 13 years of age who are related to the caregiver:

(a) A maximum of four children from birth to 12 months of age.

(b) A maximum of three children from birth to 12 months of age, and other children, for a maximum total of six children.
(c) A maximum of six preschool children if all are older than 12 months of age.
(d) A maximum of 10 children if no more than 5 are preschool age and, of those 5, no more than 2 are under 12 months of age.

Church – A building designed and/or used for public worship.

Clinics (Medical) – The provision of the therapeutic, preventive or corrective personal treatment services by physicians, dentists, and other licensed medical practitioners, as well as the provision of medical testing and analysis services. These services are provided to patients who are admitted for examination and treatment by a physician and with no overnight lodging.

Club – Activities typically performed by a group of persons for social or recreational purposes not operated for profit or to primarily render services which are customarily carried on as a business for profit.

Cluster Housing – A development in which homes are situated in groupings relatively close together, while larger areas of open space within the development form a buffer with adjacent land uses. Often this is accomplished through small individual lots, with the remainder of the land becoming common ground but it can include townhouses and condominiums.

Coastal A Zone – Flood hazard areas that are:

1. Within 200 feet of the mean high tide line in areas designated on Exhibit A*;
2. Seaward of the Limit of Moderate Wave Action shown on the Flood Insurance Rate Map,
3. Designated Zone AE in the Navarre Beach Planning Area.

*Note – The attached Exhibit A referenced in this section is not set out herein, but is an attachment to Ord. No. 2007-30 on file in the office of the county clerk.

Coastal Construction Control Line – The line established by the State of Florida pursuant to section 161.053, F.S., and recorded in the official records of the community, which defines that portion of the beach-dune system subject to severe fluctuations based on a 100 year storm surge, storm waves or other predictable weather conditions.

Coastal High Hazard Area – A special flood hazard area extending from offshore to the inland limit of a primary frontal dune along an open coast and any other area subject to high velocity wave action from storms or seismic sources. Coastal high hazard areas are also referred to as “high hazard areas subject to high velocity wave action” or “V Zones” and are designated on Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM) as Zone V1-V30, VE, or V Note: The Florida Building Code defines and uses the term “flood hazard areas
subject to high velocity waveaction” and the Florida Building Residential Code uses the term “coastal high hazard area”.

**Code of Ordinances, County Code or Code** – Code of Ordinances of Santa Rosa County.

**Code Enforcement Officer** – The Code Enforcement Officer of the County or his/her designee.

**Collocation** – The mounting or installation of an Antenna on an existing tower, Building or structure for the purpose of transmitting and/or receiving radio frequency signals for communications purposes. The use of a communication tower by two or more CMRS license holders or by one license holder for more than one type of communication technology.

**Commercial Canopy** – A roof like cover that is intended for the shielding of parking areas, gas pumps, above ground storage tanks and areas from the elements.

**Commercial Use** – Activity carried out for monetary gain.

**Commercial Amusement** – Active or passive recreation facilities by profit oriented firms.

**Communication Antenna** – Any system of electrical conductors designed to transmit and/or receive electromagnetic waves.

**Communication Tower** – A structure which does not exceed two hundred-fifty feet (250) feet in height (including antenna) measured from grade on which transmitting and/or receiving antennas are located. This term “communication tower” shall not include towers utilized by amateur radio operators licensed by the Federal Communication Commission (FCC). Communications towers are generally described as either monopole, lattice, or guyed.

**Community Center** – A stand-alone public owned facility that provides facilities, services and activities.

**Community Garden** – Any piece of land gardened by a group of people, utilizing either individual or shared plots on private or public land. The land may produce fruit, vegetables or plants grown for their attractive appearance.

**Community Residential Home** – A dwelling unit licensed to serve six (6) or fewer residents who are clients of the Department of Elderly Affairs, the Agency for Persons with Disabilities, the Department of Juvenile Justice, or the Department of Children and Family Services or licenses by the Agency for Health Care Administration who operate as the functional equivalent of a family, including such supervision and care by supportive staff as may be necessary to meet the physical, emotional, and social needs of the residents. Homes licensed by the Agency for Health Care Administration that provide a living environment for 7 to 14 unrelated residents shall be considered **Licensed Facilities or Special Residential Facilities**.

**Community Water System** – Community water systems are those public water systems which serve at least 15 service connections used by year-round residents or regularly serves at least 25 year-round residents.

**Conditional Use** – A conditional use is a permitted use but is permitted only if certain conditions are satisfied. The Zoning Board reviews and acts on petitions for conditional uses and makes recommendations to the County Commission who then makes the final determination (see Section 5.07.00 et. seq.).

**Construction** – The act of any building, clearing, filling, excavation or substantial improvement in the size of use of any structure or the appearance of any land. When appropriate to the context, "construction" refers to the act of construction or the result of construction.

**Construction and Demolition Debris** – As defined by 403.703, Florida Statute.

**Construction and Demolition (C&D) Debris Disposal Facility** – A site, location, tract of land, or structure used solely for the disposal of construction and demolition (C&D) debris for which applicable state and local permits are required.

**Construction Materials** – Any material which is used for construction purposes. Materials include manufactured products such as components fittings, items of equipment and systems; naturally occurring materials such as stone, timber and thatch; fabric; mud and clay; cement, metals, bricks; aggregates; and concrete.

**Contiguous** – Sharing a common border, touching

**County** – County shall mean Santa Rosa County, Florida.

**Crossfit Club** – A place of business that features a high-intensity fitness program incorporating elements from several sports and types of exercise usually involving a workout program that integrates multiple sports and training regimens all in one.

**Crosswalk** – Any portion of a roadway at an intersection or elsewhere distinctly indicated for pedestrian crossing by signals, lines or other markings on the road surface.

**Crossroad Communities (Residential)** – Residential Crossroads Communities would allow residential development up to four units per acre within one mile of identified crossroads and the Town of Jay.

**Cultural Center** – An area for the display, preservation and exhibition of objects of community and cultural interest in one or more of the arts or sciences. Cultural centers include museums, art galleries, libraries and similar uses.

**Day-Night Average Sound Level (Ldn)** – A basic measure for quantifying noise exposure, namely: The A-weighted sound level averaged over a 24-hour time period, with a 10 decibel penalty applied to night time (10:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.) sound levels.

**dBA** – The unit of corrected noise level measured in accordance with the "A-weighting scale" which replicates the response characteristics of the ear.

**Decibel** – A unit for measuring the relative loudness of sound or sound pressure equal approximately to the smallest degree of difference of loudness or sound pressure ordinarily detectable by the human ear, the range of which includes about 130 decibels on a scale beginning with 1 for the faintest audible sound. Abbreviated dB.

**Density** – The number of dwelling units permitted per acre and expressed in terms of gross or net acreage.

**Derelict Vehicle** – A vehicle that exhibits a defect, damage or deterioration sufficient to preclude proper operation on the highway.

**Design Flood** – The flood associated with the greater of the following two areas:

1. Area with a floodplain subject to a 1-percent or greater chance of flooding in any year; or
2. Area designated as a flood hazard area on the community’s flood hazard map, or otherwise legally designated.

**Design Flood Elevation** – The elevation of the “design flood,” including wave height, relative to the datum specified on the community’s legally designated flood hazard map. In areas designated as Zone AO, the design flood elevation shall be the elevation of the highest existing grade of the buildings perimeter plus the depth number (in feet) specified on the flood hazard map. In areas designated as Zone AO where the depth number is not specified on the map, the depth number shall be taken as equal to 2 feet.

**Developer** – An individual, partnership, corporation or other legal entity, or agent thereof, who undertakes the activities covered by this ordinance.

**Development** – Any man-made change to improved or unimproved real estate including, but not limited to, buildings or other structures, tanks, temporary structures, mining, dredging, filling, major land clearing, grading, paving, excavating, drilling operations other land disturbing activities or permanent storage of materials, but not including routine maintenance activities.

**Distribution Center** – An establishment engaged in the receipt, storage and distribution of goods, products, cargo and materials.

**Drip Line** – The circumferential vertical plane defined by the farthest points of foliage extending from the trunk of a tree.

**Dormitories** – A room, apartment or building containing sleeping accommodations operated for the use of students enrolled in an educational institution.

**Drive-In Restaurant** – An establishment where food is served to persons in vehicles for consumption on or off-premises.

**Drive-In or Drive-Through Facilities** – Those establishments where persons receive goods or services or drop off goods while remaining in a vehicle.

**Drive-Through** – That portion of a driveway through which the driver or passenger of a motor vehicle may conduct business or transfer items with an occupant of a building.

either through a window or through a device such as a mechanical drawer or a pneumatic tube.

**Driveway (or Drive)** – A vehicular use area used for traffic circulation internal to a developed site.

**Driveway Connection** – That part of a vehicular use area located between the paved portion of any public, vehicular right-of-way owned, maintained or controlled by the County and the nearest private property line.

**Drop-Off** – That portion of a driveway incorporating an area where passengers may disembark from a vehicle.

**Dry Cleaners** – An establishment where the process of removing stains from wearing apparel, textiles, fabrics, rugs, etc. is carried on. It may include the process of dyeing clothes or fabrics.

**Dune** – A mound or ridge of loose sediments, usually sand-size sediments, lying landward of the beach and deposited by any natural or artificial mechanism.

**Dwelling Unit (DU)** – One or more rooms, designed, occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters, with cooking, sleeping and sanitary facilities provided within the dwelling for the exclusive use of a single family maintaining a household.

**Dwelling (Multiple)** – A structure or group of structures on a parcel or building lot designed for occupancy by three (3) or more families living independently of each other and which individually or collectively comprise three (3) or more apartments (see "Apartment").

**Dwelling (Single Family)** – A detached building designed for or occupied exclusively by one family as a housekeeping unit.

**Dwelling (Two Family, Duplex)** – A detached building designed for or occupied exclusively by two (2) families only living independently of each other.

**Easement** – An interest in land owned by another which entitles the holder to a specific use or enjoyment.

**Eaves** – The extension or overhang of a roof, measured from the outer face of the supporting wall or column to the farthest point of the overhanging structure.

**Educational Institution** – A place for systematic instruction with a curriculum the same as customarily provided in a public school or college. These activities include nursery school and kindergarten facilities designed to provide a systematic program to meet organized training requirements.

**Efficiency Apartment** – A housekeeping unit consisting principally of one room and alcoves, equipped with kitchenette and bath.

**Elevations** – Means the height measured above mean sea level. All mean sea level (msl) elevations in this ordinance shall be measured from certified bench marks throughout the area.

**Enclosed Living Area** – Defined by measurements made from outside of exterior walls. Screened porches, garages, patios, and closets not opening to the interior shall not be construed to mean enclosed living area.

**Encroachment, Flood** – The placement of fill, excavation, buildings, permanent structures or other development into a flood hazard area which may impede or alter the flow capacity of riverine flood hazard areas.

**Enforcement Official** – The County Administrator or his designee.

**Engineer** – A person registered and currently licensed to practice professional engineering in the State of Florida. Radio frequency engineers do not have to be licensed by the State, however their qualifications must include specific experience with the field and employment or retention by the telecommunications provider in a professional, technical capacity.

**Essential Service** – The provision, by public utility, of communication services to the public related to fire safety, law enforcement, weather, provisions of electric, natural gas, water, or sanitary sewer service, or other circumstances affecting the health, safety, or welfare of the public.

**Existing Building and Existing Structure** – Any buildings and structures for which the “start of construction” commenced before June 26, 1976. [Also defined in FBC, B, Section 202.]

**Existing Manufactured Home Park or Subdivision** – A manufactured home park or subdivision for which the construction of facilities for servicing the lots on which the manufactured homes are to be affixed (including, at a minimum, the installation of utilities, the construction of streets, and either final site grading or the pouring of concrete pads) is completed before June 26, 1975.

**Expansion to an Existing Mobile Home Park** – The preparation of additional sites by the construction of facilities for servicing the lots on which the mobile homes are to be affixed (including the installation of utilities, the construction of streets, and either final site grading or the pouring of concrete pads).

**Façade** – The portion of any exterior elevation of a building extending from finished grade to the top of the parapet wall or eaves, extending the entire width of the building elevation and exposed to public view.

**Family** – Two or more individuals related by blood, marriage or adoption and not more than four unrelated persons living together as a single housekeeping unit and doing their cooking on the premises, as distinguished from a group occupying a boarding house, lodging house or hotel, as herein defined.

**Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)** – The federal agency that, in addition to carrying out other functions, administers the National Flood Insurance Program.

**Fence** – A structure functioning as a boundary or barrier usually made of posts, boards, or wire.

**Financial and Banking Services** – Including full service banking; drive-in banking; loan companies; savings and loan services and stock brokerage services.

**Finished Floor Elevation (FFE)** – The top of the structural slab and its elevation above sea level.

**First Floor Level** – Lowest floor of structure, as it relates to land use and zoning requirements.

**Flood or Flooding** – Means a general and temporary condition of partial or complete inundation of normally dry land areas from:

1. The overflow of inland tidal waters;
2. The unusual and rapid accumulation or runoff of surface waters from any source.

**Flood Damage-Resistant Materials** – Any construction material capable of withstanding direct and prolonged contact with floodwaters without sustaining any damage that requires more than cosmetic repair.

**Flood Hazard Area** – The greater of the following two areas:

1. The area within a floodplain subject to a 1 percent or greater chance of flooding in any year.
2. The area designated as a flood hazard area on the community’s flood hazard map, or otherwise legally designated.

**Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM)** – An official map of a community, on which the Federal Emergency Management Agency has delineated both the areas of special flood hazard and the risk premium zones applicable to the community.

**Flood Insurance Study (FIS)** – The official report provided by the Federal Emergency Management Agency. The report contains the Flood Insurance Rate Maps, flood profiles, as well as the Flood Boundary Floodway Map and the water surface elevation of the base flood.

**Floodplain Violation** – The failure of a structure or other development to be fully compliant with Santa Rosa County’s flood plain management regulations. A structure or other development without the elevation certificate, other certifications, or other compliances required and presumed to be in violation until such time as that documentation is provided.

**Floodplain Administrator** – The office or position designated and charged with the administration and enforcement of this ordinance (may be referred to as the Floodplain Manager).

_Floodplain Development Permit or Approval_ – An official document or certificate issued by the community, or other evidence of approval or concurrence, which authorizes performance of specific development activities that are located in flood hazard areas and that are determined to be compliant with this ordinance.

_Floodway_ – The channel of a river or other riverine watercourse and the adjacent land areas that must be reserved in order to discharge the base flood without cumulatively increasing the water surface elevation more than one foot.

_Floodway Encroachment Analysis_ – An engineering analysis of the impact that a proposed encroachment into a floodway is expected to have on the floodway boundaries and base flood elevations; the evaluation shall be prepared by a qualified Florida licensed engineer using standard engineering methods and models.

_Floor_ – The top surface of an enclosed area in a building (including basement), i.e., top of slab in concrete slab construction or top of wood flooring in wood frame construction. The term does not include the floor of a garage used solely for parking vehicles.

_Floor Area_ – The usable floor area of any dwelling unit, including outside walls, but exclusive of basements, garages or porches.

_Floor Area, Gross_ – Total floor area of all stories of any structure including halls, stairways, elevator shafts, and other related uses, measured to outside faces of exterior walls.

_Floor Area, Minimum_ – The area included within the surrounding walls of a building exclusive of vent shafts, courts, carports, garages, breezeways, patios, stairwells, and the like.


_Footprint_ – The surface area enclosed or covered by the footing, foundation or outermost projection for any floor of a building whichever area is greatest.

_Forestry_ – The cultivation and harvesting of trees. The term shall not include the retail sale of trees or similar products.

_Foster Care Facility_ – A Licensed Facility under this chapter that provides a family living environment including supervision and care necessary to meet the physical, emotional, and social needs of its residents. The capacity of such a facility may not be more than three residents.

_Frontage_ – All of the property abutting any street, measured along the right-of-way.

_Functional Area of Intersection_ – Physical area of the intersection, plus the vehicle storage queue area and the driver PIEV (perception, identification, evaluation, and volition) decision distance. Reference the Transportation Research Board Access Management Manual for further guidance.

**Functionally Dependent Use** – A use which cannot be used for its intended purpose unless it is located or carried out in close proximity to water, including only docking or port facility necessary for the loading and unloading of cargo or passengers, and shipbuilding, and ship repair. The term does not include long-term storage, manufacture, sales, or service facilities.

**Funeral Homes** – Undertaking and funeral services involving the care and preparation of the deceased prior to burial, excluding cremators, crematory operations and columbaries.

**Garage (Private)** – A detached accessory building or portion of a principal building for the parking or temporary storage of automobiles of the occupants of the premises, including carport.

**Garage (Service and Repair)** – A building or portion thereof, used to provide major automotive repair not permitted as a part of a limited vehicular service and maintenance activity (see Section 6.03.03(P)). A storage and repair garage shall be classified as a limited impact manufacturing activity as defined in Section 6.03.04(B)(4).

**Garage (Storage)** – A building designed or used for the storage of automobiles. Services other than storage shall be limited to refueling, lubrication, washing, waxing and polishing.

**Garage (Parking)** – Governmental or private commercial building or structure solely for the off-street parking or storage of operable motor vehicles.

**Gazebo** – A covered structure with open sides and designed to provide a shady resting place.

**General Industrial** – This classification includes activities such as heavy manufacturing, saw mills, asphalt and concrete plants, truck or bus terminal, service maintenance and storage facilities, solid waste disposal facilities, and salvage yards; manufacturing of products, primarily from extracted or raw material, or bulk storage and handling of such products and materials.

**General Retail Sales and Services** – Retail sale or rental from the premises of goods or both goods and services for personal, informational, or instructional service; department stores; hardware stores (without large scale warehousing); decorating services and sales; carpet stores, dry goods stores; personal sales and services; household goods and services; dry cleaning establishments using only non-flammable Class IV solvents; lawn and garden supplies; office equipment and supplies, and other similar goods and services. These activities exclude the following: sale and rental of motor vehicles except small parts and accessories; sale of construction materials except paint, fixtures and hardware activities.

**Golf Course** – A tract of land for playing golf, improved with tees, greens, fairways, hazards and which may include club houses and shelters. Commercial miniature golf

courses and driving ranges and similar facilities are excluded from this activity as defined.

**Grade** – The level, contour, or slope of the finished or natural surface of the ground.

**Grass** – Narrow-leaved green herbage typically grown as lawns.

**Greenbelt** – An open area which may be cultivated or maintained in a natural state surrounding development or used as a buffer between land uses or to mark the edge of an urban or developed area.

**Gross Acre** – The horizontal area of 43,560 square feet that includes all surfaces.

**Gross Acreage** – The total number of acres within the perimeter boundary of a parcel of land.

**Ground Cover** – Plants, other than turf grass, normally reaching an average maximum height of not more than twenty-four (24) inches at maturity.

**Ground Story or Ground Floor** - The story having its floor level closest to grade at the entry of the building shall be considered the ground story or ground floor.

**Group Home (Community Residential Facility)** – A dwelling unit licensed to serve residents who are clients of the Florida Department of Elderly Affairs, the Florida Agency for Persons with Disabilities, the Florida Department of Juvenile Justice, or the Florida Department of Children and Families or licensed by the Florida Agency for Health Care Administration. Such facilities shall be located consistent with the requirements of Chapter 419, F.S. as follows:

(a) Group homes which provides a living environment for six (6) or fewer unrelated residents are deemed a single family dwelling unit may be located in single family or multifamily residential districts;

Group homes housing seven (7) or more residents shall be deemed multi-family dwelling units and permitted in any zoning district where multi-family dwellings are permitted, including the mixed-use land use categories.

**Guest Cottage** – A building occupying not more than 50% of the total floor area square footage of the main building. It shall comply with the general building height and yard regulations for main buildings. No mobile home or recreation vehicle as defined herein shall be considered as a guest cottage. An accessory building used for living quarters (guest house or guest cottage) must meet the requirements of the Florida Building Code.

**Guest House (or Boarding House)** – Any structure including converted dwellings in which less than ten rooms, with or without meals, are rented or otherwise provided for compensation to transients for their temporary care and lodging.

**Habitable, First Floor** – The first floor usable for living which includes working, sleeping, eating, cooking or recreation, or any combination thereof. A floor used only for storage purposes is not a habitable floor.

**Health Club** – A place of business with equipment and facilities for exercising and improving physical fitness, including gymnasiums, indoor athletic service and similar uses.

**Heavy Equipment** – Refers to heavy-duty vehicles, specially designed for executing construction tasks, most frequently ones involving earthwork operations or other large construction tasks. Examples of heavy equipment could be backhoes, treaded tractors, dump trucks, and front end loaders this is not all inclusive.

**Heavy Industry** – The manufacturing of goods associated with mining, paper production, petroleum, chemicals, leather tanning, pulp or paper mills, fertilizer, ready mix concrete, transportation equipment, or electric power generation.

**Height** – The overall height of a structure, including any appurtenance thereon, and for the purposes of determining the height limitations set forth herein, the datum shall be mean sea level elevation unless otherwise specified. The height for a building shall be the vertical distance from the lowest habitable floor elevation to the highest finished roof surface in the case of flat roofs or to a point at the average height of the highest roof having a pitch.

**Heritage Tree** – A living tree of special protected status, 36 inches in diameter or greater at four and one half (4 ½) feet above grade.

**Highest Adjacent Grade** – The highest natural elevation of the ground surface, prior to construction, next to the proposed walls or foundation of a structure.

**Historic Structure** – For the purpose of Section 3.02.00, any structure that is determined eligible for the exception of the flood hazard area requirements of the Florida Building Code, Existing Building, Chapter 11 Historic Buildings.

**Home Occupation** – Any activity carried out for gain by a resident conducted as an accessory use in the resident’s dwelling unit.

**Hospital** – A building where medical and surgical diagnosis or treatment is available to persons under the care of doctors and nurses and as an integral part of the institution, related facilities, central service facilities and staff offices can be accommodated.

**Hotels and Motels** – A building or other structure used, maintained, or advertised as a place where ten (10) or more rooms are offered on a short term or transient basis for sleeping or living accommodations and which may include as an accessory use one or more main dining room areas.

**Hotel/Motel Unit** – One or more rooms designed, occupied or intended for sleeping purposes by a transient guest.

**Housekeeping Unit** – (See Dwelling).

**Impervious Surface** – “Impervious” for purposes of applying permitting thresholds and exemption criteria means surfaces that do not allow, or minimally allow, the penetration of water, including semi-impervious areas, but excluding wetlands or other surface
water. For other purposes, “impervious” means all artificial surfaces that are not pervious. Included as examples are building roofs and normal concrete asphalt pavements, sidewalks, awnings, etc..

**Incidental** – Accompanying but not a major part of something; of less importance.

**Institutions** – A not-for-profit establishment for public use.

**Intersection** – The area, whether or not signalized, within which vehicles traveling different roadways joining at any angle might collide.

**Irrigation System** – A permanent artificial watering system designed to transport and distribute water to plants.

**Kennel, Veterinary or Animal Hospital, or Animal Shelter** – (1) The commercial business of breeding, buying, selling or boarding animals permitted in the County as pets, (2) a licensed Veterinary or Animal Hospital where a licensed veterinarian is in charge, or (3) a facility to shelter or board animals permitted in the County as a pet.

**Kindergarten** – A building used for the instruction of pre-school-aged children.

**Land Area** – The total land area within the property lines of a lot.

**Land Clearing Activity (Major)** – Any activity involving the clearing, cutting, movement of soil, including stump removal, “root raking”, excavation, filling or grading of land, or any other activity which alters land topography or vegetative cover. Also referred to as land disturbing. The term does not include routine maintenance activities; routine agriculture or silviculture activity in an agriculture zoning district; or minor land clearing as defined herein.

**Land Clearing Activity (Minor)** – Any activity that removes vegetative ground cover without disturbing the soil and without the removal of protected trees. The term does not include routine agriculture or silviculture activity in an agriculture zoning district or routine maintenance activity in any zoning district.

**Land Clearing Debris** – Rocks, soils, tree remains, trees and other vegetative matter which normally results from land clearing or land development operations for a construction project. (Does not include vegetative matter from lawn maintenance, commercial or residential landscape maintenance, right-of-way or easement maintenance, farming operations, nursery operations, or any other sources not related directly to a construction project.)

**Land Clearing Debris (LCD) Disposal Facility** – A site or facility used for the disposal of land clearing debris for which applicable state and local permits are required.

**Land Development Certificate (or Development Order)** – A certificate issued by a Santa Rosa County official indicating that a proposed use of land is in conformity with the land use regulations as contained herein and is in conformity with the adopted Comprehensive Plan.

**Land Disturbing** – See Land Clearing (Major)

**Land Surveyor** – A land surveyor registered and currently licensed by the State of Florida.

**Landfill** – A solid waste disposal facility (distinguished from Construction & Demolition Debris and Land Clearing Debris Disposal Facilities) as defined in Chapter 62-701.200, Florida Administrative Code, for which specific permits are required.

**Landscape** – The surroundings of a structure which provide setting for that structure.

**Landscaping** – A act of modifying a landscape, or features used in such modification such as, but not limited to trees, lawns, vegetation and grade changes.

**Laundry, Self-Service** – A business that provides coin operated washing, drying, dry cleaning and/or ironing machines for hire to be used by customers on the premises.

**Letter of Map Change (LOMC)** – An official determination issued by FEMA that amends or revises an effective Flood Insurance Rate Map or Flood Insurance Study, Letters of Map Change include:

1. **Letter of Map Amendment (LOMA):** An amendment based on technical data showing that a property was incorrectly included in a designated special flood hazard area. A LOMA amends the current effective Flood Insurance Rate Map and establishes that a specific property, portion of a property, or structure is not located in a special flood hazard area.

2. **Letter of Map Revision (LOMR):** A revision based on technical data that may show changes to flood zones, flood elevations, special flood hazard area boundaries and floodway delineations, and other planimetric features.

3. **Letter of Map Revision Based on Fill (LOMR-F):** A determination that a structure or parcel of land has been elevated by fill above the base flood elevation and is therefore, no longer located within the special flood hazard area. In order to qualify for this determination, the fill must have been permitted and placed in accordance with the community’s floodplain management regulations.

4. **Conditional Letter of Map Revision (CLOMR):** A formal review and comment as to whether a proposed flood protection project or other project complies with the minimum NFIP requirements for such projects with respect to delineation of special flood hazard areas. A CLOMR does not revise the effective Flood Insurance Rate Map or Flood Insurance Study; upon submission and approval of certified as-built documentation, a Letter of Map Revision may be issued by FEMA to revise the effective FIRM.

**Licensed Facility** – A location providing day or residential care or treatment for elderly persons or disabled adults. The term “facility” may include, but is not limited to any hospital, training center, state institution, nursing home, assisted living facility, adult family care home, adult day care center, group home, mental health treatment center, or continuing care community.

**Light-Duty Truck** – As defined in 40 C.F.R. 86.082-2, any motor vehicle rated at 8,500 pounds Gross Vehicular Weight Rating or less which has a vehicular curb weight of

6,000 pounds or less and which has a basic vehicle frontal area of 45 square feet or less, which is:

1. Designed primarily for purposes of transportation of property or is a derivation of such a vehicle, or
2. Designed primarily for transportation of persons and has a capacity of more than 12 persons; or
3. Available with special features enabling off-street or off-highway operation and use.

**Light Industry or Light Industrial** – Research and Development activities, the manufacturing, compounding, processing, packaging, storage, assembly and/or treatment of finished or semi-finished products from previously prepared materials.

**Limited Impact Industrial** – Activities such as processing, fabrication, assembly, packaging, wholesaling, warehousing, storage and distribution; limited manufacturing, fabricating, or assembling of parts of products, primarily from previously prepared materials; and service establishments such as heavy machinery or heavy equipment rental, laundry or dry cleaning, which are other than convenience sales services. Activity is performed in a fully enclosed building whenever practical and outdoor storage is allowed when visually screened. This classification excludes basic industrial processing from raw materials.

**Limited Vehicular Service and Maintenance** – Establishments such as gas stations for the dispensing of motor fuels and related products as retail and having pumps, underground storage tanks and other facilities for such activity and which may include the retail sale of minor automobile parts and accessories such as tires, batteries, spark plugs, fan belts, shock absorbers, mirrors, floor mats, cleaning and polishing materials and similar items, and which may include the inspection, servicing or minor repair of motor vehicles and does not have more than three (3) enclosed service bays or stalls with individual outside access or doors. These services shall not include body repair and painting, frame straightening, or tire recapping or vulcanizing.

**Liquified Petroleum Gas** – The term liquified petroleum gas shall mean and include any material which is composed predominantly of the following hydrocarbons, either by themselves or as mixtures: propane, propylene, butanes (normal butane or isobutane), and butylenes (including isomers).

**Liquor** – The term liquor, when used herein, shall be taken to include the words "distilled spirits" and shall extend to and include all spirituous beverages created by distillation and by mixture of distilled beverages by what is commonly termed "blending."

**Loading Space** – A space on the lot or parcel of land accessible to an alley or street.

**Lot** – A parcel of land situated in a platted subdivision occupied or intended for occupancy by one or more principal buildings or structures with or without accessory buildings and structures; including open space and parking spaces required by this Ordinance. A lot also may be defined by a metes and bounds description when such lot is not within a platted subdivision.

**Lot (Corner) –** A lot abutting upon two or more streets at their intersection.

**Lot (Depth) –** The depth of a lot is the distance measured in the mean direction of the side lines of the lot from the midpoint of the front lot line to the midpoint of the opposite main rear line of the lot.

**Lot (Double Frontage or Through Lot) –** A lot having a frontage on two non-intersecting streets, as distinguished from a corner lot.

**Lot (Flag) –** A lot fronting on or abutting a public road and where access to the public road is by a narrow private strip of land.

**Lot (Interior) –** A lot other than a corner lot.

**Examples of Lot Types**

- **Lot (Lines) –** The lines bounding a lot.
- **Lot (of Record) –** A lot which is a part of a subdivision, the map of which has been recorded in the Office of the County Clerk of Santa Rosa County or a lot described by metes and bounds, the description of which has been thus recorded.
- **Lot (Width) –** The distance between the side lot lines; measured along the minimum front building setback line when a front yard is required in these regulations; otherwise, the lot width shall be the mean horizontal distance of the lot measured at right angles to the depth.
- **Lowest Floor –** The lowest floor of the lowest enclosed area (including basement). An unfinished or flood resistant enclosure, usable solely for parking of vehicles, building access or storage in area other than a basement area is not considered a building’s lowest floor; provided, that such enclosure is not built so as to render the structure in violation of the applicable non-elevation design requirements of the Florida Building Code or ASCE24.
- **Mailed Notice –** Notice as specified in sections 11.03.02.

**Manufactured Home** – A structure, transportable in one or more sections, which is eight (8) feet or more in width and greater than four hundred (400) square feet, and which is built on a permanent, integral chassis and is designed for use with or without a permanent foundation when attached to the required utilities. The term “manufactured home” does not include a “recreational vehicle” or “park trailer.” [Also defined in 15C-1.0110, F.A.C.]

**Manufactured Home Park or Subdivision** – A parcel (or contiguous parcels) of land divided into two or more manufactured home lots for rent or sale.

**Marina** – A public facility which provides secured moorings or dry storage for watercraft for value (a fee).

**Marina (Recreational and Commercial)** – Public facilities located adjacent to a public navigable waterway and which are provided with slips and/or moorings for securing, servicing or repairing of watercrafts, but excluding industrial craft. Major repairs, such as construction or rebuilding of boats, installations of new bottoms or substantial structural additions or alterations, are prohibited as they are industrial activities.

**Marina (Industrial)** – Public facilities located adjacent to a public navigable waterway and which are provided with slip and/or moorings for major repairs such as construction or rebuilding of boats.

**Marina (Private)** – Facility associated with a private development as an amenity to the development and not open to the public

**Market Value** – The price at which a property will change hands between a willing buyer and a willing seller, neither party being under compulsion to buy or sell and both having reasonable knowledge of relevant facts. As used in this ordinance, the term refers to the market value of buildings and structures, excluding the land and other improvements on the parcel. Market value may be established by a qualified independent appraiser. Actual Cash Value (replacement cost depreciated for age and quality of construction), or tax assessment value adjusted to approximate market value by a factor provided by the Property Appraiser.

**Marquees or Canopies** - Any shelter, cover or projection extending beyond the outer face of the building wall designed and intended to be used for protection of entrances, walkways or windows.

**Mean Sea Level (MSL)** – The average height of the surface of the Gulf for all stages of the tide, usually determined from hourly readings; or the mean between high and low tides as established by the National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

**Medical Marijuana Dispensary** – A dispensary is a location (whether business or non-profit) where patients can access cannabis (marijuana) in a legal and safe manner. Users get assistance from experts who find an optimal dosage and recommend the delivery method to achieve the optimal results when using medical marijuana.

**Medical Services** – The provision of therapeutic, preventative or corrective personal treatment services by physicians, dentists and other licensed medical practitioners, as well as the provision of medical testing and analysis services. These services are provided to patients who are admitted for examination and treatment by a physician and with no overnight lodging.

**Mini-warehouses or Self Storage Facilities** – One (1) or more structures containing two (2) or more exclusive, private access warehouse spaces.

**Mobile Home** – A structure transportable in one or more sections which is eight (8) body feet or more in width and which is built on an integral chassis and designed to be used as a dwelling when connected to the required utilities and includes the plumbing, heating, air conditioning, and electrical systems contained therein and is constructed to standards as promulgated by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development and bearing the "H.U.D." insignia.

**Mobile Home Park or Subdivision** – A parcel (or contiguous parcels) of land divided into two or more mobile home lots for rent or sale. A new mobile home park or subdivision means a mobile home park or subdivision for which the construction of facilities for servicing the lots on which the mobile homes are to be affixed (including at a minimum, the installation of utilities, the construction of streets, and either final site grading or the pouring of concrete pads) is completed on or after the effective date of the flood plain management regulations adopted by Santa Rosa County.

**Modular Home** – A residential structure, built in sections (modules) at a factory, assembled on site and bearing the insignia DBPR or its successor regulatory state agency on the inside of the home’s electrical panel, designed for, erection or installation on a site-build permanent foundation.

**Motor Vehicle** – A self-propelled free moving vehicle, usually with four or more wheels, primarily for conveyance on a street or roadway.

**Mulch** – Non-living organic or synthetic materials customarily used in landscape design to retard erosion to retain moisture.

**Mylar** – Shall mean a stable polyester film resistant to chemicals and heat. It shall be at least 0.003 inches thick.

**Native Vegetation** – Plants which occur naturally or have evolved in Santa Rosa County without assistance from humans.

**Net Acreage** – The total number of acres within the perimeter boundary of a parcel of land excluding, but not limited to, right-of-way, easements and lakes.

**New Construction** – Structures for which the "start of construction" commenced on or after the effective date of this ordinance. However, for the purposes of administration of the flood resistant construction requirements of Section Three and the Florida Building Code, structures for which the "start of construction" commenced on or after June 26, 1975 and includes any subsequent improvements to such structures.

**New Development** – Development of essentially vacant land, regardless of whether preexisting improvements have been removed from such land.

**New Manufactured Home Park or Subdivision** – A manufactured home park or subdivision for which the construction of facilities for servicing the lots on which the manufactured homes are to be affixed (including at a minimum, the installation of utilities, the construction of streets, and either final site grading or the pouring of concrete pads) is completed on or after June 26, 1975.

**Non-complying Building or Structure** – Any building or other structure which is a lawful use (permitted or non-conforming) but which does not comply with all applicable provisions of this Ordinance including bulk regulations, Performance Standards, or other requirements, either on the effective date of this Ordinance or as a result of any subsequent amendment.

**Non-conforming Use** – A use of a building or structure or of a tract of land which, at the time of the commencement of the use, was a permitted use in the zoning district, or any legal change thereto from time of the commencement thereof until the effective date of this Ordinance, but which does not, on the effective date of this Ordinance, conform to any one of the current permitted uses of the district in which it is located.

**Nursing Home (Rest Home or Convalescent Home)** – Activities customarily performed by a home for the elderly or infirm in which three or more persons not of the immediate family are received, kept or provided with food, shelter and care for compensation. This activity shall not include state licensed volunteer adult foster care homes in which three or less foster adults are placed. Neither does the principal activity include hospitals, clinics or similar institutions devoted to the diagnosis and treatment of the sick or injured.

**Obstruction** – Any structure or tree which exceeds permissible height limitations or is otherwise hazardous to the landing or taking off of aircraft.

**Open Space** – Land or portions of land to be preserved and protected, whether municipally or privately owned and perpetually maintained for active or passive recreation or to meet lot coverage requirements. Includes, but is not limited to the following terms: developed recreation, natural and landscaped areas, common open space, etc.

**Overlay District** – A special district which addresses special land use circumstances or environmental safeguards and is superimposed over the underlying existing zoning districts. Permitted uses in the underlying zoning district shall continue subject to compliance with the regulations of the overlay district.

**Owner** – The owner of the fee simple title of record, a binder, under a contract by agreement for deed, or a lessee under a written lease.

**Parapet** – A false front or wall extension above the roof of a building.

**Parcel** – A lot or contiguous group of lots in single ownership or under single control, and considered a unit for purposes of development.

**Parking Garages** – A public or private commercial building or structure solely for the off-street parking or storage or operable motor vehicles.

**Parking Lot (Off-Street Public or Private)** – An open area at ground level providing two or more parking spaces with or without a parking fee and in which no sales are permitted.

**Park Model Home** – A unique trailer type RV that is designed to provide long-term or permanent placement at a destination where an RV. Park model homes are also known as recreational park trailers and are built on a single chassis mounted on wheels and which has a body width not exceeding fourteen (14) feet. They are certified by their manufacturer to comply with the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) A119.5 Park Model Recreational Vehicle Standard. Park model RVs are titled as vehicles.

**Parking Space** – An area used for and sufficient in size to store one automobile.

**Patio Home** – A house in a suburban setting that is part of a unit of several houses attached to each other, typically with shared walls between units and with exterior maintenance and landscaping provided through an association fee. Patio homes are similar architecturally to townhouses or condo, only in miniature. Townhouses and condos are typically at least two stories high, patio homes typically max out at one to one and a half stories.

**Permissible Use (Permitted Use)** – Any use authorized in a particular zoning district or land use category, a permitted use, conditional use, or special exception use.

**Person** – Any individual, firm, co-partnership, corporation, company, association, joint-stock association, or body politic, and includes any trustee, receiver, assignee or other similar representative thereof.

**Personal Service** – A beauty parlor, shop, or salon, barber shop, massage, reducing or slenderizing studio, steam or Turkish baths or similar use.

**Pit/Solid Waste Disposal Facilities** – This classification includes activities such as borrow pits, resource extraction or mining, solid waste disposal facilities, and such activities.

**Place of Worship** – Activities customarily performed in a building where persons regularly assemble for religious worship and which building, together with its accessory buildings and uses, is maintained and controlled by a religious body organized to sustain public worship.

**Planned Business District (PBD)** – An area of land of at least fifteen (15) acres devoted by its owner to development as a single entity for a number of dwelling units, and/or commercial uses in accordance with a plan which does not necessarily comply with the provisions of this ordinance with respect to lot size, lot coverage, setbacks, off-street parking, bulk or type of dwelling, density and other regulations.
Planned Business District and Planned Unit Development Definitions –

Common Open Space – An area of land, or an area of water, or combination of land and water within the area of a Planned Business Development or Planned Unit Development districts which is designed an intended for the use of enjoyment of residents or users of the Planned Business Development or Planned Unit Development in common. Common open space may contain such recreation structures and improvements as are desirable and appropriate for the common benefit and enjoyment of residents or users of the Planned Business Development or Planned Unit Development.

Gross Acreage – The total number of acres within the perimeter boundaries of a Planned Business Development or Planned Unit Development.

Land Owner – The legal or beneficial owner or owners of all the land proposed to be included in a Planned Business Development or Planned Unit Development: the holder of an option or a contract to purchase; or a person having possessory rights of equal dignity (such as a lease) will be deemed to be a land owner for the purpose of this Section.

Net Acreage – The total number of acres within the perimeter boundaries of a Planned Business Development or Planned Unit Development excluding areas devoted to streets, rights-of-way, easements, lakes, public and private open space and recreation areas.

Plan – Plans for development of land approved for Planned Business District or Planned Unit Development shall be processed in accordance with procedures established in the Santa Rosa County Subdivision Regulations. The preliminary development plan is to be submitted to the Santa Rosa County Planning and Zoning Department and County Engineer with the preliminary plat. The final development plan is submitted in the same manner for final plat approval.

Planned Unit Development Project (PUD) – An organized comprehensive program for flexible planning approval of improvements on a parcel of land in compliance with basic and specific development objectives and regulations, allowing individualized land use and site plans.

Plant Nurseries and Landscape Services – Cultivation and sale of flowers, shrubs, trees and plants at wholesale, retail or both, as well as provision of related consultative services.

Plat – A map or drawing depicting the division of lands and lots, blocks, tracts, or sites being a complete exact representation of the boundary lines, streets, easements and other information in compliance with the Florida Plat Act and applicable County ordinances including this code.

Political Subdivision – Any county, city, town, village or other political subdivision or agency thereof, of any district, port commission, port authority or other such agency authorized to establish or operate airports in the state.

Pond (Lake/Surface Water Storage) – A natural or man-made body of open water. Soil removed for the construction of man-made ponds must remain on the site from which it was removed.

Portable Storage Unit – Any container designed for the storage of personal property which is typically rented to owners or occupants of property for temporary use and which is delivered and removed by truck. Examples of Portable Storage Units include but are not limited to moving and storage containers, road and storage trailers and steel shipping containers.

Premises – Any land together with any structures occupying it.

Principal Building – The building in which the principal use of the lot on which it is situated is conducted.

Principal Use or Structure – The primary activity or the structure in which the primary activity occurs.

Product Display – A special presentation of the products a business is selling that is used to attract and even entice consumers. The nature of these displays can vary between industries. This is not intended to display the entire inventory, but a sample of each of the items offered for sale.

Project Parcel – That tract of real property comprising the gross acreage of all the land and water areas of a given project or development, including open space and parking. (See Gross Acreage).

Property Line – The recorded boundaries of a lot or tract of land under one ownership.

Protected Tree – A living tree eight (8) in diameter at a point four and one-half feet above ground level, unless being of size to be classified as a “heritage tree” as defined in this LDC or a "champion tree" as defined by the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Division of Forestry.

Public/Private Utilities and Public Facilities – Buildings, structures, equipment, or uses of land which are customary and necessary to the maintenance and operation of essential public services and major capital improvements, including transportation, sanitary sewer, electric and gas transmission systems, water distribution, collection and disposal, law enforcement, fire protection, communication, drainage, potable water, educational, parks and recreational, health systems and facilities, and similar services and facilities.

Public Supply Potable Water Well – Public supply potable water well is any water well which supplies water for human consumption to a community water system.

Reasonable Access – The minimum number of access connections, direct or indirect, necessary to provide safe access to and from the thoroughfare, as consistent with the purpose and intent of this LDC and any applicable plans and policies of the County.

**Recreation** – Uses devoted to public or private parks, playgrounds, golf courses, dedicated beaches and similar uses.

**Recreational Vehicle** – A vehicle, including a park trailer, which is: [See section 320.01, F.S.]

1. Built on a single chassis;
2. Four hundred (400) square feet or less when measured at the largest horizontal projection;
3. Designed to be self-propelled or permanently towable by a light-duty truck; and
4. Designed primarily not for use as a permanent dwelling but as temporary living quarters for recreational, camping, travel, or seasonal use.

**Recreational Vehicle Park (Campground)** – A licensed business entity engaged in the rental of two (2) or more parking spaces for temporary (6 months or less) parking of recreational vehicles.

**Redevelopment** – Development of pre-existing buildings or other improvements that in aggregate will equal or exceed the applicable threshold set forth below:

1. For a parcel containing one or more pre-existing buildings consisting of less than a total of 2,000 square feet, aggregate expansion equal to or exceeding fifty-one percent (51%) of the total square footage of buildings or
2. For a parcel containing one or more pre-existing buildings consisting of a total of 2,000 square feet or more, aggregate expansion equal to or exceeding thirty-five percent (35) of the total square footage of the building,
3. If there are multiple buildings on a site, the combined square footage of all buildings shall be used.
4. For a parcel containing pre-existing improvements, any development that increases the number of required parking spaces by the lesser of ten (10) percent or ten (10) or more spaces.

**Regulated substances.**

1. Any liquid or water soluble substance or material that, by reason of its toxic, caustic, corrosive, or other properties may degrade the water quality of public potable water supply wells and wellfields.

2. Regulated substances shall include, but are not limited to, those liquid or water soluble substances, in their reportable quantities, as set forth in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) lists, as amended from time to time, entitled:

The List of Extremely Hazardous Substances and Their Threshold Planning Quantities (40 CFR part 355, Appendix A), and

List of Hazardous Substances and Reportable Quantities (40 CFR, Table 302.4).

3. When the reportable quantity of a regulated substance is indeterminate, this section shall only apply whenever the aggregate sum of all quantities at any one time exceeds five gallons where said substance is a liquid, or 25 pounds where said substance is a solid.

**Research and Development** – Establishments primarily engaged in the research, development and controlled production of high technology electronic, industrial or scientific products or commodities for sale. Uses include aerospace and biotechnology firms, and non-toxic computer component manufacturers. This classification also includes assembly, testing and repair of components, devices, equipment, systems, parts and components; research and development laboratories including biochemical and chemical development facilities, pharmaceutical, and medical research.

**Residential Dock or Pier** – A dock or pier constructed adjacent to a residential lot for gratis recreational purposes and/or mooring of private boats.

**Resource Extraction** – (See Borrow Pit)

**Restaurant** – Establishment designed to serve foods and beverages which are consumed on the premises within the confines of the principal building or where the design or principal method or operation includes two or more of the following:

1. Customers, normally provided with an individual menu are served generally in non-disposable containers by a restaurant employee at the same table or counter at which said items are consumed.
2. Ice cream parlors and other small specialty restaurants having floor area exclusively within a shopping or office center and sharing common parking facilities with other businesses within the center.
3. A cafeteria or cafeteria type operation where foods or beverages generally are served in non-disposable containers and consumed within the restaurant building.
4. Customers purchase food or beverages for carry out, pick-up or drive-thru.
5. Foods or beverages served generally in edible containers or in paper, plastic, or other disposable containers for consumption within the restaurant or for carry-out consumption.

**Restricted Sales and Services** – Small limited item shops and stores limited to retail sales of frequently needed small convenience items or services typically needed on a frequent and recurring basis such as barber and beauty care, small scale drug stores, dry cleaning pick up stations (excluding cleaning and repair services); specialty food shops such as wine and cheese stores, imported food shops, or similar unique limited item shops (excluding general food market stores); interior decorators with or without display and with no warehousing. This is intended to accommodate shops with limited inventory of goods directed expressly to a special market area including:

1. A household market in the immediate vicinity as opposed to county wide.
2. A specialized market with customized service demand; or
3. A tourist oriented market area in the immediate vicinity. Scuba shops, repair shops, motor vehicle parts, health spas, wholesale, warehousing, and discount stores and similar general sales stores are expressly excluded.

**Restrictive Covenants** – Private regulations recorded with the final plat or deed, which limit or otherwise govern the use, intensity and development patterns of the land within a subdivision or parcel of land for a specified time. Restrictive covenants are not enforced by Santa Rosa County Code Enforcement and are considered a civil matter.

**Retail Sales and Services** – Business activities customarily providing retail convenience goods. Any such uses shall include department stores, variety stores, drug and sundry stores, restaurants, delicatessens, cafeterias, grocery and markets, gift shops, wearing apparel, home and auto supply, furniture and appliances, package stores, cocktail lounges, taverns, newsstands, book and stationery stores, shoe repair shops, luggage shops, bakeries and candy shops (provided that products made on the premises are sold on the premises), camera and photo supply shops, radio and television sales and service, art shops, pawn shops, electrical and lighting, laundry and dry cleaning pick up stations, coin operated or self service laundry, farm and garden supplies excluding farm machinery and equipment, trade stamp redemption stores, pet shops, and similar uses.

**Rezoning** – To change the zoning district classification of a parcel or parcels.

**Road** – see STREET definition

**Roof Line** – The upper most line of the roof, including mansard roofs, or a building, or in the case of an extended facade, the upper most height of said facade. However, in the case of a slanted roof or A-frame type roof, roof line refers to the lower most edge of said roof.

**Rural Activity Centers (Commercial)** – Specific limited commercial development within one mile of identified crossroads and the Town of Jay. Examples of permitted uses include small scale retail and grocery stores, restaurants, day care centers, gas stations, and feed stores.

**Sand Dunes** – Naturally occurring accumulations of sand in ridges or mounds landward of the beach.

**Self Service Storage Facility** – Any real property designed and used for the purpose of renting or leasing individual storage space to tenants who are to have access to such space for the purpose of storing and removing personal property. No individual space may be used for residential purposes.

**Service Station** – Any business engages primarily in the servicing of automotive vehicles, including the sale and delivery of fuel, lubricants and other products necessary to the operation of automotive vehicles. This term also includes the sale and installation of accessories, tires, batteries, seat covers and tire repair, cleaning facilities, minor engine tune up, wheel balancing and aligning, brake service, convenience stores with

gas pumps, gas stations with or without repair facilities, and gas stations with or without fast food or drive-through restaurants.

**Setback Line (Street)** – That line that is the required minimum distance from the street right-of-way line or any other lot line that establishes the area within which the principal structure must be erected or placed.

**Shopping Center** – A group of commercial establishments planned, constructed and managed as an entity with customer and employee parking provided on-site, provision for goods delivery separated from customer access, and designed to serve a community or neighborhood.

**Shrub** – A low woody plant usually with several permanent stems instead of a single trunk, normally reaching a maximum height of not more than five (5) feet.

**Sign** – Any device, attached or free-standing structure, or any combination of device or structure, made or any material, with or without a written message, figure, painting, drawing, logo symbol or other form, designed, placed, intended, or used to inform or attract attention. Including but not limited to all flags, banners, streamers, excluding flags and insignia of any government, state, county, city or agency thereof.

**Silviculture** – Activities related to the growing or harvesting of trees and that have obtained an Agriculture silviculture designation from the Property Appraiser.

**Site** – A plot of land suitable for development, or on which a building or buildings has been built.

**Site Plan** – A plan, to scale, showing uses and structures proposed for a parcel of land required by this code this can include an Engineered plan. A site plan includes, but is not limited to, lot lines, streets, building sites, reserved open space, parking, existing buildings, major landscape features and proposed utility lines and easements.

**Small Wind Energy System** – A wind energy conversion system consisting of a wind turbine, structural support, and associated control or conversion electronics designed to supplement other electricity sources for a home, farm, or small business. The power generated is used for individual use, on-site by the property owner. The turbine may be roof or tower mounted.

**Solid Waste** – As defined by 403.703, Florida Statute.

**Special Exception** – A special exception is a use not generally permitted within a respective zoning district but may be authorized by the Zoning Board when such use is found to be substantially in harmony with the general purpose and intent of the zoning ordinance. Such use may be authorized only after strict compliance with the procedures expressly set forth in Section 5.06.00. Such special exceptions are limited to those uses specifically authorized in Section 5.06.00.

**Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA)** – An area in the floodplain subject to a 1 percent or greater chance of flooding in any given year. Special flood hazard areas are shown on FIRMs as Zone A, AO, A1-A30, AE, A99, AH, V1-V30, VE or V.

**Special Residential Facility** – A facility licensed to serve clients of the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services which provides a living environment for unrelated residents who operate as a functional equivalent of a family, including such supervision and care by support staff as may be necessary to meet the physical, emotional and social needs of the residents. The clients (residents) are limited to: children, the aged, physically disabled, handicapped, developmentally disabled and mentally ill who do not constitute a direct threat to the health, property, and safety of the neighborhood.

**Speed Control Point** – A speed control point shall be defined as any one of the following:

1. Any design condition that requires a complete stop, such as the intersection of a residential street with a collector or arterial roadway, or a “T” intersection between residential streets.

2. A low speed horizontal curve with the following design features:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delta Angle (D)</th>
<th>Radius (R)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Must be Greater than 30°</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 30° and 40°</td>
<td>100 Feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 41° and 50°</td>
<td>120 Feet (Minimum) – 130 Feet (Maximum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater than 51°</td>
<td>120 Feet (Minimum) – 150 Feet (Maximum)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. A traffic calming element as defined below and as described in the Santa Rosa County Roadway Design Manual or approved by the County Engineer and Planning Director.

4. Speed bumps/humps or unwarranted stop signs shall not be classified as speed control points.

**Start of Construction** – (For other than new construction or substantial improvements under the coastal Barrier Resources Act (P. L. 97-348)), includes substantial improvement, and means the date the building permit was issued, provided the actual start of construction, repair, reconstruction, or improvement was within 180 days of the permit date. The actual start means the first placement of permanent construction of a

structure (including manufactured home) on a site, such as the pouring of slabs or footings, installation of piles, construction of columns, or any work beyond the stage of excavation or the placement of a manufactured home on a foundation. Permanent construction does not include land preparation, such as clearing, grading and filling; nor does it include the installation of streets and/or walkways; nor does it include excavation for a basement, footings, piers or foundations or the erection of temporary forms; nor does it include the installation on the property of accessory buildings, such as garages or sheds not occupied as dwelling units or not part of the main structure.

**Story** – That portion of a building included between the surface of any floor and the surface of the next floor above it, or if there is no floor above it, then the space between such floor and the ceiling next above it. In computing the height of a building, the height of a basement or cellar shall not be included if more than one-half (1/2) of its height is below the mean grade.

**Story (Half)** – A story under a gabled, hipped or gambrel roof, the wall plates of which are on at least two opposite exterior walls and are not more than three (3) feet above the finished floor of such story.

**Street (or Road)** – A public or private thoroughfare accepted or approved by the county that is used, or intended to be used for passage or travel by motor vehicles, transit vehicles, bicycles and pedestrians. The street functional classification hierarchy ranges from high-order roads (major arterials) to low-order roads (residential streets) and include the following:

- **Major Arterial** - Roads serving as principal routes through the County. The purpose of these facilities is to move large volumes of traffic from one part of the region or County to another. Driveway access to a major arterial shall be restricted.

- **Minor Arterial** - Roads providing connections between major activity centers of the County. Minor arterials augment the major arterial system for local and inter-County traffic by feeding traffic from collector and residential street systems onto major arterials. Driveway access to a minor arterial shall be restricted.

- **Major Collector** - Roads providing connections between major activity centers and residential centers. Major collectors collect traffic from the lower-order roads to distribute to another major collector or arterial roadway. Driveway access to a major collector shall be restricted.

- **Minor Collector** - Roads primarily providing for traffic movement to/from different neighborhoods. Minor collectors collect traffic from the lower-order roads to distribute to another minor collector or higher-order roadway. Driveway access to a minor collector shall be restricted.

- **Commercial/Industrial Street** - Streets which directly serve abutting non-residential, commercial and industrial properties. Commercial/Industrial Streets are intended to provide safe property access and traveling conditions for
motorists. These streets shall carry traffic having either a destination or origin on the street itself or from within the local industrial/commercial area.

**Residential Collector Streets** - Streets that collect and distribute traffic internally to and from a neighborhood. This is the highest order of street appropriate to a residential neighborhood and residential frontage along it shall be restricted.

**Residential Streets** – A type of street intended solely for residential subdivisions. These streets are intended to provide a safe and quiet environment for residents along the street and safe access and traveling conditions for motorists and pedestrians. These streets shall be completely free of or significantly minimize through traffic. The reduction or elimination of through traffic and the geometric design of the street are means to promote safety and to create a desirable residential neighborhood.

**Secondary Road** – Numbered roads that were previously owned by the State Department of Transportation and are now owned and maintained by Santa Rosa County (i.e. County Road 197 [CR197])

**Street Line** – A dividing line between a lot, tract or parcel of land and a contiguous street right-of-way.

**Structure** – Any object constructed, erected, or installed by man, the use of which requires permanent location on the land, or attached to something having a permanent location on the land.

**Structured mounted wind system** – A wind energy system mounted on a structure roof, walls, or other elevated surface that includes any base, blade, foundation, generator, nacelle, rotor, tower, transformer, vane, wire, inverter, batteries, or other components used in the system.

**Structural Alterations** – Any change in the supporting members of a building, such as bearing walls, bearing partitions, columns, beams or girders, or any complete rebuilding of the roof, exterior walls or any other change which results in increased or decreased height of a structure.

**Subdivision** – The division or re-division of a parcel of land into two or more parcels except for modifications, exceptions and revisions provided for in this ordinance.

**Subdivision, Minor** – Minor subdivisions refer to any division of one parcel of land into two or more parcels in which all parcels have adequate existing county-maintained or county-approved street frontage and require no new streets or change in existing public streets. Parcels fronting on a deeded or platted right-of-way where the actual roadway has not been constructed and has not been accepted for maintenance by the County shall not qualify as minor subdivisions. For the purposes of this definition, county-approved street frontage shall include private named streets that were in existence as of April 24, 1986, and are shown and named on the County’s original zoning maps, and
private roads and their associated rights-of-way that have been approved by the County through the platting process.

**Substantial Damage** – Damage of any origin sustained by a building or structure whereby the cost of restoring the building or structure to its before-damaged condition would equal or exceed 50 percent of the market value of the building or structure before the damage occurred.

**Substantial Improvement** – Any repair, reconstruction, rehabilitation, addition, or other improvement of a building or structure, the cost of which equals or exceeds 50 percent of the market value of the building or structure before the improvement or repair is started. If the structure has incurred "substantial damage," any repairs are considered substantial improvement regardless of the actual repair work performed. The term does not, however, include either:

1. Any project for improvement of a building required to correct existing health, sanitary, or safety code violations identified by the building official and that are the minimum necessary to assure safe living conditions.
2. Any alteration of a historic structure provided the alteration will not preclude the structure's continued designation as a historic structure.

**System height** – The vertical distance measured from the ground level at the base of the tower to the uppermost vertical extension of any blade, or the maximum height reach by any part of the wind energy system.

**Telecommunications Facilities** – Any cable, wires, lines wave guides, antennas and any other equipment or facilities associated with the transmission or reception of communications which a person seeks to locate or has installed upon or near a Tower or Antenna Support Structure. However, the term “Telecommunications Facilities” shall not include:

a. Any satellite earth station antenna two meters in diameter or less which is located in an area zoned for industrial or commercial use.

   Any satellite earth station antenna one meter or less in diameter, regardless of zoning category.

**Telecommunications Tower** – Means any structure designed and constructed for the purpose of supporting one or more communication antennas, including camouflaged towers, conventional wireless towers and low impact or stealth towers. The term includes towers to support antennas for transmitting or receiving personal wireless services and cellular telephone communications towers. The term includes equipment fundamental to the operations of the tower. The term does not include commercial radio and television broadcast towers, amateur short-wave radio towers or those towers used solely for private use dispatch services.

**Temporary Building** – A building or structure erected on a lot and not erected on a permanent foundation.

**Tiny Home** – A single family residential structure under 400 sq. ft. built on a permanent foundation.

**Tiny Home on Wheels** – A tiny house constructed on wheels and legally registered as a recreational vehicle.

**Tower** – A self-supporting lattice, guyed, or monopole structure constructed from grade which supports Telecommunications Facilities or wind generator.

**Tower Site** – Section of a lot completely contained within a lot meeting the requirements of the zoning district for the purposes of locating a communications tower.

**Townhome** – A multifamily dwelling in which each unit is accompanied by an exclusive and independent lot or parcel that is not part of any other unit nor is part of any commonly owned property.

**Trade Service and Repair** – Shops providing services requiring skilled labor or craftsmanship for the repair of household items, including appliances, typewriters, watches, locks and similar items, as well as printing, copy and blue printing services; and similar trades and services.

**Traffic Calming Element** – A device or design element that is intended to reduce traffic speeds and volumes on residential streets and residential collector streets where access to residential lots is provided. The purpose of traffic calming is to create a safe environment for motorized and non-motorized users alike.

**Transient Resident** – (See Seasonal Resident).

**Travel Time Contour** – Set of points, or contour line, where water takes an equal amount of time to reach a given destination such as a well.

**Tree Removal Permit** – A permit required by Section 4.06.05 and obtained pursuant to the procedures in section 11.02.12.

**Trips From Approved Development** – The sum of all new daily traffic volumes assigned to a roadways segment, since the adoption of the County’s Comprehensive Plan, for approved development which no certificate of occupancy has been issued at the time of the most recent traffic count. Annual developments which were completed and certificates of occupancy issued as of the date of the most recent traffic counts for the roadway segments.

**Turf** – A surface layer of earth containing a dense growth of grass and its matted roots.

**Understory Trees** – Understory trees are generally small, shade tolerant trees that typically grow beneath canopy trees and have a mature height of 10 – 25 feet.

**Use** – The purpose for which land or building is arranged, designed, occupied or maintained.

**Variance** – A variance is the deviation from the requirements and provisions of this ordinance or, and authorization from the Zoning Board to deviate (in special situation)
from the provisions of this ordinance when such deviation will not be contrary to the public interest and when owing to conditions peculiar to the property and not of actions of the applicant, a literal enforcement of the ordinance would result in unnecessary and undue hardship. A variance can only be authorized for height, area, bulk, and size of structure or yard size and open spaces. Establishment or expansion of a use otherwise prohibited shall not be allowed by variance, nor on non-conformities in the district or classification or in adjoining districts or classifications.

**Variance, Flood** – A grant of relief from the requirements of this ordinance or the flood resistant construction requirements of the *Florida Building Code*, which permits construction in a manner that would not otherwise be permitted by this ordinance or the *Florida Building Code*.

**Vehicle** – Any self-propelled conveyance designed and used for the purpose of transporting or moving persons, animals, freight, merchandise or any substance and shall include passenger cars, trucks, buses, motorcycles and scooters, but shall not include tractors, construction equipment or machinery or any similar device.

**Vehicle Use Area** – Any portion of a developed site used primarily for traffic circulation, parking or display of motorized vehicles.

**Vehicular Sales and Service** – The retail or wholesale sale or rental of motor vehicles and related equipment, such as dealerships, with incidental service and maintenance carried on within an enclosed building with no more than two automobile access doorways.

**Vehicular Service and Maintenance** – Establishments for the dispensing of motor fuels and related products as retail having pumps, underground storage tanks and other facilities for such activity and which may include the retail sale of minor automobile parts and accessories such as tires, batteries, spark plugs, fan belts, shock absorbers, mirrors, floor mats, cleaning and polishing materials and similar items, and which may include the inspection, servicing or minor repair of motor vehicles having one or more enclosed service bays or stalls. These services may include body repair and painting, frame straightening, or tire recapping or vulcanizing.

**Veterinary Medical Services** – The provision of animal medical care, treatment, and temporary boarding of such animals by a Florida licensed veterinarian.

**Watercourse** – A river, creek, stream, channel or other topographic feature in, on, through, or over which water flows at least periodically.

**Wellhead Protection Zone** – 500 foot radius around public supply potable water wells, measured from the center of the wellhead.

**Wetlands** – Those areas that are inundated or saturated by surface water or ground water at a frequency and a duration to support, and under normal circumstances do support, a prevalence of vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soils. Soils present in wetlands generally are classified as hydric or alluvial, or possess characteristics that are associated with reducing soil conditions. The prevalent vegetation in wetlands generally consists of facultative of obligate hydrophytic macrophytes that are typically adapted to areas having soil conditions described above. These species, due to morphological, physiological, or reproductive adaptations, have the ability to grow, reproduce or persist in aquatic environments or anaerobic soil conditions. Florida wetlands generally include swamps, marshes, bayheads, bogs, cypress domes and strands, sloughs, wet prairies, riverine swamps and marshes, hydric seepage slopes, tidal marshes, mangrove swamps and other similar areas. Florida wetlands generally do not include longleaf or slash pine flatwoods with an understory dominated by saw palmetto [Section 373.019(27), F.S]. The landward extent of wetlands is delineated pursuant to Rules 62-340.100 through 62-340.550 F.A.C. as ratified by Section 373.4211, F.S..

**Wholesale Trades and Services** – The display, limited storage and sale of goods to other firms for resale, excluding outside storage, except as otherwise provided in this Ordinance.

**Wind Turbine** – The generator, rotor blades, and other mechanical and electrical components mounted on a structure for the purpose of converting wind energy to electrical energy.

**Wine** – The term wine, as used herein, shall extend to and include all beverages made from fresh fruits, berries or grapes, either by natural fermentation or by natural fermentation with brandy added in the manner required by the laws and regulations of the United States. The term "wine" shall further include all sparkling wines, champagnes, combinations of the aforesaid beverages, vermouths and like products. Sugar, flavors and coloring materials may be added to wine to make it conform to the consumer's taste, provided the ultimate flavor or the color of the product is not altered to imitate a beverage other than wine or to change the character of the wine.

**Yard** – An open space on the same lot with a building between the building and the adjoining lot lines, unoccupied and unobstructed from the ground upward, except by trees or shrubbery, or as otherwise provided herein.

**Yard (Front)** – A yard with full width and length of the lot extending from the nearest point of a building or structure, excluding permitted encroachments, to any front line of the lot. That part of any lot line abutting any established or proposed street right-of-way line other than an alley shall be a "front lot line."

**Yard (Side)** – A yard which is not a front or a rear yard.

**Yard (Rear)** – A yard extending across the rear of the lot measured between lot lines and being the minimum horizontal distance between the rear lot line and the rear of the main building or any projections other than permitted encroachments. On lots with one front lot line, the lot line opposite the front lot line shall be the rear lot line. On lots which abut more than one street, the remaining lot lines shall be considered side yards except as provided in Section 9.

**Zero Lot Line** – A developmental approach in which a dwelling unit is sited along one or more lot lines.

**Zoo** – Any facility, other than a pet shop or kennel, displaying or exhibiting one (1) or more species of wild animals and operated by a person, partnership, corporation or government agency licensed to keep such animals.
2.01.00 GENERALLY

It is the intent and purpose of the Chapter to establish and adopt zoning districts to govern the Use of land and water in the County.

2.02.00 ESTABLISHMENT OF ZONING DISTRICTS

2.02.01 Establishment of Zoning Districts

Within the unincorporated areas of the County the following zoning districts are established:

A. Agricultural/Residential

1. AG2 – Agriculture District 2
2. AG1 – Estate Residential Agriculture District
3. AG-RR – Rural Residential Agriculture District

B. Residential

1. RR1 – Rural Residential Single Family
2. NB-SF – Navarre Beach Single Family
3. R1 – Single Family
4. R1A – Single Family
5. R1M – Mixed Residential Subdivision
6. HR1 – Historic Single Family
7. NB-MHD – Navarre Beach Medium High Density
2. Zoning Districts and Uses

8. R2 – Medium Density
9. R2M – Medium Density Mixed
10. HR2 – Historic Multiple Family
11. NB-MD – Navarre Beach Medium Density
12. R3 – Medium High Density
13. NB-HD – Navarre Beach High Density

C. Commercial and Business

1. NC – Neighborhood Commercial
2. HCD – Highway Commercial Development
3. TC1 – Town Center Core
4. HC1 – Historic Commercial
5. NB-C – Navarre Beach Commercial
6. NB-H – Navarre Beach Hotel

D. Industrial

1. M1 – Light Industry
2. M2 – General Industry
3. PIT 1 – Borrow Pit and Land Clearing Debris Disposal Facilities
4. PIT 2 – Construction and Demolition Debris Facilities

E. Marina

1. C1M – Marina
2. C2M – Marina and Yacht Club

F. Planned Developments

1. PUD – Planned Unit Development
2. PBD – Planned Business District
3. PID – Planned Industrial Development
4. NB-PMUD – Navarre Beach Planned Mixed Use Development

G. Public

1. P1 – Passive Park
2. P2 – Active Park
3. NB-Con/Rec – Navarre Beach Conservation/Recreation
4. NB-U – Navarre Beach Utilities
5. MIL – Military Installation

2.02.02 Establishment of Overlay Districts

The following overlay districts are established. The Uses allowable by the underlying zoning district shall apply, except as limited by the Use requirements of the overlay district provisions established in Chapter 7 of the LDC.
2. Zoning Districts and Uses

A. Bagdad Historic Overlay District
B. Bagdad Historic Conservation Overlay District
C. East Milton Area Wellfield Protection Overlay District
D. Rural Protection Zone
E. Garcon Point Protection Area
F. Navarre Beach Commercial Core Area
G. Rosemary Sound Overlay

2.02.03 Official Zoning Map

Zoning districts hereby established are declared to be in effect upon all land and water areas included within the boundaries of each district as shown on the Official Zoning Map (see rules of interpretation of boundaries in section 1.06.04 of the LDC). After adoption of the LDC, amendments of the Zoning Map shall be made by Plat or metes and bounds descriptions, which shall be the best evidence of the boundaries amended or created, and shall control unless a scriveners or other error in such Plat or description is manifestly contrary to the intent of the amending ordinance.

Residential densities depicted in the zoning districts must also abide by the Future Land Use category that governs each property and is adopted and amended through the Santa Rosa Comprehensive Plan.

2.02.04 Purpose of Each Zoning District

A. Agricultural/Residential Districts

Agriculture 2 (AG2) – To provide suitable areas for agricultural and silviculture endeavors. This district is characterized by relatively large parcels of land being devoted to the production of food or fiber. This district may also include single family detached structures and as specifically provided for in these regulations conditional uses for community facilities and utilities which service specifically the residents of this district or which are benefited by and compatible with the agricultural activities within the district and the farming environment. The allowable density for Agriculture 2 is 1 dwelling unit per 15 acres.

Estate Residential Agriculture (AG1)– To provide suitable areas for low density residential development. This district is characterized by single family detached structures and such other structures that are accessory to the residence. This district may also include conditional uses for community facilities and utilities that service specifically the residents of this district or which are benefited by and compatible with a rural residential and farming environment. The allowable density for Estate Residential Agriculture is 1 dwelling unit per 5 acres.

Rural Residential Agriculture (AG-RR) – To provide suitable areas for low density residential development. This district is characterized by
single family detached structures and such other structures that are accessory to the residence. This district may also include conditional uses for community facilities and utilities that service specifically the residents of this district or which are benefited by and compatible with a rural residential and farming environment. The allowable density for Rural Residential Agriculture is 1 dwelling unit per acre.

B. Residential

**Rural Residential Single Family (RR-1)** – To provide suitable areas for low density residential development where urban services and facilities will be fully provided or where the extension or where the extension of such services is capable of immediately being physically and economically facilitated by the developer. This district will be characterized by single family detached structures and such other structures that are accessory to the single family residence and on parcels one half (1/2) acre or greater.

**Navarre Beach – Single Family (NB-SF)** – To provide low population density area, typically 0 to 1 dwelling per platted lot. There are certain structures and uses required to serve utilities and non-commercial recreational needs of such areas that are permitted.

**Single Family Residential (R-1)** – To provide suitable areas for low density residential development where appropriate urban services are provided or where the extension of such services and facilities will be physically and economically facilitated. This district will be characterized by single family detached structures and such other structures as are accessory thereto. The density shall not exceed 4 dwelling units per acre for platted lots and ¼ acre (10,890 sq. ft) for metes and bounds lots.

**Single Family Residential (R-1A)** – To provide suitable areas for low density residential development where appropriate urban services are provided or where the extension of such services and facilities will be physically and economically facilitated. This district will be characterized by single family detached structures and such other structures as are accessory thereto. The density shall not exceed 6 dwelling units per acre. This district requires a central sewage system, individual metes and bounds lots may be exempt per the Santa Rosa County Health Department.

**Mixed Residential Subdivision (R-1M)** – To provide suitable areas for low density residential development where appropriate urban services and facilities are provided or where the extension of such services and facilities will be physically and economically facilitated. This district will be characterized by single family detached structures and such other structures as are accessory thereto. The density shall not exceed 4
dwelling units per acre for platted lots and ¼ acre (10,890 sq. ft) for metes and bounds lots.

**Historic Single Family Residential (HR-1)** – To provide protection, enhancement, perpetuation and use of structures or sites of special character or special architectural, archeological or historic interest or value and that reflect Bagdad’s cultural, social, political and architectural history. This district allows single family detached structures and such other structure as are accessory thereto, these structures must meet architectural standards as set forth in the Bagdad Design Manual.

**Navarre Beach Medium High Density (NB-MHD)** – To provide a medium population density residential area that recognizes the desirability of maintaining open space. The density is four (4) dwelling units per platted lot.

**Medium Density Residential (R-2)** – To provide suitable areas for medium density development where sufficient urban services and facilities are available or will be prior to development, or where the extension of such services and facilities will be physically and economically facilitated. It is the intent of this district to permit single, two family and multiple family structures to a maximum density of ten (10) dwelling units per acre. The density of new development proposals shall be compatible with existing development and the preservation of stable established areas, the cultivation of smooth transitions in residential densities and utilization of unique physical features.

**Medium Density Mixed Residential (R-2M)** – To provide suitable areas for medium density development where sufficient urban services and facilities are available or will be prior to development, or where the extension of such services and facilities will be physically and economically facilitated. It is the intent of this district to permit single, two family and multiple family structures to a maximum density of ten (10) dwelling units per acre. The density of new development proposals shall be compatible with existing development and the preservation of stable established areas, the cultivation of smooth transitions in residential densities and utilization of unique physical features.

**Historic Multiple Family Residential (HR-2)** – To provide protection, enhancement, perpetuation and use of structures or sites of special character or special architectural, archeological or historic interest or value and that reflect Bagdad’s cultural, social, political and architectural history. This district allows single family detached structures and such other structure as are accessory thereto, these structures must meet architectural standards as set forth in the Bagdad Design Manual.
**Navarre Beach Medium Density Residential (NB-MD)** – To provide a medium population density residential area that recognizes the desirability of maintaining open space. The density is ten (10) dwelling units per acre.

**Medium High Density Residential (R-3)** – To provide suitable areas for medium to high density residential where sufficient urban services and facilities are available or will be prior to development or where the extension of such services and facilities will be physically and economically facilitated. It is the intent of this district to permit single, two family and multiple family structures to a maximum density of eighteen (18) dwelling units per acre.

**Navarre Beach High Density Residential (NB-HD)** – To provide a high population density residential area that recognizes the desirability of maintaining open space. The density is thirty (30) dwelling units per acre. This district shall be limited to the Commercial Core Area Only.

### C. Commercial and Business

**Neighborhood Commercial (NC)** – To provide for a limited range of commercial uses in appropriate and easily accessible locations adjacent to residential areas and having access to a limited market area. This district is designed to be situated adjacent to residential areas. It is intended to provide low intensity commercial uses that primarily offer goods, services and opportunity for office employment in close proximity to residential areas. All neighborhood commercial uses must be located adjacent to a collector or arterial roadway.

**Highway Commercial Development (HCD)** – To provide for a wide range of commercial uses in appropriate and easily accessible locations adjacent to major transportation corridors and having access to a wide market area. This district is intended to be situated along selected segments of major thoroughfares in the vicinity of major intersections. Additionally, this district is generally located adjacent to districts characterized by medium to high density residential development and areas of more intensive commercial use. It is intended that the site plan criteria assist in evaluating economic implications with a view toward generating a stable economy and efficient, timely and economical delivery of needed public facilities and services.

**Town Center Core (TC-1)** – To provide a mixed use commercial and residential district with a maximum residential density of ten (10) dwelling units per acre. This district shall be characterized by small scale commercial development and varied architecture.
2. Zoning Districts and Uses

**Historic Commercial (HC-1)** – To provide protection, enhancement, perpetuation and use of structures or sites of special character or special architectural, archeological or historic interest or value and that reflect Bagdad’s cultural, social, political and architectural history. This district allows single family detached structures and such other structure as are accessory thereto, these structures must meet architectural standards as set forth in the Bagdad Design Manual.

**Navarre Beach Commercial (NB-C)** – To provide for the retailing of commodities and the furnishing of selected services. This district is intended to encourage full development of essential commercial uses while protecting nearby residential properties from any adverse effects of commercial activity.

**Navarre Beach Hotel (NB-H)** – To provide for the placement of hotel developments with ancillary commercial and recreational uses.

**D. Industrial**

**Restricted Industrial (M-1)** – To provide for a limited range of industrial and related uses which conform to a high level of Performance Standards. Industrial activity of this type is intended to be carried out within completely enclosed buildings and outdoor storage must be visually screened from adjacent residential areas.

**General Industrial (M-2)** – To provide for intensive industrial uses such as heavy manufacturing, processing, fabrication and other activities. Community facilities and trade establishments which provide needed services to industrial development also may be accommodated in this district.

**Borrow Pit and Land Clearing Disposal Facility (PIT 1)** – To provide policies, requirements and procedures to regulate and control the location and expansion of borrow pits and land clearing disposal facilities and ensure that all facilities are located in a manner that will promote public health, safety, general welfare and the physical and economic development of the area.

**Borrow Pit and Construction and Demolition Debris Facility (PIT 2)** – To provide policies, requirements and procedures to regulate and control the location and expansion of borrow pits and construction and demolition debris facilities and ensure that all facilities are located in a manner that will promote public health, safety, general welfare and the physical and economic development of the area.
E. **Marina**

*Marina (C-1M)* – To provide for facilities oriented to users of docks, moorings and watercraft with limited commercial services. This district is intended to be used primarily for the docking, servicing, repairing and storage of watercraft. Watercraft sales and rentals may also be accommodated in this district. Major repair involving reconstruction or substantial alterations are prohibited.

*Marina and Yacht Club (C-2M)* – To provide for facilities oriented to users of docks, moorings and watercraft with limited commercial services. This district is intended to be used primarily for the docking, servicing, repairing and storage of watercraft. Major repair involving reconstruction or substantial alterations are prohibited.

F. **Planned Development**

*Planned Unit Development (PUD)* – To provide for the development of land as planned communities that preserve the natural amenities and encourage scenic and functional open areas which accomplishes a more desirable environment that would not be possible through the strict application of the minimum requirements of these requirements. This would provide for an efficient use of land resulting in smaller networks of streets and utilities, thereby lowering development and housing costs and providing a stable environmental character compatible with surrounding areas.

*Planned Business District (PBD)* – To provide for planned developments along major arterials with business, commercial centers and housing. This district is designed to encourage flexible and creative concepts of site planning; preserve natural amenities of the land by encouraging functional open spaces; and provide for an efficient use of land resulting in smaller networks of streets and utilities thereby lowering development and housing costs and providing a stable environmental character compatible with surrounding areas.

*Planned Industrial Development (PID)* – To provide for planned industrial developments along major arterials. This district is designed to encourage flexible and creative concepts of site planning; preserve natural amenities of the land by encouraging functional open spaces and provide for an efficient use of land resulting in smaller networks of streets and utilities thereby lowering development costs and providing a stable environmental character compatible with surrounding areas.

*Navarre Beach Planned Mixed Use Development (NB-PMUD)* – To provide innovative arrangements of development types to promote natural
resource enhancement and to promote open spaces around buildings. This district allows an intense use mixture of residential and commercial activity. This district allows 30 dwelling units per acre and is limited to the Commercial Core Area only.

G. Public

**Passive Park (P-1)** – To provide for passive recreational functions. It is intended for public and quasi-public lands, open space, spoil sites, and estuarine areas the uses of which are limited to walkways, paths, sanitary facilities, and refuse containers.

**Active Park (P-2)** – To provide for active recreational uses. It is intended for public and quasi-public lands, open space, spoil sites and estuarine areas, outdoor sports and recreational activities in which participants are actively engaged but which may also provide entertainment for spectators.

**Navarre Beach Conservation/Recreation (NB-Con/Rec)** – To provide for the preservation and maintenance of land for outdoor recreational use and open space.

**Navarre Beach Utilities (NB-U)** – To provide for lands and structures used primarily for public utilities and service structures.

**Military Installation (MIL)** – To provide for properties that are owned by or identified to be exclusively used by the United States Military.

2.03.00 LAND USES ALLOWED IN ZONING DISTRICTS

2.03.01 Generally

A. Table 2.03.02 a – c describes the Land Uses that are permissible, prohibited or permissible subject to Conditional Use standards and procedures or permissible when complying with supplemental standards in addition to the standards for the zoning district. Issuance of Development Orders or Building Permits for any specific Land Use requires compliance with the use standards referenced in Table 2.03.02 a – c, as well as with site design standards, wetlands and other environmental standards, conditional standards when applicable and supplemental standards when applicable.

B. Table 2.03.02 a – c shall be implemented as follows:

1. The cell at the intersection of the column for the zoning and the row for the land use is the location of information regarding whether the use is permissible in that zoning district.
2. The letter “P” in the cell indicates that the land use is permissible, subject to compliance with the standards of the zoning district.

3. The letter “A” in the cell indicated that the land use is permissible only as an accessory use, subject to compliance with general standards for accessory uses and any specific standards for the particular accessory use. Standards for accessory uses are set forth in section 5.02.00.

4. The letter “C” in the cell indicates that the land use is not allowed by right but is permissible only when compliant with additional standards (conditions) for the use and must be approved through the conditional use review procedures established in section 11.02.00. Standards for Conditional Uses are set forth in section 5.07.00.

5. The letter “S” in the cell indicates that the land use is permissible by right subject to compliance with the standards of the zoning district and the supplemental standards specified for the use in section 5.06.00.

6. When there is no letter contained in the cell, the land use is prohibited.

C. Any land use that is not identified in Table 2.03.02 a – c is prohibited unless it is substantially similar to a land use named in Table 2.03.02 a – c. A determination regarding similarity of such a land use shall be made as follows:

1. A requested use shall be considered substantially similar when the characteristics of the requested use are equivalent in type, intensity, degree or impact when compared to a use named in Table 2.03.02. Such characteristics include, but are not limited to:

   a. Trip generation rates;

   b. Typical hours of operation;

   c. Types of traffic associated with the use (such as trucks or delivery vehicles, automobiles, recreational vehicles or other vehicles);

   d. Features of the use that generate noise, odor, electromagnetic interference or vibration;

   e. Type and extent of parking including whether parking areas are lighted;

   f. Use of loudspeakers; and

   g. Use of outdoor storage.
2. Zoning Districts and Uses

2.03.02 Land Uses

A. Legend:

1. P = Permitted subject to standards for the zoning district
2. A = Accessory, subject to standards for Accessory Uses in section 5.02.00
3. C = Conditional. Subject to additional standards for the use and additional review and approval procedures. (see section 5.07.00 et seq)
4. S = Special Exceptions, subject to standards for the zoning district and additional standards for the specific use. The numbers indicate the section of this LDC that contains the supplemental standards. (see section 5.06.00 et seq.)
5. Uses that are not listed or found to be substantially similar to listed uses are prohibited. All listed uses are prohibited in those districts where no indicator ("P", "A", "C", "S") is provided.

Table 2.03.02.a: Land Uses in Base Zoning Districts (Residential)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Uses</th>
<th>AG-RR</th>
<th>AG1</th>
<th>AG2</th>
<th>RR1</th>
<th>R1</th>
<th>R1A</th>
<th>R2</th>
<th>R2M</th>
<th>R3</th>
<th>HR1</th>
<th>HR2</th>
<th>NB-SF</th>
<th>NB-MHD</th>
<th>NB-MD</th>
<th>NB-HD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Parking Lots</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Structures</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Services</td>
<td>C 5.07</td>
<td>C 5.07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Day Care</td>
<td>C 5.07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barn</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boarding Houses and Transient Quarters</td>
<td>C 5.07</td>
<td>C 5.07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Professional Offices</td>
<td>C 5.07</td>
<td>C 5.07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery</td>
<td>S 5.06</td>
<td>S 5.06</td>
<td>S 5.06</td>
<td>S 5.06</td>
<td>S 5.06</td>
<td>S 5.06</td>
<td>S 5.06</td>
<td>S 5.06</td>
<td>S 5.06</td>
<td>S 5.06</td>
<td>S 5.06</td>
<td>S 5.06</td>
<td>S 5.06</td>
<td>S 5.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Care Services</td>
<td>C 5.07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Uses</th>
<th>AG-RR</th>
<th>AG1</th>
<th>AG2</th>
<th>RR1</th>
<th>R1</th>
<th>R1M</th>
<th>R1A</th>
<th>R2</th>
<th>R2M</th>
<th>R3</th>
<th>HR1</th>
<th>HR2</th>
<th>NB-SF</th>
<th>NB-MHD</th>
<th>NB-MD</th>
<th>NB-HD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Civic or Cultural Activities and Clubs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cluster Homes</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dock, Pier or Mooring Device</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog Kennels for Breeding</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog Boarding and Grooming</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplex</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garage</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest Cottage</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Occupations</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Farms</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries, Community Centers and buildings</td>
<td>C 5. 07.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>used exclusively by Governments for public</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock Farms</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living Quarters in Barns</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactured Homes</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile Homes</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 2. Zoning Districts and Uses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Uses</th>
<th>AG-RR</th>
<th>AG1</th>
<th>AG2</th>
<th>RR1</th>
<th>R1</th>
<th>R1M</th>
<th>R1A</th>
<th>R2</th>
<th>R2M</th>
<th>R3</th>
<th>HR1</th>
<th>HR2</th>
<th>NB-SF</th>
<th>NB-MHD</th>
<th>NB-MD</th>
<th>NB-HD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mobile Home Parks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multi-Family Residential</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non Commercial Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Homes &amp; Assisted Living Facilities</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5. 07.</td>
<td>5. 07.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Buildings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patio Homes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Places of Worship</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5. 07.</td>
<td>5. 07.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole Barn</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry Farms</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Airstrips</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5. 07.</td>
<td>5. 07.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Clubs and Lodges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public and Private Utilities and Public Facilities</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5. 07.</td>
<td>5. 07.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Fairgrounds</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5. 07.</td>
<td>5. 07.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation and Park Areas (baseball fields, basketball courts, bathing beaches, benches, bicycle paths, boat dock, boat launching ramp, botanical garden, cooking grills, fishing pier, football field, horseshoe pitching courts, handball / raquetball courts, lawn bowling, picnic tables, softball fields, shuffleboard courts, soccer fields, swimming pool, tennis courts, track and field facilities)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5. 07.</td>
<td>5. 07.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 63 -
# 2. Zoning Districts and Uses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Uses</th>
<th>AG-RR</th>
<th>AG1</th>
<th>AG2</th>
<th>RR1</th>
<th>R1</th>
<th>R1M</th>
<th>R1A</th>
<th>R2</th>
<th>R2M</th>
<th>R3</th>
<th>HR1</th>
<th>HR2</th>
<th>NB-SF</th>
<th>NB-MHD</th>
<th>NB-MD</th>
<th>NB-HD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Sales and Services</td>
<td>C 5. 07.</td>
<td>C 5. 07.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Residential Facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C 5. 07.</td>
<td>C 5. 07.</td>
<td>C 5. 07.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage Shed</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swimming Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swimming Pool</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swimming Pool Enclosure</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennis Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2. Zoning Districts and Uses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Uses</th>
<th>AG-RR</th>
<th>AG1</th>
<th>AG2</th>
<th>RR1</th>
<th>R1</th>
<th>R1M</th>
<th>R1A</th>
<th>R2</th>
<th>R2M</th>
<th>R3</th>
<th>HR1</th>
<th>HR2</th>
<th>NB-SF</th>
<th>NB-MHD</th>
<th>NB-MD</th>
<th>NB-HD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trade Service and Repair</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Medical Services</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windmills</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zero Lot Line</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 2.03.02.b: Land Uses in Base Zoning Districts (Commercial, Industrial & Marina)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Uses</th>
<th>NC</th>
<th>HCD</th>
<th>TC-1</th>
<th>HC-1</th>
<th>NB-C</th>
<th>NB-H</th>
<th>M1</th>
<th>M2</th>
<th>PIT 1</th>
<th>PIT 2</th>
<th>C1M</th>
<th>C2M</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Uses or Structures to any principle use</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Day Care</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Operations</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Cargo</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Hangars and Storage</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Production and Operation</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Rentals for Excursions</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antique Shops</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asphalt Plants</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobile Maintenance</td>
<td>P*</td>
<td>P**</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobile Sales</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P**</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation Activities: Aircraft design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bait and Tackle Shop</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakeries, Retail and Wholesale</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barber Shop and Beauty Shops</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed and Breakfast Establishment</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boat Sales</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boat Repair, Minor</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borrow Pit</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Professional Offices</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabanas, Offices and Personnel Quarters -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campground</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Day Care Centers</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childcare Services</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 65 -
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Uses</th>
<th>NC</th>
<th>HCD</th>
<th>TC-1</th>
<th>HC-1</th>
<th>NB-C</th>
<th>NB-H</th>
<th>M1</th>
<th>M2</th>
<th>PIT 1</th>
<th>PIT 2</th>
<th>C1M</th>
<th>C2M</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Amusement Establishments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Antennas</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Outdoor Amusement Activities</td>
<td></td>
<td>C 5.07</td>
<td></td>
<td>C 5.07</td>
<td>C 5.07</td>
<td>C 5.07</td>
<td>C 5.07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Parking Lots</td>
<td></td>
<td>C 5.07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Piers and Marinas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Centers and Buildings used exclusively by Government for Public Use</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concrete Plants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction and Demolition Debris Facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural and Civic Activities</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distillery</td>
<td></td>
<td>C 5.07</td>
<td></td>
<td>C 5.07</td>
<td>C 5.07</td>
<td>C 5.07</td>
<td>C 5.07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dock Master Facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplexes</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dry Cleaners</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial and Banking</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floral Gardens</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flying Clubs</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel Dispensing Station - Marina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garages as along as all repair work is conducted within a building</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Station</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P**</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Retail Centers less than 3,000 sq. ft.</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Retail Sales and Services</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravel, Dirt or Earth Material Excavation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest Houses or Boarding Houses</td>
<td>C 5.07</td>
<td>C 5.07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 2. Zoning Districts and Uses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Uses</th>
<th>NC</th>
<th>HCD</th>
<th>TC-1</th>
<th>HC-1</th>
<th>NB-C</th>
<th>NB-H</th>
<th>M1</th>
<th>M2</th>
<th>PIT 1</th>
<th>PIT 2</th>
<th>C1M</th>
<th>C2M</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hand Craft Shops for Custom Work</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Manufacturing, Fabricating, Assembling of Components and Similar Activities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Occupations</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotels and motels</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indoor Commercial Amusement Activities</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indoor Theaters</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennels</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Clearing Disposal Facilities</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Business</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Nursery Retail</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Services</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Manufacturing, Processing and/or Assembly</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited Manufacturing and Assembly</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>07.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Live Work uses for Artisans, professionals and service providers</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lounges</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumber Yard, Truss Manufacturing, Storage of Construction Materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marina</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>07.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marina, Private</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>04.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Marijuana Dispensary</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Services</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile Lift capable of lifting marine small craft not to exceed 20 tons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motels</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>07.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Family Dwellings</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>07.</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 2. Zoning Districts and Uses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Uses</th>
<th>NC</th>
<th>HCD</th>
<th>TC-1</th>
<th>HC-1</th>
<th>NB-1</th>
<th>NB-H</th>
<th>M1</th>
<th>M2</th>
<th>PIT 1</th>
<th>PIT 2</th>
<th>C1M</th>
<th>C2M</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neighborhood eateries, cafes and delis less than 1,000 sq. ft. (not high turnover sit down or fast food restaurants with drive thru windows)</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Homes</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Buildings</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil and Fuel Storage Facilities not to exceed 25,000 gallons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Garages or Lots</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pawn Shops</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P**</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pet Grooming</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Places of Worship</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Clubs and Lodges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Training Facility and Vocational School</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Fairgrounds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C 5. 07.</td>
<td>C 5. 07.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public and Private Utilities and Public Facilities</td>
<td>C 5. 07.</td>
<td>C 5. 07.</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation and Park Areas (: baseball fields, basketball courts, bathing beaches, benches, bicycle paths, boat dock, boat launching ramp, botanical garden, cooking grills, fishing pier, football field, horseshoe pitching courts, handball / racquetball courts, lawn bowling, picnic tables, softball fields, shuffleboard courts, soccer fields, swimming pool, tennis courts, track and field facilities)</td>
<td>C 5. 07.</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C 5. 07.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 2. Zoning Districts and Uses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Uses</th>
<th>NC</th>
<th>HCD</th>
<th>TC-1</th>
<th>HC-1</th>
<th>NB-C</th>
<th>NB-H</th>
<th>M1</th>
<th>M2</th>
<th>PIT 1</th>
<th>PIT 2</th>
<th>C1M</th>
<th>C2M</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recreational Activities (archery range, baseball and/or football fields, bicycle path, boat dock, botanical garden, cabanas, excursion or charter boat dock, handball or racquetball courts, outdoor rifle and pistol range, basketball courts, boat anchorage, boat launching ramp, bridle trails, lawn bowling, cemeteries, concession stands, fishing pier, horseshoe pitching courts, public park, indoor rifle and pistol range, softball field, stadium and bleachers, shuffleboard courts, soccer fields, tennis courts, track and field facilities, wedding venues)</td>
<td>C 5.07.</td>
<td>S 5.06.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C 5.07.</td>
<td>C 5.07.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreational Vehicle Sales</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreational Vehicle Repair Minor</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Activities, including research laboratories, developmental laboratories and compatible light manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restaurants</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restaurants with or without drive-thru facilities</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P**</td>
<td>C 5.07.</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Sales and Services</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvage Yards</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawmills</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Hand Stores</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Story Residential Uses (residential uses are not permitted on ground floors)</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self Storage Facilities</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 2. Zoning Districts and Uses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Uses</th>
<th>NC</th>
<th>HCD</th>
<th>TC-1</th>
<th>HC-1</th>
<th>NB- C</th>
<th>NB-H</th>
<th>M1</th>
<th>M2</th>
<th>PIT 1</th>
<th>PIT 2</th>
<th>C1M</th>
<th>C2M</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Service Establishments and Mechanical Repairs and Services within and enclosed building</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shopping Centers</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Family Residential</td>
<td>C 5.07</td>
<td>C 5.07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P**</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Appliance Repair Shop</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Residential Facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specialty Retail Centers less than 3,000 sq. ft.</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage or Distribution Center</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage Uses</td>
<td>P**</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studios</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Business</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towers and Telecommunications Facilities</td>
<td>C 5.07</td>
<td>C 5.07</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade Service and Repair</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transient Quarters</td>
<td>C 5.07</td>
<td>C 5.07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel Trailer Parks</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truck or Bus Terminal Facilities</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicular Paint and Body Shops</td>
<td>C 5.07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicular Sales and Services all repairs confined to minor repairs and as long as all service activities are conducted entirely in a building</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P**</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vending Machines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Services all activities are located in a fully enclosed soundproof building</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warehousing and Distribution</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesale Plant Nurseries</td>
<td>C 5.07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesale Trades and Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2. Zoning Districts and Uses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Uses</th>
<th>NC</th>
<th>HCD</th>
<th>TC-1</th>
<th>HC-1</th>
<th>NB-C</th>
<th>NB-H</th>
<th>M1</th>
<th>M2</th>
<th>PIT 1</th>
<th>PIT 2</th>
<th>C1M</th>
<th>C2M</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wholesaling, Warehousing, Furniture Storage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yacht Club, Private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Automobile Maintenance, Garages, and Vehicle Maintenance uses are subject to the following provision: all hydraulic hoists, pits, lubricating, washing repair, and service not of emergency nature or short term diagnostic or minor repair work shall be conducted entirely within a building.

** These uses shall not be permitted north of Esplanade Street within the TC-1 zoning district.

**Table 2.03.02.c: Land Uses in Base Zoning Districts (Planned Developments & Public)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Uses</th>
<th>PUD</th>
<th>PBD</th>
<th>PID</th>
<th>NB-PMUD</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>NB-CON/REC</th>
<th>NB-U</th>
<th>MIL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Uses or Structures to any principle use</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Operations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Cargo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Hangars and Storage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Production and Operation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Rentals for Excursions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archery Range</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asphalt Plants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditorium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobile Maintenance as long as all repair work is conducted entirely within a building</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation Activities: Aircraft design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bait and Tackle Shop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakeries, Retail and Wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseball Fields</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basketball Courts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathing Beaches</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beach Access Boardwalks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benches</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicycle Paths</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bird and Wildlife Sanctuaries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boat Anchorage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boat Dock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boat Launching Areas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botanical Gardens</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridle Paths</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings used exclusively by Government for Public Use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Professional Offices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabanas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campground</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 2. Zoning Districts and Uses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Uses</th>
<th>PUD</th>
<th>PBD</th>
<th>PID</th>
<th>NB-PMUD</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>NB-CON/REC</th>
<th>NB-U</th>
<th>MIL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cemeteries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charterboat Dock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childcare Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinics</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial or Retail Uses</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Activities for use by the public utilizing parks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Amusement Establishments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Outdoor Amusement Activities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5, 07.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Piers and Marinas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community or Club Buildings</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Facilities, Public and Private Not-for Profit Clubs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concession Stands</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concrete Plants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooking Grills</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country Club</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural and Civic Activities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplexes</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dry Cleaners</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Institutions</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excursion/Charterboat Dock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial and Banking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishing Pier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flying Clubs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Football Field</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funeral Homes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garages as along as all repair work is conducted within a building</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Station</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Retail Centers less than 3,000 sq. ft.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Retail Sales and Services</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golf Course or Driving Range</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Homes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handball/Racquetball Courts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Manufacturing, Fabricating, Assembling of Components and Similar Activities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Occupations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horseshoe Pitching Courts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotels and Motels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indoor Commercial Amusement Activities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indoor Theater</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Nursery Retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawnbowling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Manufacturing, Processing and/or Assembly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited Manufacturing and Assembly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2. Zoning Districts and Uses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Uses</th>
<th>PUD</th>
<th>PBD</th>
<th>PID</th>
<th>NB-PMUD</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>NB-CON/REC</th>
<th>NB-U</th>
<th>MIL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lounges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumber Yard, Truss Manufacturing, Storage of Construction Materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Services</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Owned Lands</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miniature Golf Courses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Family Residential</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Homes</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Buildings</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Rifle and Pistol Range</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks and Greenbelt Areas</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Garages or Lots</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picnic Areas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Places of Worship</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Marina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Training Facility and Vocational School</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional and Business Offices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Uses</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Fairgrounds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public and Private Utilities and Public Facilities</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Parks and Recreational Areas</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Parking</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Restrooms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreational Activities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreational Vehicle and RV Parks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Activities, including research laboratories, developmental laboratories and compatible light manufacturing</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restaurants</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restaurants with or without drive-thru facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Sales and Services</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifle and Pistol Range</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvage Yards</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawmills</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self Storage Facilities</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Establishments and Mechanical Repairs and Services within and enclosed building</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shopping Centers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 2. Zoning Districts and Uses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Uses</th>
<th>PUD</th>
<th>PBD</th>
<th>PID</th>
<th>NB-PMUD</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>NB-CON/REC</th>
<th>NB-U</th>
<th>MIL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shuffleboard Courts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Family Residential</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soccer Fields</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social, Athletic and Neighborhood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Softball Fields</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Residential Facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stadium and Bleachers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage or Distribution Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swimming Pool</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Business</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennis Courts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towers and Telecommunications Facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5.07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Track and Field Facilities</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade Service and Repair</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>provided all activities and storage are contained in an enclosed building</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel Trailer Parks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truck or Bus Terminal Facilities</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicular Sales and Services</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all repairs confined to minor repairs and as long as all service activities are conducted entirely in a building</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Services</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all activities are located in a fully enclosed soundproof building</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkways and Paths</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warehousing and Distribution</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water- Oriented Recreational Uses, such as boating, diving, fishing, swimming, surfing, wading, water skiing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesale Plant Nurseries and Landscape Services</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesale Trades and Services</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesaling, Warehousing, Furniture Storage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yacht Club</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2.04.00 Density and Intensity Standards

#### 2.04.01 Table of Density and Intensity Standards

Table 2.04.02 a – c describes the maximum potential Dwelling and Lodging Accommodation density (expressed in Dwelling Units and Lodging Accommodation Units per Gross Acre) and the maximum floor area ratio for a particular parcel, where permitted in all zoning districts. The achievable density (number of units) or intensity (ratio of floor area to Parcel area) permitted for a particular parcel shall be determined by reference to Parcel size, setback, height, and other standards set forth in this LDC.
### Table 2.04.02.a Density and Intensity Standards for Residential Zoning Districts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Density and Intensity</th>
<th>AG-RR</th>
<th>AG1</th>
<th>AG2</th>
<th>RR1</th>
<th>R1</th>
<th>R1A</th>
<th>R2</th>
<th>R2M</th>
<th>R3</th>
<th>HR1</th>
<th>HR2</th>
<th>NB-SF</th>
<th>NB-MHD</th>
<th>NB-MD</th>
<th>NB-HD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residential Density (Dwelling Units per Gross Acre)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 unit Per 5 acres</td>
<td>1 unit Per 15 acres</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1 per Platted lot</td>
<td>0-4 per Platted lot</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum square footage Of residence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gulf Front 1,500</td>
<td>Non Gulf Front 1,000</td>
<td>Gulf Front 1,500</td>
<td>Non Gulf Front 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Building Footprint (%)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-4 Story</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5-7 Story</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 2.04.02.b Density and Intensity Standards for Commercial and Industrial Zoning Districts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Density and Intensity</th>
<th>NC</th>
<th>HCD</th>
<th>TC-1</th>
<th>HC-1</th>
<th>NB-C</th>
<th>NB-H</th>
<th>M1</th>
<th>M2</th>
<th>PIT-1</th>
<th>PIT-2</th>
<th>C1M</th>
<th>C2M</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residential Density (Dwelling Units Per Gross Acre)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>30 (Inside Comm. Core) 18 (Outside Comm. Core)</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum square footage Of residence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gulf Front 1,500</td>
<td>Non Gulf Front 1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2. Zoning Districts and Uses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Density and Intensity</th>
<th>PUD</th>
<th>PBD</th>
<th>PID</th>
<th>NB-PMUD</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>NB-CON/REC</th>
<th>NB-U</th>
<th>MIL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Floor Area Ration (%)</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1-4 Story 25 5-7 Story 23 8-9 Story 21 Over 9 19</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 2.04.02.c: Density and Intensity Standards for Planned Developments & Public

A. Density is the number of Dwelling Units per acre of parcel area.

B. Density for Dwelling Units within a Planned Unit Development that is approved as a zoning district shall not exceed the density of the Future Land Use categories as shown in the Comprehensive Plan.

1. The master plan may permit a specified number of Residential units in a non-residential Land Use category.

2. Development shall not exceed impervious coverage of (75%) of gross acreage of residential uses and (75%) of gross acreage of non-residential land uses.

3. Intensity in non-residential land uses shall not exceed a floor area ratio of seventy five percent (75%) computed by dividing the aggregate square footage of interior spaces, excluding parking garages by the gross square footage of all non-residential land use areas.

4. The maximum density shall only be applicable to those areas designated as residential on the approved master plan. Acreage designated as non-residential on the master plan may not be used in the calculation of residential density.

5. The maximum intensity shall only be applicable to those areas designated as non-residential on the approved master plan. Acreage
2. Zoning Districts and Uses

designated as residential on the master plan may not be used in the calculation of non-residential density.

6. See section 4.02.04 (PUD Standards) for additional density and intensity standards.

C. Where two (2) or more complete dwelling units with separate entries and independent sanitary facilities share a common internal access such that they may be rented or occupied separately or as one unit, each shall be counted toward the applicable dwelling unit density.

2.05.00 SETBACK AND HEIGHT STANDARDS

2.05.01 Table of Setback and Height Standards

Table 2.05.02 a – c describes the setback and height standards for a particular parcel, where permitted in all zoning districts.

Table 2.05.01.a: Setback and Height Standards in Base Zoning Districts (Residential)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Setbacks and Height Limits</th>
<th>AG-RR</th>
<th>AG1</th>
<th>AG2</th>
<th>RR1</th>
<th>R1</th>
<th>R1M</th>
<th>R1A</th>
<th>R2</th>
<th>R2M</th>
<th>R3</th>
<th>HR1</th>
<th>HR2</th>
<th>NB-SF ***</th>
<th>NB-MHD ***</th>
<th>NB-MD ****</th>
<th>NB-HD ****</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front Setbacks</td>
<td>25'</td>
<td>25'</td>
<td>25'</td>
<td>25'</td>
<td>25'</td>
<td>20'</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>20'</td>
<td>20'</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>Avg Of The block</td>
<td>Avg Of The block</td>
<td>30'</td>
<td>30'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Setback On a Residential Collector Street</td>
<td>35'</td>
<td>35'</td>
<td>35'</td>
<td>35'</td>
<td>35'</td>
<td>35'</td>
<td>35'</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side Setbacks</td>
<td>10% Lot Width (Max Of 15')</td>
<td>10% Lot Width (Max Of 15')</td>
<td>10% Lot Width (Max Of 15')</td>
<td>10% Lot Width 7' for 70'-90' (Max Of 15')</td>
<td>10% Lot Width 7' for 70'-90' (Max Of 15')</td>
<td>10% Lot Width 7' for 70'-90' (Max Of 15')</td>
<td>10% Lot Width (Max Of 15')</td>
<td>10% Lot Width (Max Of 15')</td>
<td>10% Lot Width (Max Of 15')</td>
<td>10% Lot Width (Max Of 15')</td>
<td>10% Lot Width (Max Of 15')</td>
<td>10'</td>
<td>10'</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 2. Zoning Districts and Uses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Setbacks and Height Limits</th>
<th>AG-RR</th>
<th>AG1</th>
<th>AG2</th>
<th>RR1</th>
<th>R1</th>
<th>R1M</th>
<th>R1A</th>
<th>R2 **</th>
<th>R2M **</th>
<th>R3 **</th>
<th>HR1</th>
<th>HR2</th>
<th>NB-SF ***</th>
<th>NB-MHD ***</th>
<th>NB-MD ****</th>
<th>NB-HD *****</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rear Setbacks</td>
<td>25'</td>
<td>25'</td>
<td>25'</td>
<td>25'</td>
<td>25'</td>
<td>10'</td>
<td>10'</td>
<td>10' 25' Perimeter</td>
<td>10' 25' Perimeter</td>
<td>3'</td>
<td>3'</td>
<td>c-15' i-15' g-15 s-50'</td>
<td>10 % Lot depth</td>
<td>10 % Lot depth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corner Lots</td>
<td>15''</td>
<td>15''</td>
<td>15''</td>
<td>15''</td>
<td>15''</td>
<td>15''</td>
<td>15''</td>
<td>15''</td>
<td>15''</td>
<td>15''</td>
<td>15''</td>
<td>15''</td>
<td>15''</td>
<td>15''</td>
<td>15''</td>
<td>15''</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setbacks along Major and Minor Arterial</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreline Protection Zone Setbacks -- Gulf of Mexico and Santa Rosa Sound</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreline Protection Zone Setbacks -- Escambia Bay, Blackwater Bay, East Bay and the basins and bayous</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2. Zoning Districts and Uses

**Setbacks and Height Limits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zoning Districts</th>
<th>AG-RR</th>
<th>AG1</th>
<th>AG2</th>
<th>RR1</th>
<th>R1</th>
<th>R1M</th>
<th>R1A</th>
<th>R2</th>
<th>R2M</th>
<th>R3</th>
<th>HR1</th>
<th>HR2</th>
<th>NB-SF</th>
<th>NB-MHD</th>
<th>NB-MD</th>
<th>NB-HD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Limits</td>
<td>35'</td>
<td>35'</td>
<td>35'</td>
<td>35'</td>
<td>35'</td>
<td>35'</td>
<td>35'</td>
<td>35'</td>
<td>35'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CC-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*If the side street is a collector road or an arterial road, then the side street shall be either twenty-five (25) feet for a collector road or fifty (50) feet for an arterial road. The side street shall be determined by the location of the front yard.

**Where multifamily residential uses that are over 2 habitable stories abuts a single family residential district or use, there shall be a building setback from said single family residential district or use of twice the height of the proposed building.

***c = Canal lot; i = Interior lot; g = Gulf lot; s= Soundfront

**** CC = Commercial Core; OCC = Outside Commercial Core

Table 2.05.01.b Setback and Height Limits for Commercial and Industrial Zoning Districts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Setback and Height Limits</th>
<th>NC</th>
<th>HCD</th>
<th>TC-1</th>
<th>HC-1</th>
<th>NB-C</th>
<th>NB-H</th>
<th>M1</th>
<th>M2</th>
<th>PIT 1</th>
<th>PIT 2</th>
<th>C1M</th>
<th>C2M</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front Setbacks</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>10'</td>
<td>25'</td>
<td>25'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>100'</td>
<td>100'</td>
<td>25'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side Setbacks</td>
<td>5*</td>
<td>5**</td>
<td>5*</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>5'</td>
<td>5'</td>
<td>5'</td>
<td>5'***</td>
<td>5'***</td>
<td>5'</td>
<td>5'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2. Zoning Districts and Uses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Setback and Height Limits</th>
<th>NC</th>
<th>HCD</th>
<th>TC-1</th>
<th>HC-1</th>
<th>NB-C</th>
<th>NB-H</th>
<th>M1</th>
<th>M2</th>
<th>PIT 1</th>
<th>PIT 2</th>
<th>C1M</th>
<th>C2M</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rear Setbacks</td>
<td>25'</td>
<td>25'</td>
<td>3'</td>
<td>25'</td>
<td>25'</td>
<td>25'</td>
<td>25'</td>
<td>25'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>***</td>
<td>25'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corner Lots</td>
<td>25'</td>
<td>25'</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>100'</td>
<td>100'</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setbacks along Major and Minor Arterial</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>100'</td>
<td>100'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setbacks along Major and Minor Collector</td>
<td>25'</td>
<td>25'</td>
<td>25'</td>
<td>25'</td>
<td>25'</td>
<td>25'</td>
<td>100'</td>
<td>100'</td>
<td>25'</td>
<td>25'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreline Protection Zone Setbacks -- Gulf of Mexico and Santa Rosa Sound</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>100'</td>
<td>100'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreline Protection Zone Setbacks -- Escambia Bay, Blackwater Bay, East Bay and the basins and bayous</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>100'</td>
<td>100'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Limit</td>
<td>35'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>***</td>
<td>*****</td>
<td>*****</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>0'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* When a lot abuts any residential use or zone a side building setback of 30 feet shall be required. Additionally the minimum side setback for a bed and breakfast or multiple family dwellings shall be not less than 8 feet.

** When the side property line abuts a residential district there shall be a side setback equal to twice the side yard required for the residential district which it abuts.

*** No rear building setback is required except where the lot abuts a residential use, in which case the rear setback is twenty-five (25) feet.

**** Front setback may be reduced to 25 feet when the lot is abutting a private road.

***** Within the Commercial Core Area no building shall exceed 16 habitable floors plus one (1) additional story for parking. Outside the Commercial Core Area no building shall exceed 4 habitable floors plus one (1) additional story for parking.

****** Within the Commercial Core Area no building shall exceed 16 habitable floors plus one (1) additional story for parking. Outside the Commercial Core Area no building shall exceed 12 habitable floors plus one (1) additional story for parking.
2. Zoning Districts and Uses

*******Above the height permitted one (1) foot may be added to the height of the building for each three (3) feet of the building or structure is setback from the setback lines up to a maximum of one hundred (100) feet.

Table 2.05.01.c: Setback and Height Limits for Planned Developments & Public

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Setback and Height Limits</th>
<th>PUD *</th>
<th>PBD *</th>
<th>PID *</th>
<th>NB-PMUD</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>NB-CON/REC</th>
<th>NB-U</th>
<th>MIL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front Setbacks</td>
<td>30’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25’</td>
<td>25’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side Setbacks</td>
<td>15’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25’</td>
<td>25’</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear Setbacks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10% Lot depth</td>
<td>25’</td>
<td>25’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corner Lots</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>25’</td>
<td>25’</td>
<td>15’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setbacks along Major and Minor Arterial</td>
<td>50’</td>
<td>50’</td>
<td>50’</td>
<td>50’</td>
<td>50’</td>
<td>50’</td>
<td>50’</td>
<td>50’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreline Protection Zone Setbacks -- Gulf of Mexico and Santa Rosa Sound</td>
<td>50’</td>
<td>50’</td>
<td>50’</td>
<td>50’</td>
<td>50’</td>
<td>50’</td>
<td>50’</td>
<td>50’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreline Protection Zone Setbacks -- Escambia Bay, Blackwater Bay, East Bay and the basins and bayous</td>
<td>50’</td>
<td>50’</td>
<td>50’</td>
<td>50’</td>
<td>50’</td>
<td>50’</td>
<td>50’</td>
<td>50’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Limit</td>
<td>35’</td>
<td>50’</td>
<td>50’</td>
<td>16 habit. stories plus 1 For parking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Within PUD,PBD and PID the setbacks are set by the developer.

A. Roof Pitches greater than 12:12 (12 feet of rise for 12 horizontal feet) are prohibited.

B. Nothing shall extend above the ridgeline except chimneys, cupolas, steeples, parapets, antennas, mechanical equipment and elevator equipment.

2.05.02 Front Yard Modifications

A. Lots With Double Frontage - The front yard regulations shall apply to both streets on through lots or double frontage lots with the exception of lots that have an arterial roadway for a rear lot line (example East Bay Blvd would require a 50 setback, if it is the rear lot line the rear setback would be 25 feet).

B. Corner Lots – A corner lot shall have a front setback equal to the minimum front setback requirement of the zoning district of the lot and a side street setback as determined in Section 9.03.04; provided however, that the buildable width of corner lot shall not be reduced to less than thirty (30) feet; provided
further, that no accessory building on a corner lot shall project beyond the setback line on any street. The front yard shall be determined by the tier of the lots in any block. If undeterminable then the lot owner shall decide the front yard.

C. On Navarre Beach no accessory building shall be erected in any front or side yard.

D. Encroachment By Gas Pumps and Pump Islands - Filling station pumps and pump islands may be located within a front yard provided they are not less than twenty (20) feet from any street line.

E. Encroachment By Commercial Canopies - Canopies such as gas canopies, may be located within a front yard provided they are not less than twenty (20) feet from any property line.

2.05.03 Rear Yard Modifications

A. Lots Abutting an Alley - When a lot abuts upon an alley, one half (1/2) of the alley may be considered as part of the required rear yard.

B. Corner Lots - For the purpose of applying rear yard modifications as set forth in this section, the rear yard shall be determined by the line that separates two tiers of lots in any block.

C. Non-residential Lots Abutting Residential Property - In any non-residential district, if the rear property line of a lot abuts a residential district, a rear yard shall be provided equal to the yard required in the residential district it abuts.

2.05.04 Side Yard Modifications

A. Lots Less Than Required Width - Whenever a lot in single ownership exists which contains less width than required in the district in which it is located, as outlined in Section 9.03.01 D above, no side yard shall be reduced to less than five (5) feet, providing further that the buildable width shall not be reduced to less than twenty (20) feet.

B. Buildings With Mixed Use - Whenever a portion of a building is used for residential purposes, including hotel, motel or transient quarters as well as non-residential purposes, in such cases the provisions governing residential side yard setbacks shall be applicable.

C. Corner Lots – A corner lot shall have a side street setback equal to fifteen (15) feet or as specified by the zoning district requirement. However, if the side street is a collector road or an arterial road, as described in Section 4.04.00 then the side street setback shall be either twenty-five (25) feet for a collector road or fifty (50) feet for an arterial road. The side street shall be determined by the location of the front yard.
2. Zoning Districts and Uses

D. Air Conditioning units and/or generators – Whenever an air conditioning unit and/or generator is placed in the side yard, the air conditioning unit and/or generator must meet the established side setbacks for that lot.

E. On Navarre Beach, no accessory structure shall be erected in any front or side yard.

2.06.00 MINIMUM LOT SIZES AND WIDTHS

2.06.01 Table of Minimum Lot Sizes and Widths

Table 2.06.02a – c describes the minimum lot sizes and widths for a particular parcel, where permitted in all zoning districts.

| Table 2.06.01.a Minimum Lot Sizes and Widths for Residential Zoning Districts |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Minimum Lot Sizes And Widths | AG-RR | AG1 | AG2 | RR1 | R1 | R1M | R1A | R2 | R2M | R3 |
| Minimum Lot Size             | 43,560 Sq. ft. | 5 acres | 15 acres | 21,780 Sq. ft. ** | 10,890 Sq. ft. ** | 10,890 Sq. Ft. ** | 7,280 Sq. Ft. ** | 4,000 Sq. Ft. ** | 4,000 Sq. Ft. ** | 4,000 Sq. Ft. ** |
| Minimum Lot Width             | 50’ at ROW 70’ at min. setback * | 50’ at ROW 70’ at min. setback * | 50’ at ROW 70’ at min. setback * | 50’ at ROW 70’ at min. setback * | 50’ at ROW 70’ at min. setback * | 50’ for 1 or 2 family 40’ for zero lot line, patio or cluster homes * | 50’ for 1 or 2 family 40’ for zero lot line, patio or cluster homes * | 50’ for 1 or 2 family 40’ for zero lot line, patio or cluster homes * | 40’ | 20’ |

* The minimum lot width must be maintained through the rear of the residential structure.

** There shall be no minimum lot size for lots created through the subdivision platting process.

*** The lot width can be reduced to 50 feet for lots created through the subdivision platting process and for which sewer is available. Variances to setbacks are prohibited.
2. Zoning Districts and Uses

### Table 2.06.01.b Minimum Lot Sizes and Widths for Commercial and Industrial Zoning Districts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Minimum Lot Sizes And Widths</th>
<th>NC</th>
<th>HCD</th>
<th>TC-1</th>
<th>HC-1</th>
<th>NB-C</th>
<th>NB-H</th>
<th>M1</th>
<th>M2</th>
<th>PIT 1</th>
<th>PIT 2</th>
<th>C1M</th>
<th>C2M</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Minimum Lot Size</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum Lot Width</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 2.06.01.c: Minimum Lot Sizes and Widths for Planned Developments & Public

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Minimum Lot Sizes and Widths</th>
<th>PUD</th>
<th>PBD</th>
<th>PID</th>
<th>NB-PMUD</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>NB-CON/REC</th>
<th>NB-U</th>
<th>MIL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Minimum Lot Size</td>
<td>15 acres</td>
<td>15 acres</td>
<td>5 acres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum Lot Width</td>
<td>Developer sets</td>
<td>Developer sets</td>
<td>Developer sets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2.06.02 Dividing of Parcels without Road Frontage in Rural Residential (AG-RR) and Estate Residential Agriculture (AG-1) Zoning Districts

**A.** The dividing of a parent parcel in the Rural Residential Agriculture (AG-RR) and Estate Residential Agriculture (AG-1) zoning district, resulting in a parcel(s) which will not possess the required road frontage, may be permitted by the Planning and Zoning Department with the following provisions. A parent parcel is defined as those lots of record as of adoption of this ordinance. A parent parcel may be subdivided with the following provisions:

1. A parent parcel may only be subdivided to create a maximum of three (3) new lots which do not meet minimum road frontage requirements. The three new lots will include the remainder of the parent parcel if road frontage requirements cannot be met;

2. No new County maintained roads are created;

3. An easement maintenance agreement between property owners is required; or an access easement (minimum width 20 ft.) must be included in each newly created deed or legal description;

4. Property being divided shall not be located within a recorded platted subdivision;

5. The maximum allowable density of the parcel created shall not exceed the allowable density of one dwelling unit per acre;
2. Zoning Districts and Uses

6. Except for street frontage and that which is herein contained, all other requirements of this ordinance shall be adhered to; and,

7. For lots less than four (4) acres in size an engineered drainage plan is required. See Section 3.04.09 for requirements.
### Chapter 3. Floodplain Management and Resource Protection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter Three</th>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.01.00</td>
<td>GENERALLY</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.02.00</td>
<td>FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.03.00</td>
<td>WETLANDS PROTECTION</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.04.00</td>
<td>STORMWATER MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.05.00</td>
<td>COASTAL MANAGEMENT/CONSERVATION</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.06.00</td>
<td>RESOURCE PROTECTION</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 3.01.00 GENERALLY

**3.01.01 Purpose**

This chapter sets forth the requirements necessary to protect the public health, safety and general welfare, by establishing standards that ensure the protection, maintenance, enhancement or use of natural resources within the county.

**3.01.02 Applicability**

All development shall be designed to ensure protection of areas designated as floodplains, coastal zone, wetlands or habitats for listed species.

**3.01.03 Definitions are found in Section 1.07.02**

**3.01.04 Terms defined in the Florida Building Code**

Where terms are not defined in this ordinance and are defined in the Florida Building Code, such terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them in that code.

**3.01.05 Terms not defined**

Where terms are not defined in this ordinance or the *Florida Building Code* or the Florida Administrative Code, such terms shall have ordinarily accepted meanings such as the context implies.
3.02.00 FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT

3.02.01 Title

These regulations shall be known as the Floodplain Management Ordinance of Santa Rosa County hereinafter referred to as “this ordinance.”

3.02.02 Scope

The provisions of this ordinance shall apply to all development that is wholly within or partially within any flood hazard area, including but not limited to the subdivision of land; filling, grading, and other site improvements and utility installations; construction, alteration, remodeling, enlargement, improvement, replacement, repair, relocation or demolition of buildings, structures, and facilities that are exempt from the Florida Building Code; placement, installation, or replacement of manufactured homes and manufactured buildings; installation or replacement of tanks; placement of recreational vehicles; installation of swimming pools; and any other development.

3.02.03 Intent

The purposes of this ordinance and the flood load and flood resistant construction requirements of the Florida Building Code and the technical amendments to the Florida Building Code adopted in Ordinance 2016-04 are to establish minimum requirements to safeguard the public health, safety, and general welfare and to minimize public and private losses due to flooding through regulation of development in flood hazard areas to:

A. Minimize unnecessary disruption of commerce, access and public service during times of flooding;

B. Require the use of appropriate construction practices in order to prevent or minimize future flood damage;

C. Manage filling, grading, dredging, mining, paving, excavation, drilling operations, storage of equipment or materials, and other development which may increase flood damage or erosion potential;

D. Manage the alteration of flood hazard areas, watercourses, and shorelines to minimize the impact of development on the natural and beneficial functions of the floodplain;

E. Minimize damage to public and private facilities and utilities;

F. Help maintain a stable tax base by providing for the sound use and development of flood hazard areas;

G. Minimize the need for future expenditure of public funds for flood control projects and response to and recovery from flood events; and
3. Floodplain Management and Resource Protection

H. Meet the requirements of the National Flood Insurance Program for community participation as set forth in the Title 44 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 59.22.

3.02.04 Coordination with the Florida Building Code

This ordinance is intended to be administered and enforced in conjunction with the Florida Building Code. Where cited, ASCE 24 refers to the edition of the standard that is referenced by the Florida Building Code.

3.02.05 Warning

The degree of flood protection required by this ordinance and the Florida Building Code, as amended by this community, is considered the minimum reasonable for regulatory purposes and is based on scientific and engineering considerations. Larger floods can and will occur. Flood heights may be increased by man-made or natural causes. This ordinance does not imply that land outside of mapped special flood hazard areas, or that uses permitted within such flood hazard areas, will be free from flooding or flood damage. The flood hazard areas and base flood elevations contained in the Flood Insurance Study and shown on Flood Insurance Rate Maps and the requirements of Title 44 Code of Federal Regulations, Sections 59 and 60 may be revised by the Federal Emergency Management Agency, requiring this community to revise these regulations to remain eligible for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program. No guaranty of vested use, existing use, or future use is implied or expressed by compliance with this ordinance.

3.02.06 Disclaimer of Liability

This ordinance shall not create liability on the part of the Board of County Commissioners of Santa Rosa County or by any officer or employee thereof for any flood damage that results from reliance on this ordinance or any administrative decision lawfully made thereunder.

3.02.07 Applicability

A. General – Where there is a conflict between a general requirement and a specific requirement, the specific requirement shall be applicable.

B. Areas to which this ordinance applies – This ordinance shall apply to all flood hazard areas within Santa Rosa County as established in Section 3.02.07.C of this ordinance.

C. Basis for establishing flood hazard areas – The Flood Insurance Study for Santa Rosa County, Florida and Incorporated Areas dated December 19, 2006 and all subsequent amendments and revisions, and the accompanying Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM), and all subsequent amendments and revisions to such maps, are adopted by reference as a part of this ordinance and shall serve as the minimum basis for establishing flood hazard areas. Studies and maps that
establish flood hazard areas are on file at the Development Services Offices, 6051 Old Bagdad Hwy, Suite 202, Milton, FL 32583.

D. Submission of additional data to establish flood hazard areas – To establish flood hazard areas and base flood elevations, pursuant to Section 3.02.10 of this ordinance the Floodplain Administrator may require submission of additional data. Where field surveyed topography prepared by a Florida licensed professional surveyor or digital topography accepted by the community indicates that ground elevations:

1. Are below the closest applicable base flood elevation, even in areas not delineated as a special flood hazard area on a FIRM, the area shall be considered as flood hazard area and subject to the requirements of this ordinance and, as applicable, the requirements of the Florida Building Code.

2. Are above the closest applicable base flood elevation, the area shall be regulated as special flood hazard area unless the applicant obtains a Letter of Map Change that removes the area from the special flood hazard area.

E. Other laws – The provisions of this ordinance shall not be deemed to nullify any provisions of local, state or federal law.

F. Abrogation and greater restrictions – This ordinance supersedes any ordinance in effect for management of development in flood hazard areas. However, it is not intended to repeal or abrogate any existing ordinances including but not limited to land development regulations, zoning ordinances, stormwater management regulations, or the Florida Building Code. In the event of a conflict between this ordinance and any other ordinance, the more restrictive shall govern. This ordinance shall not impair any deed restriction, covenant or easement, but any land that is subject to such interests shall also be governed by this ordinance.

G. Interpretation – In the interpretation and application of this ordinance, all provisions shall be:

1. Considered as minimum requirements;

2. Liberally construed in favor of the governing body; and

3. Deemed neither to limit nor repeal any other powers granted under state statutes.

3.02.08 Duties and Powers of the Floodplain Administrator

A. Designation – The Building Official is designated as the Floodplain Administrator. The Floodplain Administrator may delegate performance of certain duties to other employees.
B. General – The Floodplain Administrator is authorized and directed to administer and enforce the provisions of this ordinance. The Floodplain Administrator shall have the authority to render interpretations of this ordinance consistent with the intent and purpose of this ordinance and may establish policies and procedures in order to clarify the application of its provisions. Such interpretations, policies, and procedures shall not have the effect of waiving requirements specifically provided in this ordinance without the granting of a variance pursuant to Section 3.02.11 of this ordinance.

C. Applications and Permits – The Floodplain Administrator, in coordination with other pertinent offices of the community, shall:

1. Review applications and plans to determine whether proposed new development will be located in flood hazard areas;

2. Review applications for modification of any existing development in flood hazard areas for compliance with the requirements of this ordinance;

3. Interpret flood hazard area boundaries where such interpretation is necessary to determine the exact location of boundaries; a person contesting the determination shall have the opportunity to appeal the interpretation;

4. Provide available flood elevation and flood hazard information;

5. Determine whether additional flood hazard data shall be obtained from other sources or shall be developed by an applicant;

6. Review applications to determine whether proposed development will be reasonably safe from flooding;

7. Issue floodplain development permits or approvals for development other than buildings and structures that are subject to the Florida Building Code, including buildings, structures and facilities exempt from the Florida Building Code, when compliance with this ordinance is demonstrated, or disapprove the same in the event of non-compliance; and

8. Coordinate with and provide comments to the Building Official to assure that applications, plan reviews, and inspections for buildings and structures in flood hazard areas comply with the applicable provisions of this ordinance.

D. Substantial improvement and substantial damage determinations – For applications for building permits to improve buildings and structures, including alterations, movement, enlargement, replacement, repair, change of occupancy, additions, rehabilitations, renovations, substantial improvements, repairs of substantial damage, and any other improvement of or work on such buildings and structures, the Floodplain Administrator, in coordination with the Building Official, shall:
1. Market value prepared by a qualified independent appraiser, of the building or structure before the start of construction of the proposed work; in the case of repair, the market value of the building or structure shall be the market value before the damage occurred and before any repairs are made;

2. Compare the cost to perform the improvement, the cost to repair a damaged building to its pre-damaged condition, or the combined costs of improvements and repairs, if applicable, to the market value of the building or structure;

3. Determine and document whether the proposed work constitutes substantial improvement or repair of substantial damage; and

4. Notify the applicant if it is determined that the work constitutes substantial improvement or repair of substantial damage and that compliance with the flood resistant construction requirements of the Florida Building Code and this ordinance is required.

E. Modifications of the strict application of the requirements of the Florida Building Code – The Floodplain Administrator shall review requests submitted to the Building Official that seek approval to modify the strict application of the flood load and flood resistant construction requirements of the Florida Building Code to determine whether such requests require the granting of a variance pursuant to Section 3.02.11 of this ordinance.

F. Notices and orders – The Floodplain Administrator shall coordinate with appropriate local agencies for the issuance of all necessary notices or orders to ensure compliance with this ordinance.

G. Inspections – The Floodplain Administrator shall make the required inspections as specified in Section 3.02.10 of this ordinance for development that is not subject to the Florida Building Code, including buildings, structures and facilities exempt from the Florida Building Code. The Floodplain Administrator shall inspect flood hazard areas to determine if development is undertaken without issuance of a permit.

H. Other duties of the Floodplain Administrator – The Floodplain Administrator shall have other duties, including but not limited to:

1. Establish, in coordination with the Building Official, procedures for administering and documenting determinations of substantial improvement and substantial damage made pursuant to Section 3.02.08.D of this ordinance;

2. Require that applicants proposing alteration of a watercourse notify adjacent communities and the Florida Division of Emergency Management, State Floodplain Management Office, and submit copies of
3. Floodplain Management and Resource Protection

such notifications to the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA);

3. Require applicants who submit hydrologic and hydraulic engineering analyses to support permit applications to submit to FEMA the data and information necessary to maintain the Flood Insurance Rate Maps if the analyses propose to change base flood elevations, flood hazard area boundaries, or floodway designations; such submissions shall be made within 6 months of such data becoming available;

4. Review required design certifications and documentation of elevations specified by this ordinance and the Florida Building Code and this ordinance to determine that such certifications and documentations are complete;

5. Notify the Federal Emergency Management Agency when the corporate boundaries of Santa Rosa County are modified; and

6. Advise applicants for new buildings and structures, including substantial improvements, that are located in any unit of the Coastal Barrier Resources System established by the Coastal Barrier Resources Act (Pub. L. 97-348) and the Coastal Barrier Improvement Act of 1990 (Pub. L. 101-591) that federal flood insurance is not available on such construction; areas subject to this limitation are identified on Flood Insurance Rate Maps as “Coastal Barrier Resource System Areas” and “Otherwise Protected Areas.”

I. Floodplain Management Records – Regardless of any limitation on the period required for retention of public records, the Floodplain Administrator shall maintain and permanently keep and make available for public inspection all records that are necessary for the administration of this ordinance and the flood resistant construction requirements of the Florida Building Code, including Flood Insurance Rate Maps; Letters of Change; records of issuance of permits and denial of permits; determinations of whether proposed work constitutes substantial improvement or repair of substantial damage; required design certifications and documentation of elevations specified by the Florida Building Code and this ordinance; notifications to adjacent communities, FEMA, and the state related to alterations of watercourses; assurances that the flood carrying capacity of altered watercourses will be maintained; documentation related to appeals and variances, including justification for issuance or denial; and records of enforcement actions taken pursuant to this ordinance and the flood resistant construction requirements of the Florida Building Code. These records shall be available for public inspection at Development Services Offices, 6051 Old Bagdad Hwy, Suite 202, Milton, FL 32583.
Permits

A. Permits required – Any owner or owner’s authorized agent (hereinafter “applicant”) who intends to undertake any development activity within the scope of this ordinance, including buildings, structures and facilities exempt from the *Florida Building Code*, which is wholly within or partially within any flood hazard area shall first make application to the Floodplain Administrator, and the Building Official if applicable, and shall obtain the required permit(s) and approval(s). No such permit or approval shall be issued until compliance with the requirements of this ordinance and all other applicable codes and regulations has been satisfied.

B. Floodplain development permits or approvals – Floodplain development permits or approvals shall be issued pursuant to this ordinance for any development activities not subject to the requirements of the *Florida Building Code*, including buildings, structures and facilities exempt from the *Florida Building Code*. Depending on the nature and extent of proposed development that includes a building or structure, the Floodplain Administrator may determine that a floodplain development permit or approval is required in addition to a building permit.

C. Buildings, structures and facilities exempt from the Florida Building Code – Pursuant to the requirements of federal regulation for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (44 C.F.R. Sections 59 and 60), floodplain development permits or approvals shall be required for the following buildings, structures and facilities that are exempt from the *Florida Building Code* and any further exemptions provided by law, which are subject to the requirements of this ordinance:

1. Railroads and ancillary facilities associated with the railroad.
2. Non-residential farm buildings on farms, as provided in section 604.50, F.S.
3. Temporary buildings or sheds used exclusively for construction purposes.
4. Mobile or modular structures used as temporary offices.
5. Those structures or facilities of electric utilities, as defined in section 366.02, F.S., which are directly involved in the generation, transmission, or distribution of electricity.
6. Chickees constructed by the Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida or the Seminole Tribe of Florida. As used in this paragraph, the term “chickee” means an open-sided wooden hut that has a thatched roof of palm or palmetto or other traditional materials, and that does not incorporate any electrical, plumbing, or other non-wood features.
7. Family mausoleums not exceeding 250 square feet in area which are prefabricated and assembled on site or preassembled and delivered on site and have walls, roofs, and a floor constructed of granite, marble, or reinforced concrete.

8. Temporary housing provided by the Department of Corrections to any prisoner in the state correctional system.

9. Structures identified in section 553.73(10)(k), F.S., are not exempt from the Florida Building Code if such structures are located in flood hazard areas established on Flood Insurance Rate Maps.

D. Application for a permit or approval – To obtain a floodplain development permit or approval the applicant shall first file an application in writing on a form furnished by the community. The information provided shall:

1. Identify and describe the development to be covered by the permit or approval.

2. Describe the land on which the proposed development is to be conducted by legal description, street address or similar description that will readily identify and definitively locate the site.

3. Indicate the use and occupancy for which the proposed development is intended.

4. Be accompanied by a site plan or construction documents as specified in Section 3.02.10 of this ordinance.

5. State the valuation of the proposed work.

6. Be signed by the applicant or the applicant's authorized agent.

7. Give such other data and information as required by the Floodplain Administrator.

E. Validity of permit or approval – The issuance of a floodplain development permit or approval pursuant to this ordinance shall not be construed to be a permit for, or approval of, any violation of this ordinance, the Florida Building Codes, or any other ordinance of this community. The issuance of permits based on submitted applications, construction documents, and information shall not prevent the Floodplain Administrator from requiring the correction of errors and omissions.

F. Expiration – A floodplain development permit or approval shall become invalid unless the work authorized by such permit is commenced within 180 days after its issuance, or if the work authorized is suspended or abandoned for a period of 180 days after the work commences. Extensions for periods of not more than 180 days each shall be requested in writing and justifiable cause shall be demonstrated.
G. Suspension or revocation – The Floodplain Administrator is authorized to suspend or revoke a floodplain development permit or approval if the permit was issued in error, on the basis of incorrect, inaccurate or incomplete information, or in violation of this ordinance or any other ordinance, regulation or requirement of this community.

H. Other permits required – Floodplain development permits and building permits shall include a condition that all other applicable state or federal permits be obtained before commencement of the permitted development, including but not limited to the following:

1. The Northwest Florida Water Management District; section 373.036, F.S.
2. Florida Department of Health for onsite sewage treatment and disposal systems; section 381.0065, F.S. and Chapter 64E-6, F.A.C.
3. Florida Department of Environmental Protection for construction, reconstruction, changes, or physical activities for shore protection or other activities seaward of the coastal construction control line; section 161.141, F.S.
4. Florida Department of Environmental Protection for activities subject to the Joint Coastal Permit; section 161.055, F.S.
5. Florida Department of Environmental Protection for activities that affect wetlands and alter surface water flows, in conjunction with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Section 404 of the Clean Water Act.

3.02.10 Site Plans and Construction Documents

A. Information for development in flood hazard areas – The site plan or construction documents for any development subject to the requirements of this ordinance shall be drawn to scale and shall include, as applicable to the proposed development:

1. Delineation of flood hazard areas, floodway boundaries and flood zone(s), base flood elevation(s), and ground elevations if necessary for review of the proposed development.
2. Where base flood elevations, or floodway data are not included on the FIRM or in the Flood Insurance Study, they shall be established in accordance with Section 3.02.10.B.2 or 3 of this ordinance.
3. Where the parcel on which the proposed development will take place will have more than 50 lots or is larger than 5 acres and the base flood elevations are not included on the FIRM or in the Flood Insurance
3. Floodplain Management and Resource Protection

Study, such elevations shall be established in accordance with Section 3.02.10.B.1 of this ordinance.

4. Location of the proposed activity and proposed structures, and locations of existing buildings and structures; in coastal high hazard areas, new buildings shall be located ten (10) feet landward of the reach of mean high tide.

5. Location, extent, amount, and proposed final grades of any filling, grading, or excavation.

6. Where the placement of fill is proposed, the amount, type, and source of fill material; compaction specifications; a description of the intended purpose of the fill areas; and evidence that the proposed fill areas are the minimum necessary to achieve the intended purpose.

7. Delineation of the Coastal Construction Control Line or notation that the site is seaward of the coastal construction control line, if applicable.

8. Extent of any proposed alteration of sand dunes or mangrove stands, provided such alteration is approved by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection.

9. Existing and proposed alignment of any proposed alteration of a watercourse.

The Floodplain Administrator is authorized to waive the submission of site plans, construction documents, and other data that are required by this ordinance but that are not required to be prepared by a registered design professional if it is found that the nature of the proposed development is such that the review of such submissions is not necessary to ascertain compliance with this ordinance.

B. Information in flood hazard areas without base flood elevations (approximate Zone A) – Where flood hazard areas are delineated on the FIRM and base flood elevation data have not been provided, the Floodplain Administrator shall:

1. Require the applicant to include base flood elevation data prepared in accordance with currently accepted engineering practices.

2. Obtain, review, and provide to applicants base flood elevation and floodway data available from a federal or state agency or other source or require the applicant to obtain and use base flood elevation and floodway data available from a federal or state agency or other source.

3. Where base flood elevation and floodway data are not available from another source, where the available data are deemed by the Floodplain Administrator to not reasonably reflect flooding conditions, or where the available data are known to be scientifically or technically incorrect or otherwise inadequate:
3. Floodplain Management and Resource Protection

   a. Require the applicant to include base flood elevation data prepared in accordance with currently accepted engineering practices; or

   b. Specify that the base flood elevation is two (2) feet above the highest adjacent grade at the location of the development, provided there is no evidence indicating flood depths have been or may be greater than two (2) feet.

4. Where the base flood elevation data are to be used to support a Letter of Map Change from FEMA, advise the applicant that the analyses shall be prepared by a Florida licensed engineer in a format required by FEMA, and that it shall be the responsibility of the applicant to satisfy the submittal requirements and pay the processing fees.

C. Additional analyses and certifications – As applicable to the location and nature of the proposed development activity, and in addition to the requirements of this section, the applicant shall have the following analyses signed and sealed by a Florida licensed engineer for submission with the site plan and construction documents:

   1. For development activities proposed to be located in a regulatory floodway, a floodway encroachment analysis that demonstrates that the encroachment of the proposed development will not cause any increase in base flood elevations; where the applicant proposes to undertake development activities that do increase base flood elevations, the applicant shall submit such analysis to FEMA as specified in Section 3.02.10 of this ordinance and shall submit the Conditional Letter of Map Revision, if issued by FEMA, with the site plan and construction documents.

   2. For development activities proposed to be located in a riverine flood hazard area for which base flood elevations are included in the Flood Insurance Study or on the FIRM and floodways have not been designated, hydrologic and hydraulic analyses that demonstrate that the cumulative effect of the proposed development, when combined with all other existing and anticipated flood hazard area encroachments, will not increase the base flood elevation more than one (1) foot at any point within the community. This requirement does not apply in isolated flood hazard areas not connected to a riverine flood hazard area or in flood hazard areas identified as Zone AO or Zone AH.

   3. For alteration of a watercourse, an engineering analysis prepared in accordance with standard engineering practices which demonstrates that the flood-carrying capacity of the altered or relocated portion of the watercourse will not be decreased, and certification that the altered watercourse shall be maintained in a manner which preserves the
3. Floodplain Management and Resource Protection

channel’s flood-carrying capacity; the applicant shall submit the analysis to FEMA as specified in Section 3.02.10.D of this ordinance.

4. For activities that propose to alter sand dunes or mangrove stands in coastal high hazard areas (Zone V), an engineering analysis that demonstrates that the proposed alteration will not increase the potential for flood damage.

D. Submission of additional data – When additional hydrologic, hydraulic or other engineering data, studies, and additional analyses are submitted to support an application, the applicant has the right to seek a Letter of Map Change from FEMA to change the base flood elevations, change floodway boundaries, or change boundaries of flood hazard areas shown on FIRMs, and to submit such data to FEMA for such purposes. The analyses shall be prepared by a Florida licensed engineer in a format required by FEMA. Submittal requirements and processing fees shall be the responsibility of the applicant.

3.02.11 Inspections

A. General -- Development for which a floodplain development permit or approval is required shall be subject to inspection.

B. Development other than buildings and structures – The Floodplain Administrator shall inspect all development to determine compliance with the requirements of this ordinance and the conditions of issued floodplain development permits or approvals.

C. Buildings, structures and facilities exempt from the Florida Building Code – The Floodplain Administrator shall inspect buildings, structures and facilities exempt from the Florida Building Code to determine compliance with the requirements of this ordinance and the conditions of issued floodplain development permits or approvals.

D. Buildings, structures and facilities exempt from the Florida Building Code, lowest floor inspection – Upon placement of the lowest floor, including basement, and prior to further vertical construction, the owner of a building, structure or facility exempt from the Florida Building Code, or the owner’s authorized agent, shall submit to the Floodplain Administrator:

1. If a design flood elevation was used to determine the required elevation of the lowest floor, the certification of elevation of the lowest floor prepared and sealed by a Florida licensed professional surveyor; or

2. If the elevation used to determine the required elevation of the lowest floor was determined in accordance with Section 3.02.10.B.3.b of this ordinance, the documentation of height of the lowest floor above
3. Floodplain Management and Resource Protection

highest adjacent grade, prepared by the owner or the owner’s authorized agent.

E. Buildings, Structures and Facilities Exempt from the Florida Building Code, Final Inspection – As part of the final inspection, the owner or owner’s authorized agent shall submit to the Floodplain Administrator a final certification of elevation of the lowest floor or final documentation of the height of the lowest floor above the highest adjacent grade; such certifications and documentations shall be prepared as specified in Section 3.02.11.D of this ordinance.

F. Manufactured Homes – The Floodplain Administrator shall inspect manufactured homes that are installed or replaced in flood hazard areas to determine compliance with the requirements of this ordinance and the conditions of the issued permit. Upon placement of a manufactured home, certification of the elevation of bottom of the frame shall be submitted to the Floodplain Administrator.

3.02.12 Variances and Appeals

A. General – The Santa Rosa County Board of County Commissioners shall hear and decide on requests for appeals and requests for variances from the strict application of this ordinance. Pursuant to section 553.73(5), F.S., the Santa Rosa County Board of County Commissioners shall hear and decide on requests for appeals and requests for variances from the strict application of the flood resistant construction requirements of the Florida Building Code. This section does not apply to Section 3109 of the Florida Building Code, Building.

B. Appeals – The Santa Rosa County Board of County Commissioners shall hear and decide appeals when it is alleged there is an error in any requirement, decision, or determination made by the Floodplain Administrator in the administration and enforcement of this ordinance. Any person aggrieved by the decision of Santa Rosa County Board of County Commissioners may appeal such decision to the Circuit Court, as provided by Florida Statutes.

C. Limitations on Authority to Grant Variances – The Santa Rosa County Board of County Commissioners shall base its decisions on variances on technical justifications submitted by applicants, the considerations for issuance in Section 3.02.12.G of this ordinance, the conditions of issuance set forth in Section 3.02.12.H of this ordinance, and the comments and recommendations of the Floodplain Administrator and the Building Official. The Santa Rosa County Board of County Commissioners has the right to attach such conditions as it deems necessary to further the purposes and objectives of this ordinance.

D. Restrictions in floodways – A variance shall not be issued for any proposed development in a floodway if any increase in base flood elevations would result, as evidenced by the applicable analyses and certifications required in Section 3.02.10.C of this ordinance.
E. Historic buildings – A variance is authorized to be issued for the repair, improvement, or rehabilitation of a historic building that is determined eligible for the exception to the flood resistant construction requirements of the Florida Building Code, Existing Building, Chapter 11 Historic Buildings, upon a determination that the proposed repair, improvement, or rehabilitation will not preclude the building’s continued designation as a historic building and the variance is the minimum necessary to preserve the historic character and design of the building. If the proposed work precludes the building’s continued designation as a historic building, a variance shall not be granted and the building and any repair, improvement, and rehabilitation shall be subject to the requirements of the Florida Building Code.

F. Functionally Dependent Uses – A variance is authorized to be issued for the construction or substantial improvement necessary for the conduct of a functionally dependent use, as defined in this ordinance, provided the variance meets the requirements of Section 3.02.12.D, is the minimum necessary considering the flood hazard, and all due consideration has been given to use of methods and materials that minimize flood damage during occurrence of the base flood.

G. Considerations for issuance of variances – In reviewing requests for variances, the Santa Rosa County Board of County Commissioners shall consider all technical evaluations, all relevant factors, all other applicable provisions of the Florida Building Code, this ordinance, and the following:

1. The danger that materials and debris may be swept onto other lands resulting in further injury or damage;
2. The danger to life and property due to flooding or erosion damage;
3. The susceptibility of the proposed development, including contents, to flood damage and the effect of such damage on current and future owners;
4. The importance of the services provided by the proposed development to the community;
5. The availability of alternate locations for the proposed development that are subject to lower risk of flooding or erosion;
6. The compatibility of the proposed development with existing and anticipated development;
7. The relationship of the proposed development to the comprehensive plan and floodplain management program for the area;
8. The safety of access to the property in times of flooding for ordinary and emergency vehicles;
3. Floodplain Management and Resource Protection

9. The expected heights, velocity, duration, rate of rise and debris and sediment transport of the floodwaters and the effects of wave action, if applicable, expected at the site; and

10. The costs of providing governmental services during and after flood conditions including maintenance and repair of public utilities and facilities such as sewer, gas, electrical and water systems, streets and bridges.

H. Conditions for issuance of variances – Variances shall be issued only upon:

1. Submission by the applicant, of a showing of good and sufficient cause that the unique characteristics of the size, configuration, or topography of the site limit compliance with any provision of this ordinance or the required elevation standards;

2. Determination by the Santa Rosa County Board of County Commissioners that:
   
a. Failure to grant the variance would result in exceptional hardship due to the physical characteristics of the land that render the lot undevelopable; increased costs to satisfy the requirements or inconvenience do not constitute hardship;

   b. The granting of a variance will not result in increased flood heights, additional threats to public safety, extraordinary public expense, nor create nuisances, cause fraud on or victimization of the public or conflict with existing local laws and ordinances; and

   c. The variance is the minimum necessary, considering the flood hazard, to afford relief;

3. Receipt of a signed statement by the applicant that the variance, if granted, shall be recorded in the Office of the Clerk of the Court in such a manner that it appears in the chain of title of the affected parcel of land; and

4. If the request is for a variance to allow construction of the lowest floor of a new building, or substantial improvement of a building, below the required elevation, a copy in the record of a written notice from the Floodplain Administrator to the applicant for the variance, specifying the difference between the base flood elevation and the proposed elevation of the lowest floor, stating that the cost of federal flood insurance will be commensurate with the increased risk resulting from the reduced floor elevation (up to amounts as high as $25 for $100 of insurance coverage), and stating that construction below the base flood elevation increases risks to life and property.
3.02.13 Violations

A. Violations – Any development that is not within the scope of the *Florida Building Code* but that is regulated by this ordinance and that is performed without an issued permit, that is in conflict with an issued permit, or that does not fully comply with this ordinance, shall be deemed a violation of this ordinance. A building or structure without the documentation of elevation of the lowest floor, other required design certifications, or other evidence of compliance required by this ordinance or the *Florida Building Code* is presumed to be a violation until such time as that documentation is provided.

B. Authority – For development that is not within the scope of the *Florida Building Code* but that is regulated by this ordinance and that is determined to be a violation, the Floodplain Administrator is authorized to serve notices of violation or stop work orders to owners of the property involved, to the owner’s agent, or to the person or persons performing the work.

C. Unlawful continuance – Any person who shall continue any work after having been served with a notice of violation or a stop work order, except such work as that person is directed to perform to remove or remedy a violation or unsafe condition, shall be subject to penalties as prescribed by law.

3.02.14 Flood Resistant Development

A. Buildings and Structures

B. Design and construction of buildings, structures and facilities exempt from the *Florida Building Code* – Pursuant to Section 3.02.09.C of this ordinance, buildings, structures, and facilities that are exempt from the *Florida Building Code*, including substantial improvement or repair of substantial damage of such buildings, structures and facilities, shall be designed and constructed in accordance with the flood load and flood resistant construction requirements of ASCE 24. Structures exempt from the *Florida Building Code* that are not walled and roofed buildings shall comply with the requirements of Section 3.02.18 of this ordinance.

C. Buildings and structures seaward of the coastal construction control line – If extending, in whole or in part, seaward of the coastal construction control line and also located, in whole or in part, in a flood hazard area:

1. Buildings and structures shall be designed and constructed to comply with the more restrictive applicable requirements of the *Florida Building Code*, *Building* Section 3109 and Section 1612 or *Florida Building Code*, *Residential* Section R322.

2. Minor structures and non-habitable major structures as defined in section 161.54, F.S., shall be designed and constructed to comply with the intent and applicable provisions of this ordinance and ASCE 24.
3. Floodplain Management and Resource Protection

D. Subdivisions

E. Minimum requirements – Subdivision proposals, including proposals for manufactured home parks and subdivisions, shall be reviewed to determine that:

1. Such proposals are consistent with the need to minimize flood damage and will be reasonably safe from flooding;
2. All public utilities and facilities such as sewer, gas, electric, communications, and water systems are located and constructed to minimize or eliminate flood damage; and
3. Adequate drainage is provided to reduce exposure to flood hazards; in Zones AH and AO, adequate drainage paths shall be provided to guide floodwaters around and away from proposed structures.
4. Shall meet the subdivision requirements and/or commercial development review requirements in Chapter 4.

F. Subdivision plats – Where any portion of proposed subdivisions, including manufactured home parks and subdivisions, lies within a flood hazard area, the following shall be required:

1. Delineation of flood hazard areas, floodway boundaries and flood zones, and design flood elevations, as appropriate, shall be shown on preliminary plats;
2. Where the subdivision has more than 50 lots or is larger than 5 acres and base flood elevations are not included on the FIRM, the base flood elevations determined in accordance with Section 3.02.10.B.1 of this ordinance; and
3. Compliance with the site improvement and utilities requirements of Section 3.02.14.G through Section 3.02.14.Q of this ordinance.
4. Shall meet the subdivision requirements and/or commercial development review requirements in Chapter 4.

G. Site improvements, utilities and limitations

H. Minimum requirements – All proposed new development shall be reviewed to determine that:

1. Such proposals are consistent with the need to minimize flood damage and will be reasonably safe from flooding;
2. All public utilities and facilities such as sewer, gas, electric, communications, and water systems are located and constructed to minimize or eliminate flood damage; and
3. Adequate drainage is provided to reduce exposure to flood hazards; in Zones AH and AO, adequate drainage paths shall be provided to guide floodwaters around and away from proposed structures.

I. Sanitary sewage facilities – All new and replacement sanitary sewage facilities, private sewage treatment plants (including all pumping stations and collector systems), and on-site waste disposal systems shall be designed in accordance with the standards for onsite sewage treatment and disposal systems in Chapter 64E-6, F.A.C. and ASCE 24 Chapter 7 to minimize or eliminate infiltration of floodwaters into the facilities and discharge from the facilities into flood waters, and impairment of the facilities and systems.

J. Water supply facilities – All new and replacement water supply facilities shall be designed in accordance with the water well construction standards in Chapter 62-532.500, F.A.C. and ASCE 24 Chapter 7 to minimize or eliminate infiltration of floodwaters into the systems.

K. Limitations on sites in regulatory floodways – No development, including but not limited to site improvements, and land disturbing activity involving fill or regrading, shall be authorized in the regulatory floodway unless the floodway encroachment analysis required in Section 3.02.10.C.1 of this ordinance demonstrates that the proposed development or land disturbing activity will not result in any increase in the base flood elevation.

L. Limitations on placement of fill – Subject to the limitations of this ordinance, fill shall be designed to be stable under conditions of flooding including rapid rise and rapid drawdown of floodwaters, prolonged inundation, and protection against flood-related erosion and scour. In addition to these requirements, if intended to support buildings and structures (Zone A only), fill shall comply with the requirements of the Florida Building Code.

M. Limitations on sites in coastal high hazard areas (Zone V) – In coastal high hazard areas, alteration of sand dunes and mangrove stands shall be permitted only if such alteration is approved by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection and only if the engineering analysis required by Section 3.02.10.C.4 of this ordinance demonstrates that the proposed alteration will not increase the potential for flood damage. Construction or restoration of dunes under or around elevated buildings and structures shall comply with 3.02.18.H.3 of this ordinance.

N. Limitations on hazardous materials – Structural storage facilities for chemicals, explosives, buoyant materials, flammable liquids, or other hazardous or toxic materials shall be located outside of special flood hazard areas to the extent possible and feasible. If these facilities cannot be located outside special flood hazard areas, the design and construction of such facilities shall be dry flood proofed in accordance with the Florida Building Code.
3. Floodplain Management and Resource Protection

O. Limitations on alteration of natural functions – Limit the alteration of natural flood plains, stream channels, and natural protection barriers which are involved in the accommodation of floodwaters. This includes restrictions or prohibitions on unnecessary or incompatible filling, grading, dredging, drainage, and other development which will result in a damaging increase in erosion, habitat, destruction, or adverse impacts on the water quality treatment function of the flood plain.

P. Solid waste disposal sites – New solid waste disposal sites within special flood hazard areas are prohibited.

Q. Forestry activities – Adequate buffers to reduce any adverse impact from forestry activities are required.

3.02.15 Manufactured Homes

A. General – All manufactured homes installed in flood hazard areas shall be installed by an installer that is licensed pursuant to section 320.8249, F.S., and shall comply with the requirements of Chapter 15C-1, F.A.C. and the requirements of this ordinance. If located seaward of the coastal construction control line, all manufactured homes shall comply with the more restrictive of the applicable requirements.

B. Limitations on installation in floodways, coastal A zones and coastal high hazard areas (zone V) – Installation of manufactured homes shall not be permitted in Floodways, Coastal A Zones, and Coastal High Hazard Areas (Zone V).

C. Foundations – All new manufactured homes and replacement manufactured homes installed in flood hazard areas shall be installed on permanent, reinforced foundations that:

1. In flood hazard areas (Zone A) other than coastal high hazard
2. In coastal high hazard areas (Zone V) and Coastal A Zones, are designed in accordance with the foundation requirements of the Florida Building Code, Residential Section R322.3 and this ordinance.

D. Anchoring – All new manufactured homes and replacement manufactured homes shall be installed using methods and practices which minimize flood damage and shall be securely anchored to an adequately anchored foundation system to resist flotation, collapse or lateral movement. Methods of anchoring include, but are not limited to, use of over-the-top or frame ties to ground anchors. This anchoring requirement is in addition to applicable state and local anchoring requirements for wind resistance.

E. Elevation – Manufactured homes that are placed, replaced, or substantially improved shall comply with Section 3.02.15.F or 3.02.15.G of this ordinance, as applicable.
3. Floodplain Management and Resource Protection

F. General elevation requirement – Unless subject to the requirements of Section 3.02.15.G of this ordinance, all manufactured homes that are placed, replaced, or substantially improved on sites located: (a) outside of a manufactured home park or subdivision; (b) in a new manufactured home park or subdivision; (c) in an expansion to an existing manufactured home park or subdivision; or (d) in an existing manufactured home park or subdivision upon which a manufactured home has incurred "substantial damage" as the result of a flood, shall be elevated such that the bottom of the frame is at or above the elevation required, as applicable to the flood hazard area, in the Florida Building Code, Residential Section R322.2 (Zone A)

G. Elevation requirement for certain existing manufactured home parks and subdivisions – Manufactured homes that are not subject to Section 3.02.15.F of this ordinance, including manufactured homes that are placed, replaced, or substantially improved on sites located in an existing manufactured home park or subdivision, unless on a site where substantial damage as result of flooding has occurred, shall be elevated such that either the:

1. Bottom of the frame of the manufactured home is at or above the elevation required, as applicable to the flood hazard area, in the Florida Building Code, Residential Section R322.2 (Zone A); or

2. Bottom of the frame is supported by reinforced piers or other foundation elements of at least equivalent strength that are not less than 36 inches in height above grade.

H. Enclosures – Enclosed areas below elevated manufactured homes shall comply with the requirements of the Florida Building Code, Residential Section R322 for such enclosed areas, as applicable to the flood hazard area.

I. Utility Equipment – Utility equipment that serves manufactured homes, including electric, heating, ventilation, plumbing, and air conditioning equipment and other service facilities, shall comply with the requirements of the Florida Building Code, Residential Section R322, as applicable to the flood hazard area.

3.02.16 Recreational Vehicles and Park Trailers

A. Temporary placement – Recreational vehicles and park trailers placed temporarily in flood hazard areas shall:

1. Be fully licensed and ready for highway use, which means the recreational vehicle or park model is on wheels or jacking system, is attached to the site only by quick-disconnect type utilities and security devices, and has no permanent attachments such as additions, rooms, stairs, decks and porches.
3.02.17 Tanks

A. Underground tanks – Underground tanks in flood hazard areas shall be anchored to prevent flotation, collapse or lateral movement resulting from hydrodynamic and hydrostatic loads during conditions of the design flood, including the effects of buoyancy assuming the tank is empty.

B. Above-ground tanks, not elevated – Above-ground tanks that do not meet the elevation requirements of Section 3.02.17.C of this ordinance shall:

1. Be permitted in flood hazard areas (Zone A) other than coastal high hazard areas, provided the tanks are anchored or otherwise designed and constructed to prevent flotation, collapse or lateral movement resulting from hydrodynamic and hydrostatic loads during conditions of the design flood, including the effects of buoyancy assuming the tank is empty and the effects of flood-borne debris.

2. Not be permitted in coastal high hazard areas (Zone V).

C. Above-ground tanks, elevated – Above-ground tanks in flood hazard areas shall be attached to and elevated to or above the design flood elevation on a supporting structure that is designed to prevent flotation, collapse or lateral movement during conditions of the design flood. Tank-supporting structures shall meet the foundation requirements of the applicable flood hazard area.

D. Tank inlets and vents – Tank inlets, fill openings, outlets and vents shall be:

1. At or above the design flood elevation or fitted with covers designed to prevent the inflow of floodwater or outflow of the contents of the tanks during conditions of the design flood; and

2. Anchored to prevent lateral movement resulting from hydrodynamic and hydrostatic loads, including the effects of buoyancy, during conditions of the design flood.

3.02.18 Other Development

A. General requirements for other development – All development, including man-made changes to improved or unimproved real estate for which specific provisions are not specified in this ordinance or the Florida Building Code, shall:

1. Be located and constructed to minimize flood damage;


3. Be constructed of flood damage-resistant materials; and

4. Have mechanical, plumbing, and electrical systems above the design flood elevation, except that minimum electric service required to address life safety and electric code requirements is permitted below the
design flood elevation provided it conforms to the provisions of the electrical part of the building code for wet locations.

B. Fences in regulated floodways – Fences in regulated floodways that have the potential to block the passage of floodwaters, such as stockade fences and wire mesh fences, shall meet the limitations of Section 3.02.14.K of this ordinance.

C. Retaining walls, sidewalks and driveways in regulated floodways – Retaining walls, sidewalks and driveways that involve the placement of fill in regulated floodways shall meet the limitations of Section 3.02.14.K of this ordinance.

D. Roads and watercourse crossings in regulated floodways – Roads and watercourse crossings, including roads, bridges, culverts, low-water crossings and similar means for vehicles or pedestrians to travel from one side of a watercourse to the other side, that encroach into regulated floodways shall meet the limitations of Section 3.02.14.K of this ordinance. Alteration of a watercourse that is part of a road or watercourse crossing shall meet the requirements of Section 3.02.10.C.3 of this ordinance.

E. Concrete slabs used as parking pads, enclosure floors, landings, decks, walkways, patios and similar non-structural uses in coastal high hazard areas (Zone V) and Coastal A Zones – In coastal high hazard areas and Coastal A Zones, concrete slabs used as parking pads, enclosure floors, landings, decks, walkways, patios and similar non-structural uses are permitted beneath or adjacent to buildings and structures provided the concrete slabs are designed and constructed to be:

1. Structurally independent of the foundation system of the building or structure;
2. Frangible and not reinforced, so as to minimize debris during flooding that is capable of causing significant damage to any structure; and
3. Have a maximum slab thickness of not more than four (4) inches.

F. Decks and patios in coastal high hazard areas (Zone V) and Coastal A Zones – In addition to the requirements of the Florida Building Code, in coastal high hazard areas and Coastal A Zones decks and patios shall be located, designed, and constructed in compliance with the following:

1. A deck that is structurally attached to a building or structure shall have the bottom of the lowest horizontal structural member at or above the design flood elevation and any supporting members that extend below the design flood elevation shall comply with the foundation requirements that
apply to the building or structure, which shall be designed to accommodate any increased loads resulting from the attached deck.

2. A deck or patio that is located below the design flood elevation shall be structurally independent from buildings or structures and their foundation systems, and shall be designed and constructed either to remain intact and in place during design flood conditions or to break apart into small pieces to minimize debris during flooding that is capable of causing structural damage to the building or structure or to adjacent buildings and structures.

3. A deck or patio that has a vertical thickness of more than twelve (12) inches or that is constructed with more than the minimum amount of fill necessary for site drainage shall not be approved unless an analysis prepared by a qualified registered design professional demonstrates no harmful diversion of floodwaters or wave run-up and wave reflection that would increase damage to the building or structure or to adjacent buildings and structures.

4. A deck or patio that has a vertical thickness of twelve (12) inches or less and that is at natural grade or on non-structural fill material that is similar to and compatible with local soils and is the minimum amount necessary for site drainage may be approved without requiring analysis of the impact on diversion of floodwaters or wave run-up and wave reflection.

G. Other development in coastal high hazard areas (Zone V) and Coastal A Zones – In coastal high hazard areas and Coastal A Zones, development activities other than buildings and structures shall be permitted only if also authorized by the appropriate federal, state or local authority; if located outside the footprint of, and not structurally attached to, buildings and structures; and if analyses prepared by qualified registered design professionals demonstrate no harmful diversion of floodwaters or wave run-up and wave reflection that would increase damage to adjacent buildings and structures.

Such other development activities include but are not limited to:

1. Bulkheads, seawalls, retaining walls, revetments, and similar erosion control structures;

   a. Bulkheads, retaining walls, or similar structures shall not be permissible on Navarre Beach unless it can be demonstrated that:

      i. The bulkhead or retaining wall is landward of the CCL and it is necessary to protect and ensure the structural integrity of a structure; and

      ii. There are no other feasible non-structural alternatives, including retreat; and
3. Floodplain Management and Resource Protection

iii. An analysis prepared by a qualified registered design professional demonstrates no harmful diversion of floodwaters or wave run-up and wave reflection that would increase damage to adjacent buildings and structures.

2. Solid fences and privacy walls, and fences prone to trapping debris, unless designed and constructed to fail under flood conditions less than the design flood or otherwise function to avoid obstruction of floodwaters; and

3. On-site sewage treatment and disposal systems defined in 64E-6.002, F.A.C., as filled systems or mound systems.

H. Non-structural fill in coastal high hazard areas (Zone V) and Coastal A Zones – In coastal high hazard areas and Coastal A Zones:

1. Minor grading and the placement of minor quantities of non-structural fill shall be permitted for landscaping and for drainage purposes under and around buildings.

2. Non-structural fill with finished slopes that are steeper than one unit vertical to five units horizontal shall be permitted only if an analysis prepared by a qualified registered design professional demonstrates
   a. Particle composition of fill material does not have a tendency for excessive natural compaction and will wash out during storm surge;
   b. Volume and distribution of fill will not cause wave reflection to adjacent properties; and.
   c. Slope of fill will not cause wave run-up or ramping.

3. Where authorized by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection or applicable local approval, sand dune construction and restoration of sand dunes under or around elevated buildings are permitted without additional engineering analysis or certification of the diversion of floodwater or wave run-up and wave reflection if the scale and location of the dune work is consistent with local beach-dune morphology and the vertical clearance is maintained between the top of the sand dune and the lowest horizontal structural member of the building.

3.03.00 WETLANDS PROTECTION

3.03.01 Applicability

The provisions of section 3.03.00 apply to all jurisdictional wetlands located within the County. The location of wetland boundaries shall be according to the requirements of the Northwest Florida Water Management District, USACE and/or the FDEP.
3. Floodplain Management and Resource Protection

3.03.02 Agency Permits Required

All Development within the County shall obtain applicable permits from the Northwest Florida Water Management District, USACE, and/or FDEP for Development within or adjacent to protected wetlands prior to issuance of Certificate of Occupancy. The issuance of a Development Order, pursuant to the procedures set forth in Chapter 4, may be conditioned upon the receipt of wetlands permits prior to a Certificate of Occupancy being issued.

3.03.03 Development Rights in Wetlands

A. Density or intensity of Development, as established for the zoning district in which the wetland is located, shall be calculated for the entire site, including the wetland and wetland buffer.

B. Proposed Development on a parcel containing protected wetlands shall be located on uplands within the parcel or pursuant to any conditions of permits issued by the Northwest Florida Water Management District, USACE, and/or FDEP.

C. Where the amount of uplands is not sufficient to accommodate the allowable development and permits from the Northwest Florida Water Management District, USACE and/or FDEP allow impacts to protected wetlands, mitigation shall be required, as set forth in section 3.03.04 and as required by the Northwest Florida Water Management District, USACE and/or FDEP. Where avoidance or minimization is possible, the County will not issue a permit for development within jurisdictional wetlands, except for incidental impacts such as those required for access to the site, internal circulation, infrastructure, boardwalks, etc.

D. New lots in residential or non-residential subdivisions shall not be created or platted that do not contain sufficient buildable upland areas in order to provide a reasonable use for the lot under the requirements of the Land Development Code and Comprehensive Plan.

3.03.04 Mitigation of Wetlands Impacts

A. Wetlands shall be protected from the impacts of development through the provision of buffers. Buffers shall meet the location and design standards set forth in Chapter 4.

B. Any allowable impact on wetlands shall be mitigated as required by the Northwest Florida Water Management District, USACE and/or FDEP.

3.03.05 Limitations on Development

A. Clearing of vegetation within a wetland shall be limited to the requirements of the Northwest Florida Water Management District, USACE and/or FDEP. Native vegetation shall be protected, except for clearing allowed by this section.
B. Allowable buildings shall be built to ensure that the finished elevation exceeds highest recorded flood level in the wetland by a minimum of eighteen (18) inches. Where no flood data are available, the finished shall exceed the highest seasonal water level by a minimum of two (2) feet. Finished floor elevation requirements shall be verified prior to issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy by a certified elevation letter from a registered land surveyor or registered engineer.

C. In areas determined by Santa Rosa County to be flood-prone with documented high water elevation, a minimum finished habitable floor elevation of eighteen inches (18") above the high water mark will be established by the County Engineer. Finished floor elevation requirements shall be verified prior to issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy by a certified elevation letter from a registered land surveyor or registered engineer.

These regulations are adopted to attempt to reduce flooding to habitable areas of single family residences. It is recognized that no regulation will guarantee that such flooding will occur. These regulations shall not be construed to impose any duty or liability against Santa Rosa County in relation to the enforcement of these regulations or in relation to any flooding which may occur.

D. Septic tanks and their associated drain fields shall be prohibited within wetland areas depending on the specific regulatory agency’s definition of wetlands.

E. Vegetated buffers will also be required between development and wetlands, free-flowing streams, rivers, lakes, sound, bays, basins, and bayous. Such buffers will have a minimum width of 15 feet. Minor encroachments are permitted for such things as docks, piers or similar structures if permitted through FDEP, USACE, or NWFWMD.

F. When development is designed to allow untreated stormwater to discharge into wetlands, a vegetated natural buffer shall be required in accordance with FDEP standards and shall be designated on the site plan or recorded plat.

G. Allowable Development within or adjacent to wetlands shall be designed and located to avoid impacts to the following to the best extent possible:

1. The habitat, quantity, diversity and food sources of fish, wildlife and listed species.

2. Water quality of the wetland.

3. The capability of the wetland to store and convey flood waters.

4. Historic resources, including both locally designated historic resources and those listed on the Master Site File List of the Florida Department of State.
3.03.06 Limitations of Dredge and Fill Activities
Dredge and fill activities shall be limited to that approved by the Northwest Florida Water Management District, USACE and/or FDEP.

3.04.00 STORMWATER MANAGEMENT
No Development Order or Building Permit, as applicable for new development, redevelopment or change of use shall be issued unless the development has complied with the provisions of this section.

3.04.01 Public Policy
The purpose and public policy of this section is to provide standards that will: reduce and/or prevent flood damage; protect surface waters from contamination caused by stormwater runoff; provide criteria for adequate drainage and stormwater management; and promote established policies of the State relative to stormwater management and flood damage prevention.

3.04.02 Applicable State Requirements
In addition to meeting the requirements of this section all development projects must comply with the provisions of Chapter 62-330 “Environmental Resource Permitting” and Chapter 14-86 “Drainage Connections” as found in the Florida Administrative Code (FAC). No final building permit or subdivision approval may be issued until such time as applicable state permits have been obtained.

3.04.03 Applicable Federal Requirements
In addition to meeting the requirements of this section, all development projects which result in land disturbance of equal to or greater than one acre must comply with the provisions of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination Systems from the FDEP FAC 62-621.

3.04.04 Exemptions
A development shall be exempted from the requirements of this section if the development qualifies under the following exemptions. In no instances shall any development be exempt from section 3.04.06 “Obstruction of Drainageways,” section 3.04.07 “Uncontrolled Stormwater Runoff,” and section 3.04.09 “Erosion and Sedimentation Control,”

A. Drainage plans shall not be required for site plans with a total impervious and semi-pervious surface areas subject to vehicular traffic of less than four thousand (4,000) square feet or a project of less than nine thousand (9,000) square feet of impervious and semi-pervious surface area.
3. Floodplain Management and Resource Protection

3.04.05 Single Family Dwelling

Construction of no more than two (2) Single Family Residential dwellings, or a single
duplex residential dwelling or a single triplex residential dwelling shall meet the following
standards.

A. The first floor living area shall be no less than 18 inches above the crown
of the road at the highest point of the road or top of curb along the lot frontage,
whichever is more restrictive.

B. For lots or parcels -- Stormwater runoff must meet applicable local, state,
and federal requirements for the type and extent of development proposed.

3.04.06 Obstruction of Drainageways

To the extent practicable, all development shall conform to the natural contours of the
land with natural or man-made drainageways left unobstructed. The obstruction of
natural or man-made drainage ways is strictly prohibited.

3.04.07 Uncontrolled Stormwater Runoff and Grading

A. It shall be unlawful to discharge undirected or uncontrolled stormwater
runoff caused by buildings, parking lots, roof overhangs, gutters, downspouts of
residential structures or other means from one property to another across any
property line. No structure, building, parking lot, roof overhang, or other
development shall be designed constructed or maintained so as to discharge
stormwater across or over any property line unless such discharge is part of an
approved stormwater management or drainage system (e.g. ditches, swales,
retention pond, et cetera).

B. Each lot, site or parcel to be developed shall be adequately graded.
Adequately graded means that topographic elevations of the structure or building
foundation in relation to the surrounding site are constructed so that: 1) stormwater runoff will drain away from the structure being developed, 2) stormwater runoff will be retained on-site and not discharged onto adjacent
properties, and 3) stormwater runoff will be discharged into an approved
stormwater management or drainage system. No lot, site or parcel shall be
graded in such a manner as to cause stormwater discharges onto an adjacent
property across any property line unless such discharge is part of a stormwater
and erosion control plan approved under this chapter.

3.04.08 Drainage and Stormwater Management Plan

A. All development not exempt from the requirements of this Chapter shall
provide for adequate drainage and stormwater management. The term
“Adequate drainage and stormwater management” means the design and
construction of drainage systems that will not cause flood damage to the property
involved or surrounding properties, and will meet the criteria specified in Chapter
62-330, FAC and the criteria specified herein. Specifically, drainage and
3. Floodplain Management and Resource Protection

stormwater management systems shall provide for maintenance of surface water quality and flood attenuation.

B. Owners or developers of all developments not exempt from the requirements of this Chapter shall submit a proposed drainage and stormwater management plan conforming to the requirements of this chapter and signed and sealed by a Professional Engineer registered in the State of Florida prior to receiving a building permit for any such development, and such building permit shall be conditioned upon full compliance with that plan and this Chapter. No development subject to the requirements of this chapter shall be made except in conformity with this chapter and such plan. The plan shall consist of engineering drawings, calculations, narrative et cetera.

C. All Developments, Subdivisions and Site Plans – The developer shall submit drainage calculations and plans for the collection, control, and disposal of run-off. The calculations and plans shall be in accordance with specifications as required by Section 3.04.08 Drainage and Stormwater Management Plan, and shall include design and performance standards pursuant to the Florida Administrative Code. On-site retention and detention storage shall be provided for the increased storm water run-off from the proposed development and off-site contributing. The drainage facilities shall provide a release mechanism to limit the storm water run-off peak rate and timing from the storage facility to that which would have been expected from the development site under natural or pre-developed conditions. The plans shall include all necessary calculations and documentation demonstrating the adequacy of the facilities to accommodate off-site and on-site storm-water runoff contributions. Drainage plans shall include provisions which incorporate natural drainage features into the overall drainage pattern when such incorporation does not negatively impact sensitive natural resources. Channeling runoff directly into water bodies or functioning wetlands is prohibited.

D. Stormwater Treatment Ponds for Residential Subdivisions

1. All treatment ponds intended for public ownership shall be fenced in accordance with Santa Rosa County Fence standards with adequate access provided for County maintenance.

2. Under-drain and side drain systems shall be in conformance with NWFWMD criteria and shall be designed to percolate and filter the one-inch (1") retention volume in thirty-six (36) hours.

3. One-half (1/2) foot of freeboard, above the maximum calculated high-water elevation for the applicable design storm, shall be provided in all ponds.
4. All treatment ponds shall provide a five (5) foot maintenance berm around the perimeter of the pond and shall be sloped toward the pond at 1:8 or flatter.

5. Ponds with bank slopes designed to be steeper than 3:1 or with impoundments greater than eight (8) feet in height, as measured from the lowest point on the downstream toe, to the design top elevation of the pond, shall be considered on an individual basis and may be required to install five (5) foot wide bench inside the pond for maintenance as required by the County Engineer. Design criteria shall be in accordance with sound engineering practice and the approval of the County Engineer will be required.

E. Velocity of Runoff – Maximum velocity of drainage in open unpaved channels shall not exceed three (3) feet per second.

F. Open Ditches or Swales – The use of open ditches or swales may be allowed, provided the following conditions are met:

1. In Easements
   a. All ditches and/or swales shall be stabilized, grassed or paved. If the easement is County maintained, all swales therein shall be concrete with a rough raked finish regardless of velocities.
   b. Bank slopes shall be six (6) to one (1) or flatter, unless permanent concrete stabilization is provided.
   c. Velocity of water shall not exceed three (3) feet per second in grassed swales or six (6) feet per second in paved ditches. Velocities greater than six (6) feet per second may be allowed with appropriate energy dissipates.

2. In Road Rights-of-Way
   a. Swales shall be kept to a minimum depth.
   b. Bank slopes shall be six (6) to one (1) or flatter with a four (4) foot shoulder at a slope of .06' to 1'.

G. Minimum Slopes – The slope for ditches, roadway center lines, swales, and gutters shall be three-tenths (.3) percent.

H. Stormwater Design Requirements

1. A stormwater management plan (aka engineered drainage plan) shall be submitted with all development applications including, subdivisions, commercial site plans, building permits, land clearing permits and single/multi-family permits unless otherwise noted in the ordinance. The stormwater management plan shall be designed by a Professional Engineer licensed in the State of Florida.
2. Submittal requirement for a stormwater management plan include:
   a. Grading and Drainage Plans (to scale) for the collection, control and disposal of stormwater runoff. The plans shall indicate the location and details of all improvements in accordance with standard engineering practices.
   b. Calculations to support the design for the stormwater management plan which shall include, but not be limited to, ponds, inlets, pipes, swales, ditches, gutters and culverts.
   c. Pre-development and Post Development Basin Maps, including off-site areas, along with sub-basin maps for all individual drainage components.
   d. Geotechnical Report
   e. All documents submitted shall be signed/sealed.

3. Stormwater Treatment Ponds
   a. The retention and detention ponds shall provide for the increase in stormwater run-off from the proposed development and off-site contributing areas. The design shall include post developments rates to be less than pre-development rates for the critical duration storms for the 2, 10, 25, 50 and 100-year storm events for the 1-hour, 2-hour, 4-hour, 8-hour and 24-hour frequency storms. This criterion is for dry and wet retention ponds.
   b. The County Engineer may decrease the allowed release rate for those developments which have documented significant downstream stormwater impacts to pre-developed stormwater runoff rate from a ten (10) year storm.
   c. The County Engineer may reduce the detention storage requirement for developments that provide a direct stormwater discharge to the Gulf of Mexico, Santa Rosa Sound, Escambia Bay, East Bay, Blackwater Bay, East River, Yellow River, and Blackwater River and provide 1” retention volume and recovery.
   d. Drainage systems in areas with no positive drainage outlet, via public right-of-way or onsite flowing ditch, shall be designed to more stringent criteria to include retention of the twenty-four (24) hour, one hundred (100) year frequency storm (13.44 inches over the entire site) with no offsite discharge.
   e. Drainage system in closed basins as determined by the County Engineer shall be designed to more stringent criteria to include retention of the twenty-four (24) hour, one hundred (100)
3. Floodplain Management and Resource Protection

year frequency storm (13.44 inches over the entire site) with no offsite discharge and shall use a runoff coefficient of one (1).

f. Wet Detention ponds shall be designed in accordance with the NWFWMD Applicant's Handbook, Volume 2 utilizing the Santa Rosa County treatment volume and attenuation criteria as noted in this code.

4. Treatment - The drainage system shall include practical means of reducing the amount of pollution generated by the project.

a. Dry Retention/Detention Ponds: Reducing pollution shall be accomplished by retaining one (1) inch of rainfall over the entire site to be disposed of by percolation within seventy-two (72) hours and the entire retention volume (max stage) shall be recovered with two hundred forty (240) hours. Stormwater systems utilizing filter systems shall provide the recovery within thirty-six (36) hours. Only the pond bottom surface area shall be considered the infiltration area.

b. Wet Detention Ponds: Reducing pollution shall be accomplished by retaining one (1) inch of rainfall over the entire site to be disposed of by drawing down one-half (1/2) of the required treatment volume between forty-eight (48) and sixty (60) hours. These calculations shall be in accordance with the NWFWMD Handbook Volume 2.

5. All discharge structures shall include a skimming device.

6. Geotechnical Report

a. For projects proposing less than 9,000 square feet of impervious area, the engineer of record (EOR) may use data obtained from the NRCS Soil Survey Map. Any infiltration data utilized with NRCS must include a safety factor of 2.

b. For projects proposing 9,000 square feet or more of impervious area, the geotechnical report shall be provided percolation tests for the right-of-way and shall meet the requirements of the Environmental Resource Permitting Applicants Handbook, Volume II.

3.04.09 Erosion and Sedimentation Control

A. All development shall provide for erosion and sedimentation control as follows:

1. Single Family Dwelling and Duplex Development
3. Floodplain Management and Resource Protection

a. All single family dwelling and duplex development activities, shall maintain erosion control measures so as to prevent sediment or debris from leaving the development parcel. Any sediment or debris that leaves the development site shall be properly recovered by the building permit holder.

Failure to comply with this requirement shall constitute a violation of this ordinance and shall be cause for suspension of a building permit or development order.

2. For lots or parcels located along waterbodies or adjacent to the Shoreline Protection Zone. Siltation and erosion control measures shall be applied to stabilize sands and other un-vegetated areas during and after development. For lots or parcels that are cleared, erosion control barriers shall be placed between the development site and the water body to prevent erosion and siltation. Such measures must be in the form of two rows of silt fencing with hay bales between, two rows of hay bales with silt fencing between, or filter sock. Alternatively, the developer may propose a method for controlling sediment that effectively prevents all sediment from entering the water body.

3. During construction, storm drainage inlets shall be protected by hay bales, sod screens, or temporary structures or other means to prevent sedimentation. All soil stockpiles shall be protected against dusting and erosion.

4. At all times during and after development, denuded/cleared areas shall be stabilized. Final stabilization measures shall be in place within fourteen (14) days of final grading.

5. All control measures shall comply with the management practices contained in the Florida Department of Environmental Protection’s “Erosion & Sediment Control Designer and Reviewers Manual”.

B. The drainage and stormwater management plan required by this Chapter shall be accompanied by a plan for erosion and sedimentation control as required by the preceding subsection A.

C. Erosion and sediment control Best Management Practices (BMP’s) shall be used as necessary during construction to retain sediment on-site and assure that any discharges from the site do not cause or contribute to a violation of state water quality standards. These management practices must be designed according to specific site conditions and shall be shown or clearly referenced in the construction plans for the development. At a minimum, the erosion and sediment control requirements described shall be followed during construction of the project. Additional measures may be required to protect wetlands and wetland buffers or prevent off-site flooding. In addition, sediment accumulation in
3. Floodplain Management and Resource Protection

the stormwater system from construction activities must be removed prior to final certification of the system to ensure that the designed and permitted storage volume is available.

D. Engineers must furnish contractors the information pertaining to the implementation, operation, and maintenance of the erosion and sediment control plan. However, it is ultimately the Contractor’s responsibility to manage all sediment and erosion control measures as required by regulatory agencies.

E. Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) shall be submitted with each application for construction plan submittal (subdivisions, site plans, single/multi-family construction and land clearing activities). The plans shall specify in detail the erosion and sediment control measures to be used during all phases of construction. These plans shall be in accordance with FDEP’s National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) program and all sections of this ordinance. All plans will be reviewed by the County Engineer prior to permit approval. Minimum requirements for each shall include, but not limited to:

1. Construction Entrance
2. Type 4 silt fence along all wetland boundaries.
3. Double Row Type 4 silt fence with Hay Bales along all Shoreline Protection Zones as described in Section 3.03.00. Developer may present alternative to the County Engineer for approval
4. Silt fence or other barriers around all stockpiles
5. Location of silt fence to prevent sediment from leaving the site, infiltrating buffers and wetlands.

F. No clearing, grading, excavating, filling, or other disturbance of the natural terrain shall occur until County-approved erosion and sedimentation control measures have been installed, except those operations needed to implement these measures. All erosion and sedimentation control measures shall be maintained throughout the length of construction activity.

G. The Contractor shall provide the County Engineer a copy of the NPDES permit prior to commencing construction activities as required by FDEP’s NPDES program.

3.04.10 Adherence

Once approved, an application shall adhere to the stormwater and erosion control plan. Any amendments to the plan must be approved by the County.

3.04.11 Certification

After completion of the project, the Engineer of Record shall certify that control measures which make up the development’s drainage and stormwater management
system plan meet the water quality, flood attenuation, and erosion and siltation standards outlined in the plan prior to issuance of the Certificate of Occupancy for commercial development or the final plat for subdivision developments. If project requires a NWFWMD stormwater permit, a copy of the certification of completion and transfer to operation and maintenance must also be provided.

3.04.12 Inspection
The owner, engineer, contractor, or developer shall arrange for periodic County inspections of the control systems during development and prior to cover up of underground systems as necessary to ensure adherence to the plan.

3.04.13 Maintenance by an Acceptable Entity
If the stormwater management system is not dedicated to the County, the stormwater system shall be owned by an entity that has the perpetual, legal obligation and right to operate and maintain the system to ensure that the recovery rates and discharge quantity and quality standards remain the same as designed. In addition, where the system and all properties served by the system are not owned by such entity, the entity must have the perpetual, legal right to pay the cost of such operation and maintenance from assessments and liens upon properties served by the system. Adequate drainage and easements and rights of way access shall be provided to ensure maintenance.

3.04.14 Dedication and Maintenance by the County
A. If a stormwater management system approved under this Code will function as an integral part of the County maintained system, as determined by the County Engineer, the facilities shall be dedicated and maintained by the County.
B. For stormwater systems dedicated to the County as defined in paragraph A above, all necessary drainage easements and rights of way shall be conveyed at no expense to the County.

3.05.00 COASTAL MANAGEMENT/CONSERVATION
3.05.01 Purpose
The purpose of this section is to provide regulations, standards and devices necessary to protect coastal resources, mitigate negative impacts upon natural resources, protect lives and property, enhance property values, and provide for the health, safety and welfare of the citizens of Santa Rosa County.

3.05.02 Coastal Development/Shoreline Protection
A. The following areas along the Gulf of Mexico and Santa Rosa Sound shall be considered within Shoreline Protection Zone-1:
3. Floodplain Management and Resource Protection

1. The water-ward line shall run east-west along the line of mean high water.

2. The landward line shall run east / west at a location coterminous with the crest of the primary dune system extending along the Gulf-fronting shoreline of the Navarre Beach Planning Area. However, in no case shall any prohibitions apply landward of the Coastal Construction Control Line nor to any structure or activity permitted under F.S. 161.053 (5).

3. For sound-side properties the shoreline protection zone shall be the mean high tide line of Santa Rosa Sound.

4. These setback requirements do not apply to man-made canals.

B. Zone-2 is the Shoreline Protection Zone on the north shore of Santa Rosa Sound, Escambia Bay, Blackwater Bay, East Bay and the basins and bayous and shall be measured from the mean high water line to a point five (5) feet landward of the mean high water line.

1. These setback requirements do not apply to man-made canals.

C. Prohibitions – The following activities, unless specifically excepted, shall be prohibited within the shoreline protection zone:

1. Construction of buildings and structures, except for permitted minor structures;

2. Planting of new vegetation except for native, salt-resistant species suitable for beach and dune or area stabilization.

D. Shoreline Enhancement – All persons constructing elevated boardwalks on property located in the shoreline protection zone shall include in their plans, provisions to enhance and re-vegetate the dune system on their property.

3.05.03 Design Standards in Areas Adjacent to Shoreline Protection Zone

A. All development shall be setback greater than or equal to fifty (50) feet from the landward boundary of the Shoreline Protection Zone in Zone-1 and forty-five (45) feet from the landward boundary of the Shoreline Protection Zone in Zone-2.

B. Total impervious surface, including but not limited to buildings, houses, parking lots, garages, accessory buildings, driveways, pools and walkways is limited to 75 percent of the land area of the entire site.

C. Any channels constructed shall be of a minimum depth and width capable of achieving the intended purposes. Sides of channels shall reflect an equilibrium shape to prevent slumping and erosion and to allow re-vegetation.
D. Any dredging shall be conducted at times of minimum biological activity to avoid fish migration and spawning, and other cycles and activities of wildlife.
E. Any spoil that results from dredging shall be disposed of at upland sites and stabilized within thirty (30) days, unless the spoil is causing turbidity or other problems, in which case the developer must stabilize the spoil immediately.
F. If dredging changes the littoral drift processes and causes adjacent shores to erode, the developer shall periodically replenish these shores with the appropriate quantity and quality of aggregate (sand).
G. Property owners are encouraged to utilize vegetation to control erosion and sedimentation whenever possible. Naturally-occurring vegetation, when it provides erosion and sedimentation control, is preferred. Native species that are appropriate for the particular location are encouraged for landscaped areas. Vegetation alone should be not relied upon to control erosion and sedimentation during construction and must be supplemented with protective barriers are necessary to accomplish the goal of retaining all soil on the development site.
H. Red clay and other discoloring materials are prohibited on Navarre Beach, consistent with section 3.05.06. White sand, oyster shell, limestone and white dolomite are among materials approved for fill or masonry mixes for new development or redevelopment projects on Navarre Beach.
I. Erosion Control requirements in Section 3.04.09.A.2.
J. Stormwater Management requirements in Section 3.04.06.B

3.05.04 Scope

The scope of this section shall apply to the following types of development within the Shoreline Protection Zone, areas adjacent to the Shoreline Protection Zone, Navarre Beach, flood plain or flood prone areas as defined in Chapter, and any other shoreline or coastal areas of Santa Rosa County when topographic and/or elevation data require enhanced protection through regulation of development.

A. New development of, and improvements to, major and minor structures.
   1. Major structure includes, but is not limited to, residential buildings including mobile homes, commercial, institutional, industrial and other construction having the potential for substantial impact on coastal and shoreline zones.
   2. Minor structure includes, but is not limited to, pile-supported, elevated dune and beach walkover structures; seawalls/bulkheads; beach access ramps and walk ways; stairways; lifeguard support stands and sand fences. It shall be a characteristic of minor structures that they are considered to be expendable under design wind, and wave and storm forces.
3. Non-habitable major structure includes, but is not limited to, swimming pools; seawalls/bulkheads; parking garages; pipelines; piers; canals, lakes, ditches, drainage structures and other water retention structures; water and sewage treatment plans; electrical power plants, transmission and distribution lines, transformer pads, vaults and substations; roads, bridges, streets and highways; underground storage tanks; communications buildings and towers; flagpoles and signs over fifteen (15) feet in height.

B. Development which will change or alter the character of the shoreline (e.g., excavation, grading, paving). These regulations do not apply to minor work in the nature of normal beach cleaning or debris removal.

C. For structures that are partially located in the Coastal Building Zone, Shoreline Protection Zone, or areas immediately adjacent to the Shoreline Protection Zone, the requirements of this section shall apply to the entire structure.

D. Structures or development extending seaward of the mean high water line which are regulated by Florida Statutes Section 166.041 (i.e., groins, jetties, moles, breakwaters, seawalls, revetments, beach nourishment, inlet dredging, etc.), are exempt from the provisions of this section. In addition, this section does not apply to piers, pipelines or outfalls which are regulated pursuant to the provisions of Florida Statutes Section 161.053.

E. The requirements of this section shall not apply to existing structures, structures under construction, or structures for which a valid building permit was issued prior to adoption of this ordinance.

3.05.05 Public Access

Where the public has established an accessway through private lands to lands seaward of mean high tide or waterline by prescription, prescriptive easement, or any other legal means, development or construction shall not interfere with such right of access unless a comparable alternative accessway is provided. The developer or applicant shall have the right to improve, consolidate, or relocate such public accessways so long as they are:

A. Of substantially similar quality and convenient to the public.

B. Approved by the Board of County Commissioners.

C. Consistent with the Comprehensive Plan.

3.05.06 Sand and Water Protection

A. Purpose – The purpose of this section is to prohibit and/or regulate the use of clays, sand clay mixtures, discoloring soils or any other materials subject to wind and water transport that can be potentially discoloring to the natural white sands of Navarre Beach and to the waters within or adjacent to Navarre Beach.
Although specific types of construction are referenced in this section, the provisions of this section apply to all types of construction or development.

**B. Approved Material** – White sand, oyster shell, lime stone which is as light as or lighter than the existing soil, and white dolomite which does not contain any clay or discoloring material must be used in the Navarre Beach Planning Area and may be used any place within the County.

**C. Protected Areas** – It shall be unlawful to use any material for fill that is not approved as described in Section 3.05.06.B for any activities in the Navarre Beach planning (administrative) area on Santa Rosa Island.

**D. Approval Required** – All applicants shall obtain approval from the Navarre Beach Executive Director for any fill activity when the activity requires the use of any material not included in Section 3.05.06.B. NOTE: It is expressly understood that use of any discoloring material will be strictly regulated, and any applicant for use of special purpose materials must demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Administrative Board and the Executive Director that the containment safeguards for such material will assure 100% containment of the material. The burden of proof shall be on the applicant.

**E. Special Purpose Materials** – If approved pursuant to Section 3.05.06.D, masonry sand and other similar colored construction material shall be contained on all sides and covered in such a way as to prevent scattering by wind or other weather conditions that may discolor public or other private property. It shall be the responsibility of the permitted party to remove, clean and restore any discolored public or private property to its original condition after the use of such construction material. All such unused material shall be removed from premises.

**F. Reconstruction; Redevelopment – Use of Site Previously Developed** – At such time as reconstruction, redevelopment or use of site where materials and/or soils previously were used but are prohibited pursuant to this Ordinance, the non-conforming (discoloring) materials/soils shall be immediately removed from the site using safeguards to prevent discoloring the natural sand at the site and adjacent properties.

### 3.05.07 Marine Turtle Protection Lighting Ordinance

**A. Purpose** – The Santa Rosa County Board of County Commissioners finds that Navarre Beach serves as a nesting habitat for endangered and threatened sea turtles. Improper lighting along the shoreline can negatively impact sea turtle nesting activity and cause disorientation of turtle hatchlings. The purpose of the Marine Turtle Protection Lighting Ordinance is to protect the threatened and endangered sea turtles that nest along Navarre Beach by safeguarding nesting turtles and emerging hatchlings from sources of artificial light along the shoreline. This ordinance is intended to reduce and where possible eliminate the impact of nearshore lighting on nesting turtles from existing structures and facilities and
future development along Navarre Beach during the turtle nesting season, which extends from May 1 to October 31 each year.

For purposes of this section, “shoreline zone” shall include all areas seaward of Gulf Drive extending from the Gulf Shores National Seashore boundary eastward to include Navarre Beach State Park. Lighting located within the shoreline shall comply with all provisions of this section.

In implementing this section, the county will adhere to state and federal guidelines for the protection of sea turtles.

B. General Requirements – All outdoor lighting shall be installed in such a manner and be shielded so that the light will not be visible from the any portion of the beach where sea turtles are likely to nest. In general, artificial light shall be installed or modified such that the light will fall, substantially, within the perimeter of the property through the use of shielding, limiting light intensity or wattage, or selection of lighting designs or locations that are not visible from the beach. Lighting shall be reduced to the greatest extent possible without unduly jeopardizing public safety or security of property or persons.

C. New Development – For new development within the shoreline zone, construction and building and electrical plans for construction of single-family or multifamily dwellings, commercial or other structures including electrical plans associated with parking lots, dune walkovers or other outdoor lighting for real property including any light sources or any reflective surfaces illuminated by such sources that will be visible from the beach, such lighting shall be in compliance with the following:

1. Outdoor lighting shall be held to the minimum necessary for security and safety. Floodlights and landscape or accent lighting shall be prohibited.

2. All lighting including wall-mounted fixtures, pole lighting, lights on balconies, and any other type of lighting not specifically referenced by this section, shall be of low intensity and shall be fitted with hoods or positioned so that the light sources or any reflective surfaces illuminated by such sources are not visible from the beach.

3. Low profile luminaries shall be used in parking lots and such lighting shall be fitted with hoods or positioned so that the light sources or any reflective surfaces illuminated by such sources are not visible from the beach.

4. Dune crosswalks shall utilize low profile shielded luminaries directed and positioned so that light sources or any reflective surfaces illuminated by such sources are not visible from the beach. Dune crossover lighting shall be limited to the area landward of the primary dune. Compliance with this provision is assured if mushroom-type light
fixtures, which direct the light downward are used and installed (a) at least twenty-five (25) feet apart and not more than one (1) foot above the surface of the walkover; and (b) limited to twenty-five-watt yellow bulb.

5. If high intensity lighting is necessary, low pressure sodium vapor luminaries shall be used and fitted with a hood or positioned so that the light sources or any reflective surfaces illuminated by such sources shall not be visible from the beach.

6. Plates of tinted glass are required for windows that are visible from the beach. The tinted glass shall be any window or glazing that has an industry-approved light transmittance value of 45 percent or less. Such transmittance shall be limited to the visible spectrum (400 to 700 nanometers) and shall be measured as the percentage of light that is transmitted through the glass, inside to outside.

7. Temporary security lights at construction sites shall not be mounted more than 15 feet above the ground. Light sources or any reflective surfaces illuminated by such sources shall not be visible from the beach.

D. Existing Development – For existing development, within six months of the effective date of this section, existing structures with any light sources or reflective surfaces illuminated by such sources that are visible from the beach, shall be in compliance with the following:

1. All lights shall be turned off after 9:00 p.m. between May 1 and October 31, of each year, or fitted with a hood or positioned so that the light sources or any reflective surfaces illuminated by such sources are not visible from the beach.

2. Lights illuminating dune crosswalks shall be turned off after 9:00 p.m. between May 1 and October 31, of each year, and must be modified to conform to the requirements for new development in accordance with section 3.05.08.C.4 of this section.

3. Existing security and emergency exit lighting shall meet the same requirements stated in this section, unless modification of the emergency lighting is demonstrated by the property owner to create an unreasonable risk to public safety, persons or property. If high intensity lighting is necessary, low pressure sodium vapor luminaries shall be used and fitted with a hood or positioned so that the light sources or any reflective surfaces illuminated by such sources are not visible from the beach.

4. Where interior lights currently illuminate or are visible on the beach, at least one of the following measures shall be taken to reduce or eliminate the negative effects of interior light emanating from doors or windows within line of sight of the beach,:
3. Floodplain Management and Resource Protection

a. In windows facing and/or visible from the beach, tinted window treatments are required so that indoor lights do not illuminate or are not visible from the beach. The tinted glass shall be any window or glazing that has an industry-approved light transmittance value of 45 percent or less. Such transmittance shall be limited to the visible spectrum (400 to 700 nanometers) and shall be measured as the percentage of light that is transmitted through the glass, inside to outside.

b. Rearrange lamps and other movable fixtures away from windows.

c. Use window treatments, including but not limited to blinds and curtains, to shield interior lights from the beach.

d. Turn off unnecessary lights after 9:00 p.m. between May 1 and October 31.

E. Publicly-Owned Lighting – All publicly owned lighting that is visible from the beach or that illuminates reflective surfaces that are visible from the beach, shall be turned off after 9:00 p.m. between May 1 and October 31, of each year, or shall be fitted with a hood or positioned so that the light sources or any reflective surfaces illuminated by such sources are not visible from the beach. For public parking areas, low intensity lighting shall be used in parking areas within line-of-sight of the shoreline. Parking area lighting and any roadway lighting shall be shielded from the shoreline through the use of ground-level barriers or fitted with a hood or positioned so that the light sources or any reflective surfaces illuminated by such sources are not visible from the beach. Ground-level barriers shall not interfere with marine turtle nesting or hatchling emergence.

F. Penalties – Violation of the provisions of this section or failure to comply with any of its requirements shall constitute violation of the Santa Rosa County Land Development Code and is subject to fines and enforcement in accordance with Santa enforcement procedures contained therein.

G. Variance – After written notification to and consultation with appropriate state and federal agencies, the County may grant a variance from any of the provisions or requirements of this section if affirmative findings, supported by the record and reviewed and approved by the appropriate state and Federal agencies, can be made that:

1. The minimum lighting adequate for the intended purpose is used;

2. There are special circumstances relating to the property or use that specifically and directly prevent compliance with the provisions in this section and the property owner has demonstrated to the satisfaction of the
County and the appropriate state and Federal agencies that there are no viable alternatives to the variance; and

3. Granting of the request would not negatively impact any adjoining property, or sea turtle nesting or hatchling success or any threatened or endangered species.

### 3.06.00 RESOURCE PROTECTION

#### 3.06.01 Generally

The provisions in Section 3.06.00 apply to resource protection within all of Santa Rosa County. These provisions are concerned with cultural and historical resources, natural resources, air quality, and environmentally sensitive lands. There are also standards regulating environmental nuisances.

#### 3.06.02 Conservation of Cultural/Historical Resources

This section is intended to provide protection for cultural, historic or archeological resources which may exist within Santa Rosa County. The intent of this section is to require protection of such resources.

A. Protected Sites – All historic/archeological sites listed on the Florida Master Site File (in the Office of Secretary of State, Division of Historical Resources, State of Florida) are covered by the regulations herein. In addition, any historical or archeological artifacts discovered during any phase of construction shall be deemed covered by these regulations until such time as the artifact has been protected or proven insignificant.

B. Determination of Significance – The determination of the significance of any artifact or historical or archeological evidence found on any construction site or on any site listed on the Florida Master Site File shall be made by those persons, firms or corporations approved to make such determination by the Office of Secretary of State, Division of Historical Resources.

C. Cessation of Activities

1. Any time historical or archeological artifacts or resources are discovered during the process of construction or development activities, such activities impacting the artifact or resource shall be immediately ceased until such time as determination of significance has been rendered. If the location of the artifact or resource is such that the area can be protected while construction or development activities go on elsewhere on the site, such protection shall be allowed. However, if the location or nature of the artifact or resource is such that any site disturbing activities would impact the artifact or resource then activities on the entire site shall cease.
2. In the event that the cessation of development or construction activities goes beyond the time limits established by development orders, certificates of development, building permits or any other permits issued pursuant to this ordinance, then the time frame for completion of such activities shall be administratively extended so as to allow the successful completion of the construction or development project.

3.06.03 Natural Resources Protection

Any time any application for development approval is submitted and construction pursuant to such application would impact functioning wetlands, habitats of endangered, threatened or rare species of animals or plants, outstanding Florida waters, aquatic preserves, air quality, fisheries, fishery habitats or significant ground water recharge areas such issuance of a development permit by the county does not in any way create any rights on part of the applicant to obtain a permit from a state or federal agency and does not create any liability on the part of the county for issuance of permit if the applicant fails to obtain requisite approvals or obligations imposed by a state or federal agency.

Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection.

3.06.04 Area of Water Resources Concern

Any time an area of water resources concern is declared by the Northwest Florida Water Management District, development must comply with the relevant portions of Section 40A-2.801, et. seq. of the Florida Administrative Code. Section 40A-2.801, et. seq. of the Florida Administrative Code is incorporated herein by reference.

3.06.05 Mitigation

Any proposed development which would negatively impact the natural function of any shoreline, bayou or any beach or dune system or any natural resource listed in Section 3.06.03 above, shall be required to mitigate such impact, if project approval is obtained. Mitigation will be allowed only when property cannot be otherwise developed. Mitigation will be accomplished at a ratio of 1.5 to 1.

A. Determining Acceptable Mitigation – The County Planning and Zoning Department in cooperation with appropriate state or federal regulatory agencies will determine acceptable mitigation provisions. Such determination will be made based on mitigation proposals submitted by development applicants. The Planning and Zoning Department may request engineering, scientific or other verification of information submitted by any applicant.

B. Dune Restoration – Any time proposed construction would alter Gulf beaches or dunes (dunes equal to or exceeding fourteen (14) feet NGVD) the
application for said construction must include an implementable plan for restoration of the altered beaches or dunes. Said restoration must occur before the proposed construction is allowed to be used or occupied. In the event that restoration cannot be reasonably accomplished prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for the structure, then the applicant shall post bonds or other surety to assure dune or beach restoration. Such sureties shall be as prescribed in Section 4.03.08 of this ordinance.

3.06.06 Air Quality

A. Purpose – The purpose of this section is to continually protect the quality of air in Santa Rosa County by regulating, or requiring compliance with the regulations, governing land uses and/or activities which have, or may have point source emissions.

B. Permits Required – Any development or land use activity including, but not limited to, industrial and manufacturing activities, incineration and other activities which create or discharge emissions into the air shall be required to obtain all requisite state and/or federal permits for such activity.

C. Continuing Obligation – All existing and future activities discharging emissions into the air have a continuing obligation to obtain and abide by all state and federal permits regarding treatment of emissions. In the event information comes available to any County Official, such official shall notify the County Code Enforcement Department. The Code Enforcement Department shall immediately notify the operator of the facility which is believed to be degrading air quality within the County and notify the appropriate regulatory agency of the alleged violation.

3.06.07 Environmentally Sensitive Lands

Certain properties within Santa Rosa County contain features which are environmentally sensitive. It is the intent of this ordinance that degradation of environmentally sensitive lands or features be avoided to the maximum extent possible. For the purposes of this ordinance, environmentally sensitive lands or features are defined as follows:

A. Functioning wetlands, including wetlands under the jurisdiction of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and/or the Florida Department of Environmental Protection.

B. The Navarre Beach Planning (Administrative) Area.

C. Aquatic preserves including the Yellow River Marsh Aquatic Preserve and the Escambia River Management Area.

D. Outstanding Florida waters.

E. Habitats of threatened or endangered species as defined by the Florida Game and Freshwater Fish Commission or other state or federal agencies.
3. Floodplain Management and Resource Protection

F. Fishery and marine habitats.

G. Flood plain areas.

H. Potable water wells, cones of influence and potable water well fields.

I. Area containing endangered, unique plants or vegetation.

J. Protection Required – Pursuant to Section 3.04.08.D and 4.02.07.G, the County Engineer or Planning Director may require additional information regarding protection of any of the resources listed in Section 3.05.14 above. The County Engineer or the Planning Director may require applicants to obtain certifications from appropriate regulatory agencies, recognized scientific experts, or other similar documentation prior to approving site plans impacting environmentally sensitive lands or features. Nothing in this section shall preclude the County from obtaining independent verification of documentation.

K. Potable Water Wells and Well Fields – Within the wellhead protection zones, the following activities are prohibited:

1. Landfills, resource extraction activities and the like;

2. Underground fuel storage facilities; however, replacement of an existing underground storage tank system regulated under Chapter 62-761, F.A.C., within the same excavation, is exempt from this provision, provided that the replacement underground storage tank system is installed with secondary containment as required in Chapter 62-761, F.A.C.

3. Projects with impervious cover of 50% or more;

4. The bulk storage, handling or processing of materials listed as Hazardous and Extremely Hazardous on Table 302.4 of 40 CFR and Appendix A to 40 CFR part 355 respectively; however, the replacement of an underground or above ground storage tank system regulated under Chapters 62-761 and 62-762, F.A.C. is exempt from this provision provided that the replacement tank system is installed with secondary containment and other applicable provisions of Chapters 62-761 and 62-762, F.A.C.;

5. Projects that require the storage, use, handling, production or transportation of restricted substances such as toxic chemicals, petroleum products, hazardous / toxic wastes, industrial chemicals, medical wastes and the like; (this section is not intended to prohibit the transportation of hazardous materials through the wellhead protection zones);

6. Wastewater treatment plants, wastewater effluent percolation ponds and similar facilities;

7. Mines or mining activities; and
3. Floodplain Management and Resource Protection

8. Excavation of waterways or drainage facilities, such as wet stormwater ponds, which intersect the water table.

9. Wellhead protection zones of 500’ radius are established for public supply potable water wells for the Floridian Aquifer and Sand and Gravel Aquifer, measured from the center of the wellhead.

Additional aquifer protection in the form of a wellfield protection overlay district is found in Section 7.04.00 of this code.

Each plan for development approval shall be reviewed to determine that construction pursuant to the plan, if approved, will not degrade or impact any potable water well, well field or cone of influence.

3.06.08 Standards Regulating Environmental Nuisances

A. Air Pollutants – Including smoke, particulate matter, odor, and toxic matter.

1. Smoke – Every use shall be so operated as to prevent the emission of smoke.

2. Particulate Matter Including Dust – Every use shall be so operated as to prevent the emission into the air of dust or other solid matter.

3. Odor – Every shall be so operated as to prevent the emission of objectionable or offensive odors in such concentration as to be readily perceptible at any point at or beyond the lot line of the property on which the use is located as specified by the Department of Environmental Protection in Chapter 62, Florida Administrative Code.

Odor nuisance means the use of any property, facilities, equipment, processes, products or compounds, or the commission of any acts that cause the emission into the outdoor air of dust, fume gas, mist, odor, smoke or vapor, or any combination thereof of a character and in the quantity as to be detectable by the public at any point beyond the property limits of the premises occupied or used by the person responsible for the source thereof, and so as to affect the public in one or more of the following ways: (1) lessen the normal food and water intake of persons of normal sensitivities; (2) produce irritation of the upper respiratory tract in persons of normal sensitivities; (3) produce symptoms of nausea in persons of normal sensitivities; (4) cause injury or damage to real property, personal property, or human, animal or plant life of any kind; (5) cause harm to the health of persons of normal sensitivity; or (6) unreasonably interfere with the normal use and enjoyment of life or property. If a person alleged to have caused an odor nuisance shows that such an odor nuisance was made in compliance with odor emission standards, ambient odor standards, odor incineration standards, an odor
compliance plan or a consent order with respect to odor, such emission shall not be deemed an odor nuisance.

Receipt by the County of citizen complaints regarding objectionable odors from at least five persons who do not live in the same household within a 90-day period, alleging that a person or entity is responsible for objectionable odors at or beyond the property line of the responsible person will be investigated. The County shall verify citizen complaints and inform the responsible persons or entities that complaints have been filed against them. The County shall follow Code Enforcement procedures for notification of the person or entity causing the odor, provide a remediation period, and assess Category One civil penalties per the Code Enforcement Procedures Ordinance 2015-14.

B. Fire and Explosive Hazards – All operations, activities and uses shall be conducted so as to comply with the performance standards governing fire and explosion hazards prescribed below. Such uses shall comply with the rules and regulations of the National Fire Code published by the National Fire Protection Association as well as Chapter 69A, "Rules of the Marshal," and Chapter 62, "Open Burning", Florida Administrative Code.

1. Detonable Materials shall include, but not be limited to, all primary explosives, such as lead, azine, lead styphnate, fulminates and tetracene; all high explosives such as TNT, RDX, HMS, PETN, and picric acid; propellants and components therefore, such as dry nitrocellulose, black powder, potassium chlorate and potassium nitrate; blasting explosives such as dynamite and nitroglycerin; unstable organic compounds, such as acidtylides, tetraoles, and ozonides, unstable oxidizing agents, such as perchloric acid, perchlorates and hydrogen peroxide in concentration greater than 35% and nuclear fuels, fissionable materials and products and reactor elements, such as Uranium 235 and Plutonium 239.

2. Fire Hazard Solids:
   a. Light Industrial District "M-1" (or more restrictive district). The storage or utilization of solid materials which are active to intense burning shall be within spaces having fire resistive construction of no less than two hours and protected with an automatic fire extinguishing system. However, such storage or utilization is not permitted unless approved by the Building Official after consultation and approval of the Fire Department, based on standards incorporated herein specifically or by reference.
   b. General Industrial District "M-2": In the "M-2" district the storage, utilization or manufacture of solid materials which are active to intense burning shall be conducted within the walls having a fire resistance no less than two hours or protected by an
Automatic fire extinguishing system or the building wall shall be no less than 25 feet from all lot lines. The outdoor storage of such materials shall be permitted no closer than 40 feet from all lot lines. However, such activity is not permitted unless approved by the Building Official after consultation and approval of the Fire Department based on standards incorporated herein specifically or by reference.

c. No open burning shall be conducted at debris disposal facilities without prior approval from the state enforcement agencies (Department of Environmental Protection and/or Division of Forestry) and the County.

3. Fire Hazard Liquids and Gases:

a. The total storage capacity of flammable liquids and gases shall be restricted to capacity expressly permitted by the Building Official after consultation with the Fire Department based on standards incorporated herein specifically or by reference.

b. All bulk fuel must meet the requirements of the Florida Fire Prevention Code. The exception will be for bulk processing facilities, which is governed by land use.
## Chapter 4. Design and Development Standards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter Four</th>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.01.00</td>
<td>GENERALLY</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.02.00</td>
<td>DESIGN STANDARDS</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.03.00</td>
<td>SUBDIVISION DESIGN AND LAYOUT</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.04.00</td>
<td>ACCESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.05.00</td>
<td>OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.06.00</td>
<td>LANDSCAPING AND BUFFERING REQUIREMENTS</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.07.00</td>
<td>LAND CLEARING PERMIT AND EXCEPTIONS</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.08.00</td>
<td>ALCOHOL SALES REGULATIONS</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.09.00</td>
<td>SIGN REGULATIONS</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4.01.00 GENERALLY

Chapter 4 contains the site design and development standards for all development within the County. The provisions set forth in this chapter apply to all development within the County.

### 4.02.00 DESIGN STANDARDS

#### 4.02.01 Generally

A. The purpose of this chapter is to provide site design and development standards applicable to both public and private development.

B. The principal building on any lot or parcel of land shall be erected within the area bound by the required setbacks. Accessory buildings shall be subject to front and side setbacks established for the principal building but may be located in required rear yards subject to limitations established in this LDC.

C. The minimum setbacks and other open spaces required in this LDC shall apply to each and every building existing at the time of the adoption of this LDC.
and to any building hereafter erected, or altered, except as authorized pursuant to the LDC.

D. All newly established or non-grandfathered, permanent uses in any Commercial or Industrial district involving human occupancy secured or protected from the elements in a structure must be secured or protected within a building integrally attached to a permanent, supporting structural foundation, which building is incapable of being moved without specialized heavy equipment and professional expertise, and which building and foundation meet the requirements of the latest version of the Florida Building Code, including but not limited to, general design, wind load and exposure category requirements for structures located within the Wind-borne Debris Region.

E. A structure originally designed to be mobile may not be altered (by removal of tongue, axel, wheels or all such features and subsequent anchoring to permanent foundation) to become a building intended to contain a permanent use involving human occupancy.

4.02.02 Scenic Corridor Design Requirements

Scenic Corridor design and performance standards are established throughout this LDC, including but not limited to the following provisions:

A. In the HCD zoning district or an non-residential development requiring site plan approval, standing seam, or ribbed metal siding facade is not permitted on any side of a structure that is parallel to or is less than a 90 degree angle to any roadway listed below unless it is part of national branding or up to twenty five (25) %. This requirement does not apply to development within the Rural Protection Zone as identified in the 2007 Rural Development Plan and as subsequently revised.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Roadway Name</th>
<th>State or County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interstate 10 (State Road 8)</td>
<td>State – Interstate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Hwy 90 (State Road 10)</td>
<td>State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Hwy 98 (State Road 30)</td>
<td>State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Road 87 North</td>
<td>State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Road 87 South</td>
<td>State</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Roadway Name

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Roadway Name</th>
<th>State or County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Road 4</td>
<td>State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Road 89</td>
<td>State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Road 89 North</td>
<td>State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Road 281</td>
<td>State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 399 Navarre Beach</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Causeway and Bridge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 399 (Gulf Blvd.)</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 399 (East Bay Blvd.)</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 89 (Ward Basin Rd.)</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 184 (Hickory Hammock Rd.)</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 184 (Quintette Rd.)</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 184A (Berryhill Rd.)</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 191 (Munson Hwy.)</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 191 (Garcon Point Rd.)</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 191 Willard Norris Rd.</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 191B/281B (Sterling Way/Cyanamid Rd.)</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 197 (Chumuckla Hwy)</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 4. Design and Development Standards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Roadway Name</th>
<th>State or County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CR 197 (Floridatown Rd.)</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 197A (Woodbine Rd.)</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 197A (Bell Ln.)</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 182 (Allentown Rd./School Rd.)</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 191A (Old Bagdad Hwy.)</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 191A (Oriole Beach Rd.)</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 191B (Soundside Dr.)</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Spencerfield Rd.</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 197B (West Spencerfield Rd.)</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine Blossom Rd.</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glover Ln.</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 191A (Mulat Rd.)</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton Bridge Rd.</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 4.02.03 Performance Standards for Zoning Districts

The performance standards set forth in this section apply to all zoning districts unless otherwise stated.

**A. Existing Residential Lots**

1. All lots of record four (4) acres or less must provide an engineered drainage plan (to scale) pursuant to Section 3.04.08 prior to (or concurrent) with building permit or land clearing submittal application.
4. Design and Development Standards

a. Lots within platted subdivision with approved lot grading plans. Drainage Plans shall include:
   i. Finish Floor Elevation of the structure
   ii. Indicate how the stormwater will reach the designed stormwater infrastructure with the subdivision.
   iii. Provide spot elevations around the perimeter of the lot along the property lines
   iv. Provide flow arrows to indicate the direction of the flow
   v. Show all infrastructure on the site necessary to convey the runoff (swales, ditches, culverts, inlets, etc.

b. Lots not within a platted subdivision. Drainage Plans shall include:
   i. Finish Floor Elevation of the structure
   ii. Provide a stormwater storage pond to treat and attenuate the stormwater in accordance with the stormwater regulations in Section 3.04.08
   iii. Provide spot elevations around the perimeter of the lot along the property lines
   iv. Provide flow arrows to indicate the direction of the flow
   v. Show all infrastructure on the site necessary to convey the runoff (swales, ditches, culverts, inlets, etc.

2. All lots will require a certified as-built prior to issuance of the Certificate of Occupancy

B. Noise

Every use shall be so operated as to comply with the Santa Rosa County Code of Ordinances, Section 14; “Nuisance Noise”.

C. Vibration

Every use shall be so operated that ground vibration inherently and recurrently generated is not perceptible, without instruments at any point on the property line of the property on which the use is located.

D. Glare

No operation or activity shall be conducted so as to cause or create glare in excess of the amounts permitted below:

1. All Commercial and Manufacturing Districts: Any operation or activity producing glare shall be conducted so that direct or indirect light
from the source shall not cause illumination in excess of 0.5 foot candles when measured in a residential district.

2. In addition to the requirements contained in Section 3.06.10, lighting shall be installed so as not to shine directly onto adjacent residentially zoned property, residences located in agricultural districts, or onto rights-of-way.

E. Exterior Lighting

Exterior lighting in and around buildings and in parking lots is permitted in all districts. Lighting is to be located for safety and visual effect. It shall be installed so as not to shine directly on adjacent property, or on to rights-of-way. Lighting shall avoid annoyance from brightness and glare.

1. Exterior lighting in and around buildings and in parking lots is permitted in all districts. Lighting is to be located for safety and visual effect. In addition to the requirements contained in Section 4.02.03.E lighting shall be installed so as not to shine directly onto adjacent residentially zoned property, residences located in agricultural districts, or onto rights-of-way.

2. Where it is determined by the Planning and Zoning Department that it is not technically feasible by redesign, shielding, or other method to completely prevent necessary lighting from shining directly onto adjacent residential property or rights-of-way, provisions shall be made to minimize said light to the extent technically feasible.

F. Access

All new development and redevelopment shall comply with the access standards in section 4.04.01.

G. Additional Standards for Residential Districts

1. Number of buildings per lot in Single Family Districts – In single family districts every building hereafter erected or structurally altered shall be located on a lot as herein defined and in no case shall there be more than one dwelling unit and three (3) accessory buildings on one lot except while constructing a new dwelling on said lot in which case the old dwelling must be removed prior to permanent power or certificate of occupancy issuance or no longer than twelve (12) months after applying for initial building permit.

2. Uses and parking of recreational vehicles – As of the adoption date of this ordinance, the use of recreational vehicles as permanent living quarters is forbidden, except in licensed campgrounds and in P-2 districts. Unoccupied recreational vehicles may be stored in residential districts on the same lot as the principal residential structure. RV's must be fully licensed and ready for highway use, which means the recreational vehicle is on wheels or jacking system, is attached to the site only by quick-disconnect type utilities and security devices, and has no permanent
4. Design and Development Standards

attachments such as additions, rooms, stairs, decks and porches. In
addition, recreational vehicles may be used as living quarters in
accordance with the following:

a. The use of recreational vehicles (RVs) located in Rural
   Residential Agriculture, Estate Residential Agriculture or
   Agriculture-2 districts is permitted on parcels of at least five (5)
   acres in size, subject to the following requirements:

   i. The property owner shall provide for the lawful
      disposal of all waste.

   ii. Commercial use of recreational vehicles in Agriculture
       or Agriculture-2 districts is prohibited. RVs or RV space may
       not be leased.

   iii. The recreational vehicle must adhere to the setback
        requirements for accessory building and structures found in
        Section 5.02.01.D.

   iv. The number of recreational vehicles per parcel shall
       be limited to one (1) per five (5) acres.

b. The use of recreational vehicles located in the Rural
   Residential Agriculture, Estate Residential Agriculture or
   Agriculture-2 districts is permitted as a special exception on parcels
   less than five (5) acres in size, subject to the requirements found in
   Section 5.06.02.

c. Conditional Use may be granted for recreation vehicles to be
   temporarily used as living quarters during a construction project for
   which a single family residential building permit has not been
   issued.

d. The temporary use of a recreational vehicle as living
   quarters while a single family residence is being constructed is
   permitted if a single family residential building permit has been
   issued. The maximum time limit is one (1) year from the date the
   single family residential building permit is issued.

3. Combination of Mobile Home Prohibited – No mobile home unit
   may be combined with or connected to another mobile home for the
   purpose of forming a single-family residence, unless both units are
   designed and manufactured for the purpose of being so combined.

4. Derelict Mobile Homes – Mobile homes placed on property with the
   intent of repair to a habitable state, must be repaired to a point to a point
   of habitability within sixty (60) days from the date of placement, issuance
   of correction notice, or final disposition of insurance claim.
5. Livestock

“Livestock” shall include all animals of the equine, bovine, or swine class, including goats, sheep, mules, horses, hogs, cattle, ostriches, and other grazing animals.

a. Livestock shall not be kept in any recorded subdivision located in a residentially zoned district.

b. Livestock shall not be kept on vacant property within a residentially zoned district without a primary dwelling unit or a contiguous to.

c. Livestock Exceptions:

i. Horses

a) The keeping of horses shall be allowed in a recorded subdivision where restrictive covenants provide for the keeping of horses.

b) Horses may be kept in any recorded subdivision on a parcel two acres in size or greater, providing that the restrictive covenants do not prohibit the keeping of horses.

ii. Miniature Pigs – Miniature Pigs may be kept in any recorded subdivision providing that the restrictive covenants do not prohibit them and that the following restrictions are met:

a) All such miniature pigs be neutered or spayed to easily prevent behavioral and/or health problems;

b) No more than two domesticated miniature pigs may be kept or maintained in any one dwelling unit;

c) Miniature pigs can be no more than 24 inches tall;

d) Miniature pigs will be tagged and registered if/when County requires for all other pets.

H. Refuse Collection

1. Multifamily and commercial buildings required to have containerized solid waste collection facilities, all commercial containers shall be located on a four (4) inch reinforced concrete pad. Further, all containers shall be screened from adjacent properties and public ways by “effective” screening. Containerized service areas shall provide access for a front end loading refuse collection truck, which requires a thirty-five (35) foot high unobstructed access.

2. Each residential complex without containerized service shall provide for each unit a thirty-two (32) gallon garbage cans and shall be
4. Design and Development Standards

screened from adjacent properties and public ways to the greatest extent practical.

I. Fire protection shall be provided in accordance with the following:

1. Fire Hydrants shall be provided for detached one and two family dwellings in ordinance with both of the following:
   a. The maximum distance to a fire hydrant from the closest point on the building shall not exceed 400 ft.
   b. The maximum distance between fire hydrants shall not exceed 800 ft as the line lays.

2. Fire Hydrants for buildings other than detached one and two family dwellings in ordinance with both of the following:
   a. The maximum distance to a fire hydrant from the closest point on the building shall not exceed 400 ft.
   b. The maximum distance between fire hydrants shall not exceed 400 ft.

3. No Public Water Utility System:
   a. Residential developments will be exempt from these requirements
   b. Commercial development shall provide the necessary fire flow per the requirements set forth in NFPA 1 or the local fire district regulations (whichever is more stringent)

4.02.04 Planned Unit Development (PUD) District Standards

A. A Planned Unit Development (PUD) is a zoning district intended to provide flexible site design. The purpose and intent of establishing the PUD district art to provide procedures and standards that encourage a mixture of uses anywhere in the County that are functionally integrated and that encourage innovation and imagination in the planning, design and development or redevelopment of tracts of land under single unified ownership or control.

B. A property owner has no legal right for approval of a Master Plan. Rather, the County shall approve a PUD Master Plan only when it has determined that the applicant has demonstrated, to the satisfaction of the County, that the PUD Master Plan provides a sufficient public benefit to justify allowing the property owner to deviate from otherwise applicable minimum requirements of the LDC.

When the Planning Director has received the application and submittals, and is satisfied that the application and submittals are complete, the application shall be processed as any other zoning application in accordance with the provisions of the zoning regulations which includes public hearings, public notification and adoption by the BOCC.

C. It is the purpose of this section to permit PUD's which are intended to encourage the development of land as planned communities, encourage flexible
4. Design and Development Standards

and creative concepts of site planning; preserve the natural amenities of the land by encouraging scenic and functional open areas; accomplish a more desirable environment that would not be possible through the strict application of the minimum requirements of these regulations; provide for an efficient use of land resulting in smaller networks of streets and utilities where access to regional systems is impractical and thereby lowering development and housing costs; and provide a stable environmental character compatible with surrounding areas.

1. Definitions see section 1.07.02

2. Development Standards for Planned Unit Developments

All terms, conditions and stipulations made at the time of approval for PUD's shall be binding upon the applicant or any successors in interest. Deviations from approved plans not approved as a minor or substantial change as set forth in this ordinance or failure to comply with any requirement, condition or safeguard shall constitute a violation of these zoning regulations.

a. Relation to Zoning Districts – An approved PUD shall be considered to be a separate zoning district in which the development plan, as approved established the restrictions and regulations according to which the development shall occur. Upon approval, the official Zoning Map will be changed to indicate the area as PUD.

b. Density – The average density permitted in each PUD shall be established by the Planning Director by examining the existing surrounding density, adequacy of existing and proposed public facilities and services and site characteristics. However, the maximum density allowed in any PUD shall be one-hundred and fifty (150) percent of the highest permitted density of any residential district, to a maximum of thirty (30) units per acre.

i. Within the Rural Protection Zone the maximum density is one dwelling unit per acre excluding wetlands.

c. Dimensional and Bulk Regulations – The location of all proposed building sites shall be shown on the Final Development Plan.

d. Common Open Space – Common open spaces shown on a Final Development Plan shall be usable, common open space owned and operated by the developer or dedicated to a home-owner association or similar group.

e. Access and Parking – All streets, thoroughfares and access ways shall be paved and designed to effectively relate to the major thoroughfares of Santa Rosa County. Adequate off-street parking shall meet the off-street parking requirements as set forth in Section 4.05.02 of the LDC for similar uses unless otherwise
approved. Streets shall conform to County Subdivision Ordinance Requirements.

f. Perimeter Requirements – The Zoning Board or Planning and Zoning Department may impose the requirement that structures, buildings and streets located at the perimeter of the development be permanently screened to protect the privacy of the adjacent existing uses.

g. Setbacks Along Collector or Arterial Roads – The minimum required building setback along a collector or arterial road, as described in Table 4.04.02.A shall be as follows:

i. Along a collector road, the minimum required building setback shall be twenty-five (25) feet.

ii. Along an arterial road, the minimum required building setback shall be fifty (50) feet.

If any other setback requirement of this Code conflicts with the above requirements, the more restrictive requirements will apply.

h. Building Height – No building or structure shall exceed thirty-five (35) feet in height above the lowest habitable floor elevation, exclusive of elevator shafts, air conditioning condensing units or cooling towers.

D. Permitted Uses

1. Residential units, including single-family attached and detached dwelling, two-family dwellings, group homes, and multiple-family dwellings.

2. Churches, schools, community or club buildings and similar public and semi-public facilities.

3. Non-residential uses, including commercial or retail uses, (as secondary uses serving the development only) offices, clinics and professional uses.

E. A PUD district shall be established by rezoning and simultaneous approval of a PUD Master Plan for the entire area rezoned, both according to the procedures established in Chapter 10. In order to approve a PUD Master Plan or any revision thereto the Zoning Board must determine that the following conditions (among others it deems appropriate) are met by the applicant.

The procedure for obtaining a change in zoning district for the purpose of undertaking a PUD shall be as follows:

The applicant shall submit to the Planning Director, an application for the PUD zoning classification and shall submit the following exhibits at the same time.

1. A statement of objectives or narrative describing the general purpose and character of the proposed development including type
structures and uses. The intent of the narrative is to explain in detail everything that is proposed on the site. This includes, but is not limited to, what will be constructed, driveway access, stormwater management, utilities, setbacks, parcel layout, proposed structures, parking, roadways, landscaping, etc.. The development narrative should inform the reader of the entire proposed development.

2. A Vicinity Map showing the location of the proposed development.

3. Boundary survey and legal description of the property.

4. Provide Topographic information necessary to determine the feasibility of the site layout. At a minimum, provide the location and information of the following:
   a. The location of existing buildings, water courses, mean high water elevations, transmission lines, sewers, bridges, water mains and any public utility easements.
   b. Wooded areas, streams, lakes, marshes, wetlands and any other physical conditions affecting the site.

5. A Master Development Plan. The master development plan drawing should be a supplement that depicts what is in the narrative. The master plan drawing should include everything applicable listed in the LDC checklist. A master development plan, drawn at a scale suitable for presentation, showing and/or describing the following:
   a. The boundaries of the site.
   b. Proposed Land Uses Including Type Structures
   c. Surrounding land uses to include current zoning, Future Land Use and Existing Land Use.
   d. Proposed streets and other vehicular and pedestrian circulation systems including off-street parking.
   e. Location of open spaces – to include developed recreation common open space and natural areas.
   f. Lot Sizes
   g. Building Setbacks – Setbacks should include both parcel perimeter and interior lot setbacks if applicable. Proposed building setbacks shall be noted and shall define the distance buildings will be setback from:
      i. Surrounding property lines.
      ii. Proposed and existing streets.
      iii. Other proposed buildings.
      iv. The center line of rivers, streams and canals.
      v. The high water line of lakes.
vi. Other manmade or natural features

h. Maximum height of Buildings
i. Screening, Buffering and Landscaped Areas
j. Location, height and material for walks, fences, walkways, and other manmade landscape features.

6. A table showing acreage for each category of land use.

7. A table of proposed maximum and average densities for residential land uses.

8. A Preliminary Utility Service Plan including sanitary sewers, storm drainage, and potable water supply to include but not limited to:
   a. Existing and proposed drainage and sewer lines.
   b. The disposition of sanitary sewer and stormwater.
   c. The source of potable water
   d. Solid waste management locations
   e. Location and width of all utility easements or rights-of-way.
   f. Florida Department of Transportation and Florida Department of Environmental Protection Permits.

9. A statement indicating the type of legal instruments that will be created to provide for management of common areas.

F. Final Master Development Plan

If rezoning approval for the PUD is granted, the applicant shall submit either a site plan or a preliminary plat, whichever is required per the development type, in accordance with 4.03.00 or 4.02.00 prior to the expiration of the approved PUD in accordance with Section 4.02.04.I.

G. No building permit shall be issued for any portion of a proposed PUD until the final Master Development Plan has been approved.

H. Revision of a Planned Unit Development – Any proposed major and substantial change in the approved Planned Unit Development

Master Plan which affects the intent and character of the development, the density or land use pattern, the location or dimensions of arterial or collector streets, or similar substantial changes, shall be reviewed by the Zoning Board (ZB) in the same manner of the initial Zoning Application. A request for a revision of the Preliminary Planned Unit Development Master Plan shall be supported by a written statement and by revised plans. Minor changes, and/or deviations from the Preliminary Planned Unit Development Master Plan, which do not affect the intent or character of the development, shall be reviewed by the Planning Director.

Examples of substantial and/or minor changes are:
4. Design and Development Standards

1. Substantial Changes
   a. Perimeter changes;
   b. Major street relocation;
   c. Change in building height, density, or land use pattern.

2. Minor Changes
   a. Change in alignment, location direction, or length of local street;
   b. Adjustments or minor shifts in dwelling unit mixes, not resulting in increased overall density;
   c. Reorientation or slight shifts in building locations.

I. Planned Unit Development Time Limitations – If substantial construction, as determined by the Planning Director, has not begun within two (2) years after approval of the PUD, the approval of the PUD will lapse.

   The Planning Director may extend the period for beginning construction, at the request of the owner. If the PUD lapses under this provision, the Planning Director shall cause the PUD district to be removed from the official zoning map, mail a notice to the owner and reinstate the zoning district which was in effect prior to the approval of the PUD.

4.02.05 Planned Business District (PBD) Standards

A. A Planned Business District (PBD) is a zoning district intended to provide flexible site design. The purpose and intent of establishing the PBD district are to provide procedures and standards that encourage a mixture of uses anywhere in the County that are functionally integrated and that encourage innovation and imagination in the planning, design and development or redevelopment of tracts of land under single unified ownership or control.

B. A property owner has no legal right for approval of a Master Plan. Rather, the County shall approve a PBD Master Plan only when it has determined that the applicant has demonstrated, to the satisfaction of the County, that the PBD Master Plan provides a sufficient public benefit to justify allowing the property owner to deviate from otherwise applicable minimum requirements of the LDC.

   When the Planning Director has received the application and submittals, and is satisfied that the application and submittals are complete, the application shall be processed as any other zoning application in accordance with the provisions of the zoning regulations which includes public hearings, public notification and adoption by the BOCC.

C. It is the purpose of this section to permit Planned Business developments along major arterials and to encourage the development of this land with highway frontage as planned communities, and business and commercial centers; encourage flexible and creative concepts of site planning; preserve the natural amenities of the land by encouraging functional open areas; accomplish a more
4. Design and Development Standards

desirable environment that would not be possible through the strict application of the minimum requirements of these regulations; provide for an efficient use of land resulting in smaller networks of streets and utilities where access to regional systems is impractical and thereby lowering development and housing costs; and providing a stable environmental character compatible with surrounding areas; limit access on to major arterials to central locations in order to reduce safety hazards posed by unlimited or uncontrolled access.

1. Definitions see section 1.07.02

2. Development Standards for Planned Business District

All terms, conditions and stipulations made at the time of approval for Planned Business District shall be binding upon the applicant or any successors in interest. Deviations from approved plans not approved as a minor or substantial change as set forth in this ordinance or failure to comply with any requirement, condition or safeguard shall constitute a violation of these zoning regulations.

a. Relation to Zoning Districts – An approved Planned Business Development Plan shall establish the restrictions and regulations according to which the development shall occur. Upon approval, the official Zoning Map will be changed to indicate the uses in the Planned Business Development.

b. Density – The average density permitted in each Planned Business Development shall be established by the Planning Director by examination of existing surrounding density, adequacy of existing and proposed public facilities and services and site characteristics. However, the maximum density allowed in any PBD shall be one hundred and fifty (150) percent of the highest permitted density of any residential district, to a maximum of thirty (30) units per acre.

i. Within the Rural Protection Zone the maximum density is one dwelling unit per acre excluding wetlands.

c. Dimensional and Bulk Regulations – The location of all proposed building sites shall be shown on the Final Development Plan.

d. Common Open Space – At least fifteen percent (15%) of the area covered by a Final Development Plan shall be usable, common open space owned and operated by the developer or dedicated to a homeowner association or similar group. Provided, that in establishing the density per gross acre, the Planning Director may increase the percentage of common open space in order to carry out the intent and purposes as set forth in Section C hereof.

e. Access and Parking – All streets, thoroughfares and access ways shall be paved and designed to effectively relate to the major thoroughfares of Santa Rosa County. Adequate off-street parking
shall meet the off-street parking requirements as set forth in Section 4.05.02 of the LDC for similar uses unless otherwise approved. Streets shall conform to County Subdivision Ordinance Requirements.

f. Perimeter Requirements –
   i. The Planning and Zoning Department may impose the requirement that structures, buildings and streets located at the perimeter of the development be permanently screened to protect the privacy of the adjacent existing uses.
   ii. Frontage streets and limited access-ways are required where proposed development would otherwise have district access to major and minor arterials to protect the health, safety and welfare of the motoring public.

g. Setbacks Along Collector or Arterial Roads – The minimum required building setback along a collector or arterial road, as described in Table 4.04.02.A shall be as follows:
   i. Along a collector road, the minimum required building setback shall be twenty-five (25) feet.
   ii. Along an arterial road, the minimum required building setback shall be fifty (50) feet.
   If any other setback requirement of this Code conflicts with the above requirements, the more restrictive requirements will apply.

h. Building Height – No building or structure shall exceed fifty (50) feet in height above the required minimum finished floor elevation, exclusive of elevator shafts, air conditioning condensing units or cooling towers.

   i. The minimum size parcel shall have a minimum frontage width of one hundred (100) feet on a major or minor arterial to be considered for Planned Business Development.

D. Permitted Uses

1. Residential units, including single-family attached and detached dwelling, two-family dwellings, group homes, and multiple-family dwellings.

2. Churches, schools, community or club buildings and similar public and semi-public facilities.

3. Non-residential uses, including commercial or retail uses; offices, clinics and professional uses.

4. Towers and Telecommunications facilities are allowed as a conditional use.
E. A PBD district shall be established by rezoning and simultaneous approval of a PBD Master Plan for the entire area rezoned, both according to the procedures established in Chapter 10. In order to approve a PBD Master Plan or any revision thereto the Zoning Board must determine that the following conditions (among others it deems appropriate) are met by the applicant.

The procedure for obtaining a change in zoning district for the purpose of undertaking a PBD shall be as follows:

The applicant shall submit to the Planning Director, an application for the PBD zoning classification and shall submit the following exhibits at the same time.

1. A statement of objectives or narrative describing the general purpose and character of the proposed development including type structures and uses. The intent of the narrative is to explain in detail everything that is proposed on the site. This includes, but is not limited to, what will be constructed, driveway access, stormwater management, utilities, set-backs, parcel layout, proposed structures, parking, roadways, landscaping, etc. The development narrative should inform the reader of the entire proposed development.

2. A Vicinity Map showing the location of the proposed development.

3. Boundary survey and legal description of the property.

4. Provide Topographical information necessary to determine the feasibility of the site layout. At a minimum, provide the location and information of the following:
   a. The location of existing buildings, water courses, mean high water elevations, transmission lines, sewers, bridges, water mains and any public utility easements.
   b. Wooded areas, streams, lakes, marshes, wetlands and any other physical conditions affecting the site.

5. A Master Development Plan. The master development plan drawing should be a supplement that depicts what is in the narrative. The masterplan drawing should include everything applicable listed in the LDC checklist. A master development plan, drawn at a scale suitable for presentation, showing and/or describing the following:
   a. The boundaries of the site.
   b. Proposed Land Uses Including Type Structures

6. A table showing acreage for each category of land use.

7. A table of proposed maximum and average densities for residential land uses.

8. A Preliminary Utility Service Plan including sanitary sewers, storm drainage, and potable water supply to include, but not limited to:
   a. Existing and proposed drainage and sewer lines.
4. Design and Development Standards

b. The disposition of sanitary waste and stormwater.
c. The source of potable water.
d. Solid waste management locations.
d. Location and width of all utility easements rights-of-way.
e. Florida Department of Transportation and Florida Department of Environmental Protection Permits.

9. A statement indicating the type of legal instruments that will be created to provide for management of common areas.

F. Final Development Master Plan

If rezoning approval for the PBD is granted, the applicant shall submit either a site plan or a preliminary plat, whichever is required per the development type, in accordance with Chapter 4 prior to the expiration of the approved PBD in accordance with Section 4.02.04.I.

G. No building permit shall be issued for any portion of a proposed PBD until the final Development Plan has been approved.

H. Revision of a Planned Business District – Any proposed major and substantial change in the approved Planned Business Development Master Plan which affects the intent and character of the development, the density or land use pattern, the location or dimensions of arterial or collector streets, or similar substantial changes, shall be reviewed by the Planning and Zoning Department in the same manner of the initial site plan approval. A request for a revision of the Preliminary Planned Business Development Master Plan, shall be supported by a written statement and by revised plans demonstrating the reasons and revisions are necessary or desirable.

Minor changes, and/or deviations from the Planned Business Development Master Plan, which do not affect the intent or character of the development, shall be reviewed and identified by the Planning Director and approved by the same.

Examples of substantial and/or minor changes are:

1. Substantial Changes
   a. Perimeter changes;
   b. Major street relocation;
   c. Change in building height, density, or land use pattern.

2. Minor Changes
   a. Change in alignment, location direction, or length of local street;
   b. Adjustments or minor shifts in dwelling unit mixes, not resulting in increased overall density;
   c. Reorientation or slight shifts in building locations.
I. Planned Business Development Time Limitations – If substantial construction, as determined by the Planning Director, has not begun within two (2) years after approval of the Planned Business Development, the approval of the Planned Business Development will lapse.

The Planning Director may extend the period for beginning construction, at the request of the owner. If the Planned Development lapses under this provision, the Planning Director shall mail a notice, of revocation to the owner.

4.02.06 Planned Industrial Development (PID) District Standards

A. This district is designed to accommodate a wide range of industrial uses while providing certainty to the public regarding permitted uses and site design. A master plan detailing the potential uses of the site, along with site design details must be approved as part of any rezoning to PID.

All subsequent development will be required to be consistent with the approved master plan.

B. A property owner has no legal right for approval of a Master Plan. Rather, the County shall approve a PID Master Plan only when it has determined that the applicant has demonstrated, to the satisfaction of the County, that the PID Master Plan provides a sufficient public benefit to justify allowing the property owner to deviate from otherwise applicable minimum requirements of the LDC.

A Master Plan must accompany rezoning applications. The PID Master Plan will be reviewed as any other site plan prior to processing the rezoning application. Staff comments related to the PID Master Plan must be addressed prior to processing the rezoning application.

All terms, conditions and stipulations made at the time of approval for Planned Industrial Development District shall be binding upon the applicant or any successors in interest. Deviations from approved plans not approved as a minor or substantial change as set forth in this ordinance or failure to comply with any requirement, condition or safeguard shall constitute a violation of these zoning regulations.

C. Development Standards for Planned Industrial Development

1. Lot Coverage – The maximum combined area occupied by all principle and accessory structures shall not exceed 50% of the total area. Also, the amount of impervious surface shall not exceed 75% of the lot area.

2. All development must meet the following criteria:
   
   a. The site must be five (5) acres or more in size.

   b. The operation shall not utilize ingress and egress through any recorded subdivision. Routes shall be chosen as to have the least impact on residential areas.

   c. The Public Works Department shall review and determine if the ingress and egress routes are suitable for the vehicles and
4. Design and Development Standards

loads to be used and if there are any adverse impacts on County right-of-way or roadways.

3. All development shall provide paved ingress/egress entrances from the right-of-way to all parking and shall pave all vehicular circulation on the site to reduce the impact of noise to the surrounding community.

4. All activity within two hundred (200) feet of a residential district boundary shall be conducted within completely enclosed buildings. All storage within two hundred (200) feet of a residential district boundary may be outdoors but shall be effectively screened by a solid wall, fence or planting so that the materials shall not be visible from the residential district. This requirement shall not apply for the outside storage of aircraft.

5. Landscaped buffers shall be required consistent with Section 4.06.04

6. Setbacks Along Collector or Arterial Roads – The minimum required building setback along a collector or arterial road, as described in Table 4.04.02, shall be as follows:
   a. Along a collector road, the minimum required building setback shall be twenty-five (25) feet.
   b. Along an arterial road, the minimum required building setback shall be fifty (50) feet.

If any other setback requirement of this Code conflicts with the above requirements, the more restrictive requirements will apply.

7. Building Height – No building or structure shall exceed fifty (50) feet in height above the required minimum finished floor elevation.

D. Permitted Uses

1. Any use permitted in M-1 or M-2 may be allowed; however, the specific proposed use(s) must be identified on the approved master plan.

2. Any conditional use permitted in M-1 or M-2 may be allowed; however, the specific proposed use(s) must be identified on the approved master plan.

E. A PID district shall be established by rezoning and simultaneous approval of a PID Master Plan for the entire area rezoned, both according to the procedures established in Chapter 10. In order to approve a PID Master Plan or any revision thereto the Zoning Board must determine that the following conditions (among others it deems appropriate) are met by the applicant.

The procedure for obtaining a change in zoning district for the purpose of undertaking a PID shall be as follows:

The applicant shall submit to the Planning Director, his application for the PID zoning classification and shall submit the following exhibits at the same time.
4. Design and Development Standards

1. A statement of objectives or narrative describing the general purpose and character of the proposed development including type structures and uses. The intent of the narrative is to explain in detail everything that is proposed on the site. This includes, but is not limited to, what will be constructed, driveway access, stormwater management, utilities, set-backs, parcel layout, proposed structures, parking, roadways, landscaping, etc. The development narrative should inform the reader of the entire proposed development.

2. A Vicinity Map showing the location of the proposed development.

3. Boundary survey and legal description of the property.

4. Provide Topographical information necessary to determine the feasibility of the site layout. At a minimum, provide the location and information of the following:
   a. The location of existing buildings, water courses, mean high water elevations, transmission lines, sewers, bridges, water mains and any public utility easements.
   b. Wooded areas, streams, lakes, marshes, wetlands and any other physical conditions affecting the site.

5. A Master Development Plan. The master development plan drawing should be a supplement that depicts what is in the narrative. The master plan drawing should include everything applicable listed in the LDC checklist. A master development plan, drawn at a scale suitable for presentation, showing and/or describing the following:
   a. The boundaries of the site.
   b. Proposed Land Uses Including Type Structures

6. A table showing acreage for each category of land use.

7. A table of proposed maximum and average densities for residential land uses.

8. A Preliminary Utility Service Plan including sanitary sewers, storm drainage, and potable water supply to include, but not limited to:
   a. Existing and proposed drainage and sewer lines.
   b. The disposition of sanitary waste and stormwater.
   c. The source of potable water.
   d. Solid waste management locations.
   e. Location and width of all utility easements rights-of-way.
   f. Florida Department of Transportation and Florida Department of Environmental Protection Permits.

9. A statement indicating the type of legal instruments that will be created to provide for management of common areas.
4. Design and Development Standards

F. Final Development Master Plan

If rezoning approval for the PID is granted, the applicant shall submit either a site plan or a preliminary plat, whichever is required per the development type, in accordance with Chapter 4 prior to the expiration of the approved PID in accordance with Section 4.02.04.I.

G. No building permit shall be issued for any portion of a proposed PID until the final Development Plan has been approved.

H. Revision of a Planned Industrial Development District – Any proposed major and substantial change in the approved Planned Industrial Development Master Plan which affects the intent and character of the development, the density or land use pattern, the location or dimensions of arterial or collector streets, or similar substantial changes, shall be reviewed by the Planning and Zoning Department in the same manner of the initial site plan approval. A request for a revision of the Preliminary Planned Industrial Development Master Plan, shall be supported by a written statement and by revised plans demonstrating the reasons and revisions are necessary or desirable.

Minor changes, and/or deviations from the Planned Industrial Development Master Plan, which do not affect the intent or character of the development, shall be reviewed and identified by the Planning Director and approved by the same.

Examples of substantial and/or minor changes are:

1. Substantial Changes
   a. Perimeter changes;
   b. Major street relocation;
   c. Change in building height, density, or land use pattern.

2. Minor Changes
   a. Change in alignment, location direction, or length of local street;
   b. Adjustments or minor shifts in dwelling unit mixes, not resulting in increased overall density;
   c. Reorientation or slight shifts in building locations.

I. Planned Industrial Development Time Limitations – If substantial construction, as determined by the Planning Director, has not begun within two (2) years after approval of the Planned Industrial Development, the approval of the Planned Industrial Development will lapse.

The Planning Director may extend the period for beginning construction, at the request of the owner. If the Planned Development lapses under this provision, the Planning Director shall mail a notice, of revocation to the owner.

J. Site Plan Approval – Site plan review as provided in Section 4.02.07 et. seq., is required for all uses in this district.
4. Design and Development Standards

4.02.07 Commercial and Multi-family Development Standards

A. Wherever in this ordinance site plan approval is required, the following procedures and requirements shall be followed; except where an interior use change does not result in exterior additions, provided, however, that when additional parking is required pursuant to this ordinance, as a prerequisite to any change of use, or the addition to any multiple family or commercial building or structure, site plan approval shall be required.

B. Conformance with Ordinance and Comprehensive Plan Required – Any building, structure or use shall be erected, altered, installed and/or maintained in full conformity with the provisions of this ordinance, with the site plan approved by the Planning and Zoning Department and with the Adopted Comprehensive Plan of Santa Rosa County.

C. Site Location and Character of Use - The zoning districts including bulk regulations, general provisions and the list of permitted accessory and conditional uses, the adequate provision for public services, off-street parking, landscaping, required open spaces, yards and building setbacks and conformance to performance standards shall collectively be the principal guide in determining the suitability of the location of the proposed use. However, the density or intensity of the proposed use shall be compatible with adjacent uses, and the following factors shall be considered as well:

1. Residential Density – The gross density (i.e. units per gross land area of site) of specific site plans and subdivisions shall be compatible with the established range of densities within the impacted area and as established by the adopted Comprehensive Plan. Densities in the higher limits of respective ranges are reserved for sites with the following characteristics:
   a. sites within highly accessible portion of the district nearest major thoroughfares or minor collectors as opposed to internal residential streets;
   b. sites abutting the boundary of less restrictive districts where development of relatively higher intensity is permitted. (Similarly, lower densities should be maintained near the boundary of more restrictive districts in order to provide for orderly land use transition and to protect the character of established neighborhoods);
   c. sites serviced by a sufficient system of public service including, but not limited to, improved streets, sanitary sewerage, and storm sewers or other effective system for managing storm water run-off; and
   d. sites having natural features including topography, soils, hydrology, and other natural features which are adaptive in the more intense development.

2. Intensity of Non-Residential Development — In reviewing non-residential development the intensity of the use shall be determined
by applying bulk regulations, performance standards and by limiting the amount of impervious cover to a maximum of 85 percent.

D. Appearance of Site - The appearances of sites and structures shall be coordinated for the purpose of creating a pleasing and harmonious overall effect. The choice of building materials, plant materials, colors, lighting and other building site improvements shall be commensurate with the objectives of the subject use without generating adverse visual impact on surrounding properties or transportation corridors. The purpose of the guidelines is to ensure that the corridor develops at the highest quality level of development. The result will be an attractive environment which appeals to both residents and visitors, who in turn, will find this a more desirable area in which to live, work, shop and visit.

Architectural style or design is not restricted. Evaluation of a project shall be based on the quality of its design and relationship to the impacted area considering the following factors:

1. Mechanical equipment or other utility hardware (including satellite receiving dishes) other than antennas and stacks on roofs shall be harmonious with the building or they shall be located and/or effectively so as not to be visible from any public ways within the impacted area.

2. Refuse and waste removal areas shall be effectively screened from adjacent properties and public ways by appropriate fences, wall or hedges. In cases where dumpsters must be located in areas highly visible from any public right-of-way, the Planning Director shall be authorized to require appropriate vegetative or structural screen to shield an unsightly condition.

3. All businesses, services or manufacturing or processing shall be conducted within completely enclosed buildings in the M-1 district and more restrictive districts. If the Planning and Zoning Department determines that a demonstrated necessity exists for outside storage or display due to the impracticality and unreasonableness of enclosure of such service, then such storage and display areas or yards shall be screened in compliance with Section 5.02.02 et. seq. of this Ordinance.

4. Exterior lighting shall be so arranged as to shield or deflect the light from adjoining properties and public streets. Performance standards of this Ordinance shall be complied with.

F. Flood Prone Land - Construction in flood prone areas shall comply with the County Flood Hazard Prevention Regulations as defined within Section 3.02.00 of this ordinance.

G. Provision of Adequate Public Services - Appropriate facilities for providing potable water, sanitary sewerage collection, solid waste disposal, surface water drainage and fire protection shall be incorporated in the site plan. These facilities shall be reviewed by appropriate County Departments. The evaluative comments of department heads shall be provided to the Planning Director to facilitate the Department review. An engineered plan for drainage of stormwater
run off supplied by the applicant shall be approved by the County Engineer prior to approval of a site plan by the County Planning Department. On site retention facilities shall be required to meet stormwater requirements. Refer to Section 3.04.08 Stormwater Design Requirements. Drainage plans shall not be required for site plans with a total impervious and semi-pervious surface areas subject to vehicular traffic of less than four thousand (4,000) square feet or a project of less than nine thousand (9,000) square feet of impervious and semi-pervious surface area.

H. Additional Consideration - The County Planning and Zoning Department may require additional information to be provided by the petitioner for site plan review in order to carry out a review process which is necessary to fulfill the purpose, intent and spirit of this Ordinance. The County Engineer or Planning Director may require a detailed drainage plan or certified boring and soils tests prior to final action in order to avoid adverse environmental impacts, particularly in large scale development proposals.

I. All proposed commercial and multifamily developments located in unincorporated areas of Santa Rosa County south of East River, and on Garcon Point, that are expected to generate wastewater flows of at least 750 gallons per day are subject to the following:

1. A sanitary sewer collection system and transmission system meeting FDEP and local utility requirements shall be installed if sanitary sewer facilities are located within 500 feet in an abutting right-of-way or easement.
   a. In areas other than Garcon Point, where sanitary sewer is not currently available due to the lack of system capacity, a “Dry Collection System” shall be permitted and installed in accordance with the local utility and FDEP requirements. Permits for construction of structures can be issued for development with Dry Collection Systems provided the following:
   b. An onsite disposal system permit is issued by HRS,
   c. An agreement is executed by the developer that guarantees that the structure will be tied to the central collection system within thirty (30) days after notification by the utility that sewer is available,
   d. The developer shall provide an escrow account to the county for the development in an amount to be determined by the county not less than $3,500.00 and sufficient to secure; the complete and proper removal of the onsite disposal system, physical connection of the structure to the central collection system, payment of tap fees, and restoration of all disturbed areas. The tap fee payment may be made directly to the utility and the escrow amount may be reduced by the tap fee payment.
   e. If the cost of constructing the sewer system extension to the utility involves extraordinary costs such as waterway crossings,
4. Design and Development Standards

wetland crossings, extensive land clearing, etc., the developer or the utility may petition the Board of County Commissioners for an exemption from the requirement to connect the development to utility.

J. Minor Changes of Site Plans

1. Minor changes that do not require review include:

   a. Addition of awnings, canopies or ornamental structures, redesign and different location of pools parking spaces, drives and driveways, modifications in stairs or elevations of decks, porches, terraces and fencing;

   b. Addition of parking spaces not to exceed twenty-five percent (25%), including fractions thereof, of the total number of existing parking spaces or twenty (20) spaces, whichever is the lesser amount and where it can be demonstrated that existing storm-water drainage retention facilities can accommodate additional runoff generated by such addition to the parking area;

   c. Attached or detached additions to buildings which do not increase the floor area in excess of eight percent (8%) of the ground floor area of the principal structure or five hundred (500) square feet, whichever is the lesser amount; and/or

   d. Installation of utility system improvements including buildings not exceeding five hundred (500) square feet.

Approval of said changes prior to issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy requires authorization by the Building Official and Planning Director after review and approval of the Building Official and the Planning Director. If approved as a minor change, the site plan shall not be required to be returned to the Planning and Zoning Department for resubmission.

K. Major changes that will require a site plan review include:

1. All site development or alteration not meeting the criteria above will be required to submit a site plan for review.

2. An Owner/Developer site plan submittal will be required for development or alterations that have been determined to not need updated stormwater retention facilities or exceeds the five hundred (500) square feet threshold as listed above but has less than fifteen (1500) square feet.

3. An engineered site plan submittal will be required when it has been determined that the stormwater retention facilities will not accommodate the additional parking or the total impervious and semi-pervious surface areas subject to vehicular traffic of less than four thousand (4,000) square feet or a project of less than nine thousand (9,000) square feet of impervious and semi-pervious surface area.
4. Existing legal non-conforming developed sites applying for a change of use or change of occupancy will be allowed to request an exemption review from the Engineering Department for the engineered site plan requirement. If it is determined that the additions to the site will not pose a flood hazard to the neighboring properties, and the additions do not cause the site to exceed a maximum threshold of 40% coverage, pervious or impervious, of developed area, then the requirement for an engineered site plan can be reduced to an Owner/Developer submittal.

L. Processing and Storage

1. Within all Districts (except the M-1 and M-2 District) all businesses, services, or manufacturing or processing of materials, goods or products shall be conducted within completely enclosed buildings. Storage may be permitted outdoors upon demonstration of need, but shall be effectively screened by a wall, fence or planting so that such materials will not be visible from a public way. However, in all instances such outside storage areas shall be screened from adjacent residential areas. All outdoor storage must be behind an effective screen.

2. Processing and Storage Within the “M-1” and the "M-2" District: In either district any use is permitted either indoors or outdoors, but in conformance with the applicable performance standards. Within these districts, all business, servicing, manufacturing or processing within two hundred (200) feet of a residential district boundary shall be conducted within completely enclosed buildings. All storage in an "M-2" district within two hundred (200) feet of a residential district boundary may be outdoors but shall be effectively screened by a solid wall, fence or planting so that the materials shall not be visible from the residential district. The requirement shall not apply for the outside storage of aircraft.

M. Information Included on Site Plan – For all new development of with a total impervious and semi-pervious surface areas subject to vehicular traffic of less than four thousand (4,000) square feet or a project of less than nine thousand (9,000) square feet of impervious and semi-pervious surface area, designs must be prepared by a professional architect or engineer registered in the State of Florida pursuant to Florida Statutes 471. All other structures and uses must still meet the site plan requirements, however, such plans need not be designed by a professional architect and/or engineer. A site plan, for the purposes of this section, shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, the following requirements:

1. Site plan with grades, finished ground floor elevations, contours, number of dwelling units, square footage of site, building coverage, square footage of paved areas, and open area.

2. A scaled drawing of the sides, front, and rear of the building or structure, generalized floor plan uses and square footage of each proposed use of all buildings or structures.
4. Design and Development Standards

3. Location and character of all outside facilities for waste disposal (including dumpsters), storage areas, display, or utilities.

4. All pedestrian walks, malls, yards and open spaces.

5. Location, size, character, height or orientation of all signs as required in this ordinance.

6. Location and general character of landscaped areas based on the criteria and Performance Standards set forth herein, including the location of any protected or preserved trees.

7. Location and general character of all existing curb cuts, driveways, parking areas, within one hundred (100) feet of any proposed curb cuts, driveways or parking areas.

8. Location, height and general character of perimeter or ornamental walls, fences or other screening devices.

9. Stormwater Design prepared by a Florida Professional Engineer. Stormwater plan shall include locations of all new infrastructure and supporting calculations. Calculations shall include ponds, inlets, pipe, gutter spread (if necessary) culverts at a minimum. Refer to Section 3.04.08 Stormwater Design Requirements

10. Location of existing easements and rights of way.

11. Land survey with complete legal description prepared and certified by a registered surveyor. All architecture or engineering designs must be prepared by a professional architect or engineer registered in the State of Florida pursuant to Florida Statutes 467 and 471 as exists or hereafter amended and which require an appropriate seal on the subject plan prior to issuance of a building permit and also prohibit a Florida registered architect or engineer from placing a seal on a plan not prepared or directly supervised by such a registered professional.

12. For protective shoreline structures, in addition to the above, a scaled plan and an anti-erosion impact statement, certified by an engineer registered in the State of Florida with experience in beach erosion problems and solutions, shall be submitted showing the following:

   a. The scaled plan shall show topographic contours, identification of significant topographic discontinuities, location of existing easements, location of seaward structures on adjacent properties, and specifications of the proposed structure including:

      i. Cross sections of all construction including subgrade construction and excavation with elevations.

      ii. Specific location and alignment of the proposed protective shoreline structure relative to mean high water line upland structures, water-ward structures, with measurements denoting distances separating the mean
4. Design and Development Standards

high-water level, the proposed structures, and upland and adjacent structures.

iii. Points of tie in with adjacent properties and waterward structures and proposed return walls.

iv. Anti-erosion design features including but are not limited to: toe protection (i.e. sub graded revetment to minimize scour); wing walls and tie in with appropriate toe protection to protect wall from interior erosion; angle and alignment of wall surfaces to effectively dissipate energy of wave impact; tie backs designed to provide effective reinforcement; drainage system including use of filter cloth and weep holes; type of material to be used in construction and assurance that wood products are appropriately treated for long term preservation and stability; and sand and vegetative covers including source and sand, frequency of replenishment, anticipated quality and texture, together with location and type of vegetative cover to be used to stabilize the water front area impacted by proposed development.

v. A description of the features of the site plan and proposed measures to be undertaken by the developer in order to prevent or minimize erosion of adjacent and down drift properties. This statement shall include any anticipated adverse impacts of the proposed structure and shall be thoroughly elaborated. The anti-erosion impact statement shall be certified by an engineer registered in the State of Florida with experience in waterfront erosion.

vi. In cases where developer does not propose to cover the wall with sand and undertake a sand replenishment program, a statement is required by an engineer registered in the State of Florida certifying that a sand cover is not possible or practical and describing conditions supportive to the judgment.

vii. An agreement by the Department or County Engineer construction activity shall be conducted in a way which minimizes the adverse impact on the waterfront anti erosion program.

viii. The County Planning and Zoning Department or County Engineer may request other information as is necessary for proper evaluation of a waterfront development proposal.

ix. An agreement by the developer that the County, its officers and employees shall be held harmless from any damages to persons or property which might result from
work or activity undertaken by the developer and authorized by the County.

13. All plans shall be drawn to a scale of one (1) inch equals twenty (20) feet, unless the Planning Director or his designee, determines a different scale is sufficient or necessary for proper review of the proposal.

14. For all multi-family residential and all non-residential development proposals, the trim-line sheet size shall be at least 24 inches by 36 inches. A ½ inch margin shall be provided on all sides except for the left binding side(s) where a 2” margin shall be provided if multiple sheets are used.

15. If multiple sheets are used, the sheet number and total number of sheets must be clearly indicated on each.

16. The front cover sheet of each site plan shall include:
   a. A general vicinity or location map drawn to scale showing the position of the proposed development in the section, township and range, together with the principal roads, county limits, or any other pertinent orientation information.
      i. A complete legal description of the property pursuant to Subpart (11) above.
      ii The name(s), address(es) and telephone number(s) of the owner(s) of the property.
      iii. The name, business address and telephone number of those individuals responsible for the preparation of the drawing(s).

17. The area of the property shown in square feet and/or acres.

18. The 100-year flood elevation boundaries, the CCCL, CHHA, and Shoreline Protection Zone, where appropriate or applicable.

19. Total area calculation with percentage of total site to be covered by impervious surface(s) and landscaping.

20. And other information as may be required by the Planning and Zoning Department.

21. Military Airport Zones and Public Airport Zones. If the plat, either part or whole, lies within any Military Airport Zone, Public Airport Zone, Clear Zone, Runway Protection Zone, or Accident Potential Zone, the boundaries of such zone shall be delineated on the plat. If the entire plat lies inside any such zone, the plat shall incorporate a statement that declares all property within its legal description lies within the applicable zone. If contiguous property
is owned by a military installation or public airport, the name of the installation or airport shall be so designated.

Any plat or portion thereof that lies within any Military Airport Zone, Public Airport Zone, Clear Zone, or Accident Potential Zone shall include substantially similar language as that appearing in the following statement, as may apply to the property:

“On the date this plat was recorded, all or a portion of the property appearing within this plat lies within a Military Airport Zone, Public Airport Zone, Runway Protection Zone, Clear Zone, or Accident Potential Zone. Use of or construction upon lands or waters within this plat may have additional restrictions set forth in ordinances of the Santa Rosa County Board of Commissioners or in covenants recorded in the official records of the Clerk of the Circuit Court for Santa Rosa County.”

22. Borrow pits and disposal facilities. Site Plans for such activities shall include:
   a. The identification, location, and proximity of any community or private potable water wells permitted by the Northwest Florida Water Management District; and,
   b. The identification, location, and proximity of the nearest residential structure, paved roadway, and proposed access to the site.

4.02.08 PIT 1 and PIT 2 Development Standards

The purpose of the PIT 1 and PIT 2 districts is to provide policies, standards, requirements, and procedures to regulate and control the location and expansion of borrow pits, construction and demolition debris (C&D) and land clearing (LCD) disposal facilities and ensure that all such facilities are located in a manner that will promote public health, safety, general welfare and the physical and economic development of the area.

A. Consistency with Comprehensive Plan – Lands to be designated as or rezoned to a PIT 1 or PIT 2 zoning district may be located only within the following comprehensive Plan Future Land Use Map Categories: Agriculture Rural Residential, Agriculture, Agriculture Estate Residential or Industrial

B. Variances: Variances to the requirements of this District may be granted by the Board of County Commissioner following a recommendation by the Zoning Board

C. Subdivision Conformance – Any land or lot within a plat or record (or not) on the effective date of this amendment shall not be re-divided into two (2) or more lots unless the provisions of the Subdivision Regulations of Santa Rosa County, Florida (Section 4.03.00 et.seq.) have been met.
4. Design and Development Standards

D. Applicability

1. This section shall apply to all development activities for new, conversions to and expansions of excavation/mining activities, borrow pits, LCD and C&D debris disposal facilities and operations proposed after adoption of Ordinance 2011-19 July 28, 2011), except as described in subpart 2 below. The provisions of this Chapter shall supersede all conflicting requirements of other ordinances of Santa Rosa County regarding the location and permitting of gravel, dirt, excavation, mining, borrow pits, LCD and C&D disposal facilities.

2. As described in Section 9.02.08 apply to development activities related to certain legally existing or previously approved excavation/mining activities, borrow pits, LCD, and C&D debris disposal facilities as of adoption of Ordinance 2011-19 (July 28, 2011).

3. Those facilities which have an approved and unexpired site plan on file with the County may develop and operate to the extent approved on said site plan without such activity being subject to the standards of this Section.

4. Standards established herein for setbacks, fences, gates, screening and landscape buffers shall not apply to any property boundary line or portion thereof between adjacent legally permitted excavation/mining sites, borrow pits, or disposal facilities actively operating from the same excavation or disposal area.

E. Zoning Location Criteria – All requests to rezone to the PIT1 or PIT 2 zoning district must meet the following criteria. The intent of these location criteria are to ensure the compatibility of the site with adjacent properties and with the surrounding general area while imposing appropriate performance standards (i.e. setbacks, buffering, etc) to allow suitable development of the site. For the purposes of this section, “sites” shall be defined as the entire property, or specified portion thereof, for which this zoning district is requested or applied.

1. Sites shall be located no closer than one thousand (1000) feet to the nearest recorded or approved residential subdivision. For purposes of this section, an approved subdivision is a subdivision that has received construction plan approval.

2. Sites shall be located no closer than one thousand (1000) feet to the nearest residential zoning district. For the purposes of this section AG and AG2 are not considered residential zoning districts.

3. Rezoning requests approved for properties within any Military Airport Zone (MAZ) or Public Airport Zone (PAZ) shall be specifically conditioned to allow only borrow pit facilities and to prohibit future conversions of these borrow pit facilities to any type of disposal facility, with the exception of that portion of NOLF Choctaw MAZ located east of Highway 87S.
4. Sites shall be located no less than one thousand (1,000) feet from any public potable water well, as measured from the center of the wellhead. Similar protection is provided to private potable water wells via the locational criteria in 1, 2, and 3 above.

5. Sites shall not be located within the 5 year wellhead capture zone of any public potable water well if a capture zone has been identified.

6. Ingress and egress to the site must be no less than one thousand (1,000) feet from the closest residence, this is measured from the edge of the driveway to the nearest corner of the residence.

F. Access – The operation shall not utilize ingress and egress through any recorded subdivision. Routes shall be chosen so as to have the least impact on residential areas. The Public Works and Engineering Departments shall review the ingress and egress routes to determine if they are suitable for the vehicles and loads to be used and if there are any adverse impacts on County rights-of-way or roadways. The County shall also coordinate with FDOT, as necessary, regarding any adverse impacts to federal or state roadways.

G. Fences and Gates – The outer perimeter of any gravel, dirt, earth material excavation/mining activity, borrow pit, C&D or LCD disposal facility shall be surrounded by a fence and/or wall measuring at least five (5) feet in height above finished grade. Fences and walls shall be constructed, erected and maintained in accordance with the provisions established by Section 5.02.02. Required access gates connected to fences or walls shall provide a continuous effective barrier. Access gates shall be locked at all times during non-operating hours. Vegetation overgrowth adjacent to perimeter fences, walls, and access gates shall be adequately cleared and/or maintained a minimum of fifteen (15) feet in width with a roadway constructed to provide a safe pathway for inspections thereof.

H. Screening Buffers – All disposal facilities shall be screened from view from adjacent right-of-ways and adjacent properties using a combination of existing vegetation, planted landscaping and landscaped berms.

1. The minimum width of the buffer area shall be fifty (50) feet.

2. The screening buffer shall achieve at least seventy-five percent (75%) opacity within two (2) years.

3. All existing vegetation shall be preserved within this buffer area. However, if the existing vegetation is not sufficient to provide the required visual opacity, additional landscaping and berms shall be installed. The minimum height of a berm shall be four (4) feet and landscaping shall be installed on and along the front of the berm in a manner to achieve the required opacity.

4. Any type of facility operations, activities or vehicle/equipment storage shall not be permitted within the required buffer areas.
4. Design and Development Standards

5. This screening requirement is intended to supersede all other landscape and buffer requirements located elsewhere in this code.

I. Setbacks – Minimum setbacks from borrow pit, C&D and LCD disposal facility activities shall be as follows:

1. All activity shall be setback a minimum of 100 feet from any property boundary, LCD and C&D debris disposal activities setback from property boundary shall be measured from the toe of the proposed final cover slope.

2. All activity shall be located no less than one thousand (1,000) feet from any public potable water well, as measured from the center of the wellhead.

3. All activity shall not be located within the 5 year wellhead capture zone of any public potable water well if a capture zone has been identified.

J. Lot Size – The minimum width of any lot developed for a borrow pit, C&D, or LCD disposal facility shall have a minimum width at the street right–of-way line of not less than one hundred (100) feet to allow for adequate ingress and egress.

K. Debris vertical height limit – Debris disposed at C&D and LCD disposal facilities may exceed ground level, but shall not be viewable from any single family residentially zoned properties (RR-1, R-1, R-1M, R-1A, or HR-1).

L. Drainage and Stormwater Management – Stormwater shall be retained on-site. Drainage and stormwater control measures for uses incidental to debris disposal operations (e.g. parking, accessory buildings and the like) shall prevent soil erosion and comply with Chapter 4.

M. Regulation of Nuisances – Nuisances such as noise, air pollution, odor, dust, etc., typically associated with excavation/mining, borrow pit, and/or disposal facility operations shall be retained on-site as reasonably possible per the provisions established by Section 3.06.08 “Standards Regulating Environmental Nuisances”.

N. Reclamation – A reclamation plan meeting the following minimum criteria must be submitted with the site plan and shall be implemented within 12 months of cessation of excavation activity.

1. All upland areas disturbed by excavation operations must be revegetated in quantities and densities necessary to prevent and control erosion and to provide stability to the slope. Unvegetated, vertical slopes may remain so long as the slopes are stable and required safety fencing is maintained. Topsoil or natural organic material shall be placed in all planting areas to provide soils enrichment necessary for healthy plant growth.

2. The littoral zone, or zone of fluctuation, or reclaimed lakes shall be vegetated with native wetland species. Lakes shall be stocked with native freshwater fish in order to more quickly establish a wildlife habitat.
4. Design and Development Standards

4.02.09 Navarre Beach

A. The provisions set forth are designed to protect the quality of life, health, safety, and welfare of the residents of Navarre Beach, while recognizing the unique and distinguishing characteristics of the barrier island that protects the mainland areas of the County from the hazardous and damaging effects of hurricanes and storm surges and serves as an important economic resource for the citizens of Santa Rosa County.

B. Lease Agreements – In addition to this ordinance all development on Navarre Beach shall be subject to the relevant lease agreement between the leaseholder and Santa Rosa County and all other regulations established by Santa Rosa County. The allowance of any building or use under this ordinance shall not establish a property interest or be considered as approval for a leaseholder to construct or develop said building or use.

All development on Navarre Beach must also be provided for in the lease agreement between Santa Rosa County and the leaseholder.

C. Maintenance Associations – All multiple owner residential or commercial projects are required to have Maintenance Associations approved by the County.

D. Mobile homes are prohibited on Navarre Beach.

E. Sidewalks – and other labor intensive transportation facilities, as appropriate, shall be required for the entire length of the project.

F. Landscaped Open Space – All commercial and multifamily (5 units or more) properties shall devote at least twenty (20) percent of the parcel to landscaped open space. Landscaped open space includes a ten (10) foot wide front perimeter strip, landscaped islands in parking lots, drainage areas, preserved wetlands, and side and rear buffers. Improved parking and driveways are not considered landscaped open space. Landscaping compatible with the location shall be required, including xeriscape treatments.

G. Screening Adjacent to Residential Districts – Where commercial districts abuts the side or rear lot line of any residential district, any open storage of equipment, materials or commodities shall be screened from the residential lot line. The screen may be in the form of walls, fences or landscaping and shall be at least six (6) feet in height and shall be at least fifty (50) percent opaque as viewed from any point along the residential lot line. When landscaping is used as screening, the height and opacity requirements shall be attained within eighteen (18) months after open storage uses are established.

4.02.10 Itinerant Vendors

A. Itinerant vendors are prohibited in Neighborhood Commercial

B. Itinerant vendors shall comply with the requirements of the land development code to the same extent as other commercial uses which occupy buildings and fixed locations. This shall include but not be limited to site plan approval and compliance with performance standard requirements prior to conducting business.
4. Design and Development Standards

Itinerant Vendors shall be defined as all persons, firms and corporations who engage in the business of selling, offering for sale or exhibiting for sale, any goods, wares or merchandise from a fixed location, and in the course of carrying on such business, do not operate from a permanent building or in conjunction with a lawful commercial use which utilizes a permanent building. Itinerant vendors shall not include persons, firms, or corporations making sales by visiting individual homes or businesses.

C. On Navarre Beach, no accessory structures will be used for stand-alone business or by itinerant vendors.

D. Exemptions

1. The sale of agricultural products when the products are sold by the person who grew said products.

2. The sale of merchandise by a charitable, religious, fraternal, youth, civic, service or other such organization when the sale is made by the members thereof and the proceeds are used exclusively in the charitable, religious, fraternal, youth, civic and service activities of the organization.

3. The sale of merchandise at fairs, festivals, celebrations or other special events sponsored or permitted by the appropriate governing body.

4.02.11 Marina and Yacht Club Performance Standards

A. There shall be no permanent docking within thirty (30) feet of fuel pumps or other fueling equipment.

B. Except as provided in this section (below), there shall be no dry land storage of watercraft or trailers, except under a permanent roof. No watercraft shall be stacked upon the other except under a permanent roof. Parking facilities shall be provided on the basis of one (1) space for each (3) watercraft storage slots and, in addition, all other parking requirements and design specifications in shall be satisfied.

C. All docks and structures erected over the water shall be on piers permitting the free flow of water; no bulkhead shall be permitted to extend in public water to such a distance as to interfere with navigation and commerce.

D. No on shore engine repair shall be allowed except in designated repair areas screened from the public view.

E. No fish (except bait) shall be kept or sold.

F. Facilities such as restaurants and bait and tackle shops shall be situated on uplands, except where the location of such facilities over public lands is found to be clearly in the public interest.

G. Roofed dockage (which for emphasis does not include vertical walls) and wet storage of marine pleasure craft when roof does not exceed one half of the total dockage area. Roofs over all slips in any marina shall be of uniform height not to exceed thirty-five (35) feet above mean high water line and shall only cover the end of the pier nearest shore.
H. Major repairs such as construction or rebuilding of watercraft, installation of new bottoms or substantial structural additions or alterations are prohibited as these are industrial in nature.

I. Storage of all motors not attached to watercraft shall be within buildings. Storage of watercraft on trailers, with or without outboard motors, shall be permitted only for sale or rental purposes without permanent roofing or screening. Trailers with or without watercraft thereon for sale, rental or repairs shall be located within a parking area screened from the public view by ornamental fence, wall or landscape enclosure not to exceed six (6) feet in height. Parking areas shall be approved through site plan approval process by the County Planning and Zoning Department.

J. All new marinas shall provide adequate capacity to handle sewage in accordance with state standards, either by means of on-site pump-out and treatment facilities or connection to a treatment plant. Marinas shall have available the above sewage facilities with the capacity to handle the anticipated volume of wastes. All marinas with fueling facilities shall provide pump-out facilities at each fuel dock. Commercial marinas and those which serve live aboard or overnight transient traffic shall provide upland sewage facilities. Facilities of 100 slips or more shall provide permanent pump-out facilities.

K. All marinas shall have the capability to respond to contain any spills of petroleum or other hazardous materials within the boundaries of the leased area.

L. New docking facilities or existing leased facilities shall provide ways to improve, mitigate, or restore unacceptable environmental conditions or eliminate impacts caused by their proposed facilities. This may include shallowing dredged areas, restoring wetland or submerged vegetation, or making navigational channels.

M. Immediate access (ingress and egress) points shall be delineated by channel markers, indicating speed limits and any other applicable regulations.

N. Preference will be given to facilities which will be open to the public on a "first come, first served" basis.

O. On sites with historically erosion prone shorelines, marinas shall ensure that appropriate shoreline protection measures (as determined by Army Corps of Engineers and Department of Environmental Regulations) will be taken.

P. Marinas should have the capacity to provide maximum practicable protection of the contents of the proposed premises from damage caused by wind and wave forces resulting from hurricanes. Structures shall comply with all applicable coastal construction codes. Marinas shall also have the ability to evacuate persons and vessels by area roadways (by documenting traffic capacities) and by area waterways.

Q. Marinas shall maintain water quality standards as provided by Chapter 403, Florida Statutes.

R. Docking facilities shall be sited in locations having adequate water depths.
to accommodate the proposed boat use without disturbing bottom habitats.

S. Docking facilities should require minimal or no dredging or filling to provide access by canal, channel, or road. This restriction shall also apply to widening or deepening any existing canal or channel, but not to regular maintenance dredging and filling to meet depth standards of existing canals or channels. Preference will be given to marina sites with natural channels.

4.02.12 Termination, Extension and Transferability – Site plan approval shall terminate three (3) years after being granted if no building permit has been issued by the Building Department. Site plan approval shall also automatically terminate upon revocation or expiration of a building permit issued by the Building Official, or upon revocation or expiration of a permit issued by the Environmental Manager. In the event the property receiving site plan approval is transferred, the site plan approval for an approved site plan shall be transferable.

Site plan approval for all PIT activity shall terminate five (5) years after being granted if no permit has been granted by the Environmental Department. Site plan approval shall also automatically terminate upon the revocation or expiration of a permit issued by the Environmental Department. In the event the property receiving site plan approval is transferred, the site plan approval for an approved site plan shall be transferable.

4.02.13 Approval, Disapproval and Procedure

A. Time Limit: If the application for site plan approval is complete to the satisfaction of the Planning Director, and all other reviewing departments, the applicant shall be notified in writing.

The process for site plan review shall be complete within ten working days if all information has been supplied by the applicant at the time of submission of his application.

B. Upon the approval of any site plan by the Planning and Zoning Department, a building permit may be issued by the County Building Department.

C. Development activity, including but not limited to clearing of property may not be commenced without a building permit. No building, excavation/mining, borrow pit, or disposal facility permit shall be issued without a final development order or land development certificate issued by the Planning Director or his designee.

4.02.14 Continuing Obligation - Violations: Any site plan approved pursuant to this ordinance carries with it a continuing obligation to abide by such site plan. Failure to comply and continually maintain all approved elements of an approved site plan, including landscape, appearance and other site development performance standards shall be a violation of this ordinance subject to enforcement and penalties as provided herein.
4. Design and Development Standards

4.03.00 SUBDIVISION DESIGN AND LAYOUT

4.03.01 Generally

A. The public health, safety, comfort, economy, order, appearance, convenience, and general welfare require the harmonious, orderly and progressive development of land within Florida and its incorporated municipalities and counties. In furtherance of this general purpose, counties, by Chapters 125, 163, and 177 of the Florida Statutes, are authorized and empowered to adopt, amend or revise and enforce measures relating to land subdivision. It is the intent of this ordinance to secure or to ensure:

1. The establishment of standards of subdivision design and innovation which will encourage and lead to the development of sound and economically stable communities, and the creation of healthful living environments;

2. Installation by the land developer to prescribed standards, those necessary improvements which shall not become a charge on the citizens and taxpayers in other portions of the County;

3. The efficient, adequate, and economic supply of services to existing and new land developments;

4. The prevention of traffic hazards and the establishment of safe and convenient means for the circulation of traffic, both vehicular and pedestrian, within new land developments and from new land developments into and from established communities;

5. That for those lands subject to periodic or seasonal flooding, subdivision and development shall include provision for protective flood control measures and drainage facilities (see Chapter 3).

Regulation of land subdivision is intended to aid in promoting land development in accordance with orderly physical patterns; to encourage orderly, timely, optimum and compatible land development.

It is the further intent of the Santa Rosa County Board of County Commissioners to cooperate with developers working in the County in providing mechanism by which adequate community facilities can be provided for all citizens.

6. The long-term operational viability of military installations and public airports shall be protected by discouraging placement of incompatible land uses within designated Military Airport Zones or Public Airport Zones to protect public health and safety by directing residential uses to areas exposed to lower risks or impacts from airfield or military installation operations and activities.

B. No person shall subdivide any land within the County nor shall any person begin any land disturbing activity or construction work in any subdivision, with the exception of exclusions indicated in Section 4.03.13 of this Ordinance, unless the requirements of this Ordinance are met.
4. Design and Development Standards

In any subdivision for which compliance with this Ordinance is required, no certificate of land use, no building, electrical, or plumbing permit, and no setback permit shall be issued by any public official until the subdivision has been approved, Final Plat recorded, and complies with the facilities requirements of Section 4.03.08, or in any minor subdivision until any required access management plan has been approved.

No road, right-of-way, or easement on or across divided property, shall be accepted or maintained by the County unless a final plat conveying such road is approved as provided herein. Any road across such land which connects two portions of the County road system and which is necessary for inclusion into the County road program and not predominately for the benefit of the owners, may be exempted from the provisions of this paragraph upon determination by the County Engineer that the road is constructed for street construction under this Ordinance.

For lots located on any of the corridors shown in Table 4.04.02.A access spacing standards for roadway connections must meet the standards established in Chapter 4.04.01.B

Any person who sells or offers to sell any parcel of land not in compliance with this Ordinance (except as provided in Section 4.03.13), violates or refuses to comply with, or resists enforcement of this Ordinance or statutory requirements of Chapter 125, 163, 177 of Florida Statutes shall be subject to the penalties specified in Section 11.04.03.B of this Ordinance.

The requirements of this Ordinance are in addition to any applicable Federal and State regulations.

4.03.02 Preliminary Plat Approval Process

A. Pre-application Conference – Before preparing the preliminary plat, the developer may request a conference with the County Engineer (CE) to discuss plans for a subdivision. If a preliminary plat is proposed for property that lies in whole or part within a Military Airport Zone or Public Airport Zone, as defined in Chapter 8, a pre-application conference is mandatory and shall be scheduled with the County Engineer. The County Planning Director and the military representative, who serves as an ex officio member of the Zoning Board, shall be notified of the pre-application conference.

NOTE: No comment made by any persons associated with the County during any pre application conference or discussion shall be considered either as approval or rejection of the proposed development or development plans.

B. Preliminary Plat

1. A preliminary plat of the proposed subdivision conforming to the design principles specified in Section 4.03.03 of this ordinance and the Preliminary Plat requirements specified in Section 4.03.04 of this ordinance shall be prepared for the developer by a Professional Surveyor and Mapper (PSM) and Florida Professional Engineer (PE).
2. The developer shall file with the County Engineer written application for approval of the Preliminary Plat and appropriate review fees as established by resolution of the BOCC. The submittal shall include the following in order to deem the submittal complete for review:
   a. Subdivision Application
   b. Development narrative requesting the review and describing the proposed storm-water management system, wetlands protection provisions, potable water supply, traffic impact and circulation.
   c. Seven (7) Preliminary Plats (signed/sealed)
   d. Approval letter from addressing for the proposed subdivision name and street names
   e. Correspondence with the US Postal Service to coordinate the mailbox kiosk
   f. Utility availability letters from the local utility providers (water and sewer) or correspondence with the Florida Department of Health for Septic Tank construction.

3. The County Engineer shall date-stamp all submittal copies and distribute appropriately. The distribution shall include the Planning and Zoning Department for its review and comment.

4. The County Engineer shall approve the Preliminary Plat for submission to the Board of County Commissioners for their approval or return it disapproved with written comments and/or marked prints within thirty (30) working days from the date of submission of a complete application as noted above.

5. An applicant for a preliminary plat located in whole or part within a Military Airport Zone shall submit a copy of the preliminary plat and any supporting documents to the military representative who serves as an ex officio member to the Zoning Board at the time application is delivered to Santa Rosa County. The County Engineer shall not approve or recommend to approve any preliminary plat until he has received and reviewed written comments prepared by the military representative.

4.03.03 General Principals of Design and Minimum Requirements for the Layout of Subdivisions

In laying out a subdivision the developer shall comply with the following design principles and requirements:

A. Dedications

1. Ingress and Egress - A developer shall provide adequate ingress and egress to the tract to be subdivided, including all necessary roads, easements, swales and rights-of-ways, as well as drainage structures. An all-weather access shall lead to an established and publicly maintained
road system. The developer shall prepare necessary deeds, agreements, and easements for the ingress and egress system and shall attempt to acquire such rights of easements.

B. Subdivision Layout

1. A traffic study must be provided which estimates trip generation, internal traffic volumes and circulation, and projected traffic volumes at external access points of the subdivision.

   a. The traffic study shall project daily trip generation using the latest data available from the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) *Trip Generation* manual latest edition.

   b. Internal traffic volumes and circulation shall be estimated using modeling techniques and/or professional judgment and shall be approved by the Planning Director and the County Engineer.

   c. Potential through traffic shall be included in the traffic study if construction of the subdivision will provide a connection between two existing streets.

2. The internal subdivision roadways and subdivision roadway layout shall be designed based on the Street (or Road) functional classification of each roadway as defined in Chapter 1 of this Ordinance in accordance with the projected traffic volumes and circulation as demonstrated in the traffic study.

   a. Residential streets shall not be designed to carry through traffic, except for when a residential street is required to continue an existing roadway as described in 4.03.03(B)(3)(a) below or to extend to a boundary line to provide interconnectivity as described in 4.03.03(B)(3)(c) below. Street patterns shall minimize the possibility of excessive vehicular travel but shall maximize, to the extent possible, the opportunity for alternate traffic routes to any given destination. Projected traffic volumes for residential streets shall not exceed 1,500 vehicles per day. Residential streets shall be designed according to the Santa Rosa County Subdivision Roadway Design Manual.

   b. Residential collector streets shall be utilized when projected traffic volumes are greater than 1,500 vehicles per day, but no more than 2,500 vehicles per day. Whenever possible, residential access shall not be provided from a residential collector. If residential frontage along a residential collector is proposed and approved, the frontage shall be limited to the following:
4. Design and Development Standards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vehicles per Day (VPD)</th>
<th>&lt;1,800</th>
<th>1,800-1,999</th>
<th>2,000-2,200</th>
<th>&gt;2,200</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allowable Frontage*</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Listed as a percentage of total residential collector street length

c. Minor collectors shall be utilized when projected traffic volumes exceed 2,500 vehicles per day but are no more than 5,000 vehicles per day. Platted residential lots shall not have access to a minor collector. Access to non-platted residential lots or non-residential lots may be provided in accordance with the Access Management provisions of Section 4.04.03(D). Minor collectors shall be designed according to the Santa Rosa County Subdivision Roadway Design Manual.

d. Major collectors shall be utilized when projected traffic volumes exceed 5,000 vehicles per day. Major collectors shall be designed using a four-lane section, as specified in the Santa Rosa County Subdivision Roadway Design Manual, when projected traffic volumes exceed 9,000 vehicles per day. Platted residential lots shall not have access to a major collector. Access to non-platted residential lots or non-residential lots may be provided in accordance with the Access Management provisions of Table 4.04.02.A. Major collectors shall be designed according to the Santa Rosa County Subdivision Roadway Design Manual.

e. Existing streets abutting or affecting the design of a subdivision or land development shall be classified according to its function, design, and use, and the projected impact of the development. The classification of existing streets shall take into account the hierarchy outlined in this section. Modifications to existing streets within or abutting a proposed subdivision may be required and must meet, to the extent possible, the design requirements of the Santa Rosa County Subdivision Roadway Design Manual.

3. Street Layout – The street layout of the subdivision shall be in general conformity with a plan for the most advantageous development of adjoining areas and the entire neighborhood. Specifically, the layout of subdivision roadways and external access points shall be based upon internal circulation and the projected internal traffic volumes of the subdivision, the possibility to connect to or extend existing roadways, the development potential of the adjacent property and surrounding vicinity, and the orderly development, operation, and preservation of the existing roadway network. This requirement shall apply to all proposed streets, including private streets.
a. Extension/Continuation of Existing Roadways – Where appropriate to site geometry, projected traffic volumes and the classification of existing roadways, proposed streets shall be continuous and in alignment with and shall extend and continue existing, planned, or platted streets. The design of the extension required by the County will be based upon traffic circulation, projected traffic volumes, the classification of the existing roadway, public safety issues and compatibility of adjacent land uses.

b. Minimum Number of External Access Points – In a proposed subdivision of fifty (50) lots or more, there shall be at least two entrance streets into the proposed subdivision. If only one entrance is possible due to site constraints, a boulevard section shall be required as shown in the Santa Rosa County Subdivision Roadway Design Manual. The boulevard section shall extend to the first looped street or to the point where there are a maximum of fifty (50) lots beyond the termination of the boulevard. If access to individual lots is to be provided to the boulevard section, then pavement striping may be used in lieu of a raised median.

c. Extension of the Roadway Network to Adjacent Areas: In order to facilitate the extension of the roadway network to surrounding areas, roadways and roadway stub-outs shall be provided for in new development.

   i. When a roadway extension is required under this provision, the right-of-way for the roadway shall be extended to the boundary of the property or other approved boundary for phased development and, at minimum, a roadway stub-out shall be required.

   ii. A roadway stub-out shall be constructed by extending the roadway pavement and curbing to at least the terminus of the twenty-five (25) foot (minimum) radius of the extended roadway stub-out. If a roadway stub-out is extended beyond the depth of a single lot, a temporary turning circle shall be required at the end of that roadway with a minimum outside diameter of fifty (50) feet.

   iii. If any adjacent parcels to the proposed subdivision has an existing stub-out, the proposed subdivision roadway layout shall align with the existing stub-out and construct the roadway connection to the existing stub-out.

   iv. The roadway to be extended shall be constructed and classified in accordance with the following:

      a) The development potential of adjacent parcels shall be calculated to determine the requirements of the roadway to be extended. Development potential
shall be quantified by multiplying the size of the adjacent parcel by the greater of either the allowable density of the zoning or future land use of that parcel. When determining development potential, consideration shall be given to other existing or possible access points for the adjacent parcel and the overall traffic flow potential. If two (2) or more parcels are contiguous and under the same ownership, this will not limit connectivity requirements to only a single access point. Each adjacent parcel may be required to have an access point from the proposed development if the calculations warrant.

b) If the adjacent parcel(s) to which the roadway extends has the existing development potential to require a higher classified roadway than what would be required by the proposed development, then the right-of-way necessary for the higher classified roadway shall be extended through the property to the common boundary of the property and the adjacent parcel(s), and any applicable setbacks and/or parking restrictions shall be applied for the length of the roadway. However, the roadway shall be classified as determined by the projected traffic volumes for the proposed development only and any lot frontage restrictions will be based on that classification.

c) If the adjacent parcel(s) to which the roadway extends has the existing development potential to require a higher classified roadway than what would be required by the proposed development, then the right-of-way necessary for the higher classified roadway shall be extended through the property to the common boundary of the property and the adjacent parcel(s), and any applicable setbacks and/or parking restrictions shall be applied for the length of the roadway. However, the roadway shall be classified as determined by the projected traffic volumes for the proposed development only and any lot frontage restrictions will be based on that classification.

d. Dedication of Additional Right-of-Way – If an existing public or private street or other right-of-way easement is of insufficient width for the projected classification of the roadway and is parallel and contiguous with the boundary of a proposed subdivision, then right-of-way of a sufficient size to create a half-width right-of-way will be dedicated in the proposed subdivision along the entire boundary of the proposed subdivision. If an existing public or
private street or other right-of-way easement traverses the proposed subdivision and is of insufficient width for the projected classification of that roadway, then right-of-way of a sufficient size to create a full-width right-of-way will be dedicated in the proposed subdivision along the entire length of the roadway. If the additional right-of-way required to continue the existing dedicated road or other easement in a continuous, orderly manner is not in the proposed subdivision, the developer will prepare the agreement or easement for dedicating the additional right-of-way required and will attempt to obtain such right-of-way.

e. Cul-de-Sac Length – A cul-de-sac or local dead-end street shall not exceed thirteen hundred and twenty (1320) feet in length.

f. Traffic Calming – Streets shall be designed to incorporate traffic calming elements, to include roundabouts, median islands, speed tables, raised crosswalks, low speed curves and lateral shifts, in accordance with the following and as provided in the Santa Rosa County Subdivision Roadway Design Manual.

i. Traffic calming elements shall be required on residential streets, and residential collector streets where access is provided to residences, when the distance between speed control points is equal to or greater than 1,320 feet. For residential collector streets, the traffic calming elements shall only be located where residential frontage is provided.

ii. Traffic calming elements shall be constructed as specified in the Santa Rosa County Subdivision Roadway Design Manual and the Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) Design Manual.

iii. Speed bumps/humps or unwarranted stop signs are prohibited as traffic calming options and shall not be considered as speed control points.

iv. Traffic calming is not permitted on major or minor collectors or on residential collectors where no access to residences is provided. However, roundabouts and median islands are permissible for these street classifications.

g. Sidewalks– Sidewalks shall be incorporated into the design of subdivision streets in accordance with requirements below and the requirements of the Santa Rosa County Subdivision Roadway Design Manual.

i. Sidewalks shall be constructed on one side of residential collector roads and on both sides of major and minor collector roads. Sidewalk construction shall be in accordance with the requirements of Section 4.03.06(E) of
this Code. Sidewalks shall be located as specified in the Santa Rosa County Subdivision Roadway Design Manual.

ii. In order to promote pedestrian connections from proposed developments to school sites, in addition to and in conjunction with the sidewalk requirements of parts 1 and 2 above, sidewalks shall be required in the vicinity of schools as follows:

a) For developments which are adjacent to an existing or planned school site, the development must provide a pedestrian route within the development and a direct pedestrian connection to the school site as well as a connection to any adjacent parcel for which a roadway connection is required per Section 4.03.03.B.3.c. Sidewalks will be required will be required on both sides of a boulevard entrance and on at least one side of all streets to provide a continuous system throughout the development. In addition, the pedestrian route must be provided across the development’s entire frontage along the corridor that has a direct connection to the school. Additional connections to the school site are encouraged. If a roadway separates the development from the school site, a crosswalk must be installed to connect the sidewalk systems.

b) Within a two (2) mile radius from any point along the subdivision boundary within the subdivision of an existing or planned school site, a pedestrian route must be provided within any proposed development. Sidewalks will be required on at least one side of all streets to provide a continuous system throughout the development. In addition, the pedestrian route must be provided across the development’s entire frontage along any corridor that serves the school as well as a connection to any adjacent parcel for which a roadway connection is required per Section 4.03.03.B.3.c. If a roadway separates the developments, a crosswalk must be installed to connect the sidewalk systems.

c) If the proposed subdivision is adjacent to a subdivision, whether existing or having an approved preliminary plat, with existing sidewalks, then the proposed subdivision must connect to the existing sidewalk system either through the internal roadways or along the main entrances to the subdivisions.
iv. Where a sidewalk exists on a public right-of-way for which a subdivision is constructing any access point, a sidewalk connection shall be provided. If the existing sidewalk is on the adjacent side of the roadway, a crosswalk must be installed to connect the sidewalk systems. All projects providing access points to a roadway where a planned expansion is under development for which a sidewalk system is planned, a sidewalk connection shall be provided at each access point of that roadway. For all sidewalks required under this section, the sidewalks must extend internally to the first main intersection of the street providing the sidewalk.

4. Blocks
   a. Blocks shall have sufficient width to provide for two (2) tiers of lots of appropriate depth, unless prevented by exceptional topography or other physical conditions. In the case of primary and secondary highways and collector streets, where it may be desirable to limit direct access to those roads through lots may be approved provided that a suitable non-access easement is recorded on that portion of the lots directly adjacent to the primary, secondary, or collector street. The length of blocks shall not exceed one thousand three hundred twenty (1320) feet.
   b. In any block over six hundred (600) feet in length and where necessary for a school or other pedestrian generator, the County Engineer (CE) may require that a pedestrian way, not less than twenty (20) feet wide, be dedicated near the center and entirely across such block.

C. Minimum Right-of-Way Widths of Streets, Alleys, and Easements for Utilities and Drainage
   1. Highways and primary thoroughfares; not less than one hundred (100) feet wide.
   2. Local streets, easements, and temporary cul-de-sacs or dead-end streets; sixty (60) feet wide, curb and gutter streets; fifty (50) feet wide.
   3. Turning circles (permanent) at the end of cul-de-sacs or dead-end streets; one hundred (100) feet wide.
   4. Easements for utilities, where required, shall be at least fifteen (15) feet wide, and shall be centered on rear or side lot lines, where practical.
   5. Alleys shall be platted to a width of not less than twenty (20) feet and shall be one way. Any alley longer than 150 feet shall provide a turn-around.
   6. Drainage easements shall be platted to a width of twenty (20) feet or more if required according to Section 4.03.07(E)(7).
4. Design and Development Standards

7. Vertical clearance over subdivision roadways shall be a minimum of 14'6".

D. Minimum Pavement Width – The portion of pavement required to be installed at the developer’s expense is set forth below, provided that the developer shall not be responsible for paving on any non-access highway or primary thoroughfare, secondary or collector street which has been accepted for maintenance by the Board of County Commissioners. If the road was not accepted for maintenance by the Board of County Commissioners, the developer shall bring the road into compliance with County standards. The developer shall bring the road in compliance with County standards as determined by the County Engineer.

1. Streets – For Residential Streets, twenty-four (24) feet in width, excluding curbing. For all other street classifications, the minimum required width shall be provided in the Santa Rosa County Subdivision Roadway Design Manual, but shall be no less than twenty-four (24) feet in width, excluding curbing. If soil and topographic conditions indicate that drainage problems will be created or aggravated, satisfactory drainage control (which may include curb and gutter) shall be required. The determination of whether drainage problems will be created or aggravated will be made by the County Engineer (CE).

2. Turning Circles – The pavement of a turning circle at the end of a cul-de-sac or dead-end street shall have a minimum outside radius of thirty (30) feet with a return radius of twenty-five (25) feet.

3. Alleys – Alleys, if approved by the County Engineer, shall be paved to a width of sixteen (16) feet.

4. One-Way Street – Sixteen (16) feet in width, excluding curbing.

E. Intersections

1. Proposed street pavements shall intersect one another within ten (10) degrees of right angles as topography and other limiting factors of design permit, and shall be rounded by a radii of twenty-five (25) feet minimum. The County Engineer may require larger radii at intersections with arterial and collector streets.

2. Street right-of-way intersections shall be rounded by radii of twenty-five (25) feet minimum. The CE may require larger radii at intersections with arterial and collector streets.

3. All development proposals shall provide turning lanes as required according to county specifications.

F. Lots – Every lot shall conform with the appropriate requirements of Chapter 2 of this Code and with the following:

1. Platted residential lots may only have a side or rear yard on an existing collector or arterial roadway as defined in Section 4.04.02.
2. Access to proposed non-residential lots or outparcels must be provided in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.04.02.

3. A platted subdivision may not exclude land from the plat which is under common ownership and/or is located along an existing collector or arterial roadway as defined in Section 4.04.02.

G. Design Innovations – Upon receipt of certification by developer’s registered professional engineer, the County Engineer may recommend to the Board of County Commissioners experimental methods in the design of a subdivision and in installation of improvements. Where such experimental methods and design innovations are authorized, the developer may be required to post a maintenance bond, or equal, covering any maintenance for improvements which may be accepted by the County. Such bonds shall become effective upon acceptance of the Final Plat and shall be in an amount determined by the County Engineer to be sufficient to cover up to one hundred (100) percent of the initial cost of the improvements and other expenses such as as-builts, certifications, etc. Maintenance bonds, or equal, shall run for a period determined by the County Engineer of no less than one year on street paving, water, sewer or storm drainage improvements.

H. Development around Wetlands and High Groundwater

1. Where the permanent water table is less than two (2) feet below ground surface, or is uncertain, the County Engineer shall require a typical boring for each lot in a proposed subdivision. These heights shall be shown on the Preliminary Plat and shall be certified by the developer’s registered professional engineer licensed in Florida.

2. No building shall be constructed on a lot in a subdivision where the permanent water table is less than two (2) feet at the building site on that lot unless a special engineering report is submitted and so noted on the construction plans. The report as prepared by a registered professional engineer licensed in Florida shall address subsurface conditions and construction methods to ensure provision of adequate foundations and safe, stable construction of all buildings, driveways, streets, sewage disposal/collection systems in the subdivision.

If a special engineering report is required, no building permit shall be issued for any construction except in conformity with the requirements of that report. A copy of the special engineering report shall be transmitted to the County Building Official by the County Engineer after approval of the construction plans by the Board of County Commissioners.

NOTE: The measurements of the water table referenced in subparts 1 and 2 above, do not constitute the definition of wetlands within Santa Rosa County.

3. If a special engineering report is required, the book and page number where it is filed in the official records of the County shall be noted on the face of the Final Plat.
4. The developer who submits a Preliminary Plat of a proposed subdivision or any part thereof to be platted in a wetland area as defined by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP), or the U.S. Army Corp of Engineers (ACOE), shall:

   a. Comply with all relevant rules and regulations promulgated by regulatory agencies (including Chapter 17-312, F.A.C.) and show proof of such compliance.

   b. Provide Information on Natural Water Courses - A natural water course (live flowing creek) shall be shown on the Preliminary and Final Plat. The existence of control and regulation of the Florida Department of Environmental Protection, E.P.A. or the Army Corps or Engineers over such areas shall be approximately shown or noted on the Preliminary and Final Plat. The parties responsible for the wetland delineations shall be identified on the Preliminary Plat.

   c. Comply with the State Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, Chapter 10D-6, Standards for Individual Sewage Disposal Facilities, if applicable, and show proof of such compliance.

   d. The Preliminary Plat shall be accompanied by a comprehensive narrative and supporting documents, copies of necessary permits, etc. The Preliminary Plat and comprehensive narrative shall be submitted to the County Engineer. The County Engineer shall meet with the developer to conduct a project review, which should include but not be limited to the following subjects:

      i. Provisions for necessary improvements such as water, sewer, and storm drainage.

      ii. Location and dimensions of all rights-of-way for streets, pedestrian ways, utilities, water courses, greenways and easements, as well as proposed subdivision of the land.

      iii. Areas proposed to be conveyed, dedicated or reserved for parks, parkways, playgrounds, school sites, public buildings and similar public or semipublic uses.

      iv. Covenants, conditions, restrictions, agreements, permits which govern the continued protection of the wetlands in which the proposed subdivision is located.

      v. No lots shall include jurisdictional wetlands as determined by a wetlands delineation as defined by FDEP or USACE.

      vi. All jurisdictional wetlands shall include a minimum 15 foot buffer.
4. Design and Development Standards

vii. All wetlands and wetlands buffers shall be located with a common area of the development and protection of the wetlands shall be included in the covenants and restrictions of the development.

After study and review of the comprehensive narrative and Preliminary Plat, the County Engineer shall make appropriate recommendations to the Board of County Commissioners. All construction of improvements within the subdivision shall be governed by the approved comprehensive narrative and Preliminary Plat. After approval, minor variations, extensions, alterations or modifications of structures or other improvements which are consistent with the purposes and intent of the approved comprehensive plan may be authorized by the Board of County Commissioners on the recommendation of the County Engineer. All other modifications of the comprehensive narrative shall require the same procedures as the original plan approval.

Prior to the approval of the final plat, all residential lots shall have, in place, adequate upland access areas and adequate upland building areas conforming to appropriate setbacks to accommodate standard construction methods for driveways, dwellings, and on-site wastewater disposal systems as required.

I. Special Residential Subdivision Design Standards Applicable to Military Airport Zones (MAZ)

1. If the proposed residential subdivision is located within the NAS Whiting Field, Harold, Pace, Site X, and Choctaw (southwest area only) MAZs and is 20 acres or greater in size, the Cluster Subdivision Design standards detailed below apply unless a minimum lot size of five (5) acres is maintained. If the proposed subdivision is located within the Santa Rosa MAZ, and is 20 acres or greater in size, the Cluster Subdivision Design standards apply unless a minimum lot size of four (4) acres is maintained.

2. Cluster Subdivision Standards.

a. Any proposed division of land for residential development, unless otherwise exempt, shall be designed in a manner that places residential lots away from military installation property lines, Accident Potential Zones, and Clear Zones while leaving a conservation or agriculture preservation area between proposed residential lots and the military installation. Directing the location of residential lots to portions of a parcel furthest from a military installation can be achieved by clustering as described in (e) below.
4. Design and Development Standards

b. Agricultural Preservation or Conservation Easements. For any proposed subdivision in which single family residential development is allowed, at least fifty (50%) percent of the property appearing in the subdivision plan shall be preserved in a single contiguous agricultural preservation or conservation area. For properties abutting the military installation, the agricultural preservation or conservation area shall include all portions of the property abutting the military installation. To reduce potential threat to public safety and welfare from air and ground activities associated with the military installation, the shape and delineation of the designated agricultural or conservation area shall take into consideration proximity to Accident Potential Zones, Clear Zones, 65 decibel (DNL) Noise Zones, military installation property lines, landing and take-off flight paths, as well as the location of ground activities and buildings within the military installation.

c. Dedication of Conservation or Agricultural Preservation Area. The proposed subdivision plan shall dedicate the agricultural preservation or conservation area through an easement or tract appearing within the recorded final plat.

d. Permissible Uses within Designated Agricultural Preservation or Conservation Areas. For those portions of a proposed cluster subdivision plan assigned as a conservation or an agricultural preservation area, permissible uses shall be limited to silviculture, cattle grazing, or similar agrarian uses, or for recreation activities such as subdivision parks, golf courses, publicly-owned parks or sports facilities, or similar outdoor recreation activities; and infrastructure necessary to support the clustered development such as roadways and dry stormwater ponds.

e. Residential Density and Lot Size. Residential density assigned to the conservation or agricultural preservation area is allowed to be clustered onto the residential portion of the proposed subdivision. Where residential density is clustered onto the residential portion of the subdivision plan, the maximum density for the residential area shall not exceed the density allowed by zoning for the entire land area of the proposed subdivision, which includes the agricultural preservation or conservation area. [For example, a 200-acre property with an assigned residential density of one unit per acre could develop with a maximum of 200 units, subject to other provisions of the County’s Code and Comprehensive Plan. All 200 units would be placed on the portion of the property not assigned as a conservation or agricultural preservation area.]

Except on the perimeter of a clustered subdivision, minimum lot sizes and street frontage widths are not established. However, all proposed lots must have adequate buildable area for a residential structure with no variances to setbacks or accessory structures
allowed. On the perimeter of a clustered subdivision where the parcel abuts an Agriculture zoning district, a minimum lot size of 21,780 square feet (1/2 acre) is required. In all cases, the setback requirements of the zoning district will apply.

When a cluster subdivision project involves split zoning designations, the gross density of the overall project area located within the MAZ may be transferred within the overall project area, provided that all dwelling units are clustered as described above.

For parcels straddling an MAZ Boundary, the clustering regulations of this section only apply to the area lying within the MAZ boundary. Densities cannot be transferred into the non-MAZ boundary area.

3. Number of Residential Units Per Lot. Notwithstanding the density limitations detailed below, one dwelling unit may be constructed or placed upon lot of record as of **April 14, 2005**.

J. Landscape Design Standards

1. Landscape requirements for tree protection and buffers as stated in Section 4.06.00 and 3.03.00 shall apply to all development activity.

2. All Heritage trees required to be protected shall be placed in parcels of land intended to be dedicated or reserved for public use; to be reserved in the deeds for the common use of property owners in the subdivision, or to be reserved for the common ownership of property owners in the subdivision, and shall be recorded as protected in the restrictive covenants.

3. All required buffer areas shall be placed in parcels of land intended to be dedicated or reserved for public use; to be reserved in the deeds for the common use of property owners in the subdivision, or to be reserved for the common ownership of property owners in the subdivision, and shall be recorded as protected in the restrictive covenants.

K. US Postal Service Coordination Policy

1. New Subdivisions Not Already Constructed –
   
   a. In the right-of-way –
      
      i. The mailbox kiosk should not be located near any intersection.
      
      ii. There should be a pull over lane that will accommodate a delivery truck and a vehicle.
      
      iii. It will also have to meet ADA standards.
      
      iv. The mailbox kiosk will need to be on a concrete pad.
4. Design and Development Standards

b. If located in a common area –
   i. There shall be a parking lot, concrete pad for the mailbox kiosk, and handicap accessibility that meets ADA standards.
   ii. The common area will be labeled as common area and will be the responsibility of the Homeowners Association.

2. Existing Subdivisions Constructed But Not Platted –
   a. In the right-of-way –
      i. The mailbox kiosk should not be located near any intersection.
      ii. There should be a pull over lane that will accommodate a delivery truck and a vehicle.
      iii. It will also have to meet ADA standards.
      iv. The mail kiosk will need to be on a concrete pad.
   b. If located in a common area –
      i. There shall be a parking lot, concrete pad for the mailbox kiosk, and handicap accessibility that meets ADA standards.
      ii. The common area will be labeled as common area and will be the responsibility of the Homeowners Association.

4.03.04 Preliminary Plat Requirements

A. Preliminary Plat Preparation – The Preliminary Plat of a proposed residential or non-residential subdivision shall be prepared and sealed by a Professional Surveyor and Mapper (PSM) and Florida Professional Engineer (PE). The sheet size shall be 22” x 34” or 24” x 36”.

B. Vicinity Sketch – A Vicinity Map of a minimum scale of one inch = 400 feet shall appear on the face of the Preliminary Plat. A larger scale may be used if the size and location of the development require it. Such a vicinity map shall show all adjacent existing subdivisions and their names, the tract lines of acreage parcels of land, and all street and alley lines immediately adjoining the proposed subdivision, and between it and the nearest highway or thoroughfares. The map shall be referenced to easily recognized physical features.

C. Scale – The minimum horizontal scale of the Preliminary Plat shall be one hundred (100) feet to the inch.

D. Preliminary Plat Information – The Preliminary Plat shall include at a minimum, and show the following features and information:
1. The name of the proposed subdivision, including street names, which shall not duplicate or closely approximate the name of any other subdivision or street. Subdivision and street names shall be pre-approved by Santa Rosa County Addressing prior to submittal.

2. The names and addresses of the owners of record, the developer, the engineer and the land surveyor who prepared the Plat. Also, the telephone numbers of the developer, engineer and land surveyor are required.

3. Legal description of the property, which is so complete that from it, without reference to the Plat, the starting point and boundary can be determined. The description should be referenced to the section, township, and range as applicable. If in a land grant, the Plat will so state. The initial point in the description shall be tied to the nearest government corner or other recorded and well established corner, Section lines and forty acre section lines occurring in the platted land shall be indicated by lines drawn upon the Plat, with appropriate words and figures.

4. All rezoning, conditional use or variance allowances to include the date and time of approval shall be included on the cover sheet.

5. The boundary lines, based on an accurate survey in the field, of the tract to be subdivided. Recording or survey discrepancies of adjoining or referenced tracts are to be shown in detail.

6. The location, widths and names of all existing or platted streets or roads and all easements within and immediately adjacent to the tract and other important features such as water courses, railroad lines, wetlands, zoning, apparent land use, etc.

7. Existing sewers, water mains, culverts with pipe sizes and other underground structures within and immediately adjacent to the tract.

8. The names, lot lines, rights-of-way and recording data (Plat Book and Page) of adjoining subdivisions.

9. Contours with intervals of one (1) foot, or as needed for clarity, referenced to USC&G Datum.

10. The layout and widths of proposed rights-of-way, alleys and easements and the layout, number and approximate dimensions of proposed lots including the area of each in square feet when required.

11. The total number of lots and the density calculations for the development.

12. Where the height of the water table is less than two (2) feet below ground level or is uncertain and the County Engineer requires a typical boring for each lot, these heights shall be shown.

13. Proposed front yard and corner side yard building setbacks and note all other setback lines to include setbacks that run concurrent with
4. Design and Development Standards

easements. The setback data may require both perimeter parcel setbacks and interior lot setbacks if applicable.

14. All parcels of land intended to be dedicated or reserved for public use; to be reserved in the deeds for the common use of property owners in the subdivision, or to be reserved for the common ownership of property owners in the subdivision; with the purposes, conditions, or limitations of such dedication or reservation indicated.

15. North-point, scale, and date.

16. Proposed direction of flow, retention and distribution of storm water in accordance with County, State, and Federal laws, ordinances and regulations.

17. Special flood hazard areas shall be shown where the proposed subdivision or any part thereof is in an area subject to 100 year flooding.

18. Location of the Mailbox Kiosk in coordination with the US Postal Service. See Section 4.03.03.K

19. Zoning classification, Future Land Use category, and parcel number of all adjacent properties.

20. The location of any/all protected trees existing within the subdivision, along with a note stating that all heritage and/or champion trees located within the property boundary must be protected. A sample swath as determined by staff can be utilized for protected tree identification and mitigation; however, all Heritage trees will be identified.

21. The location and classification of any required buffer(s) within the subdivision.

22. Proposed streets, with typical cross-sections, shall be shown.

23. Proposed sidewalks to be constructed by the developer.

24. Military Airport Zones and Public Airport Zones. If the plat, either part or whole, lies within any Military Airport Zone, Public Airport Zone, Clear Zone, Runway Protection Zone, or Accident Potential Zone, the boundaries of such zone shall be delineated on the plat. If the entire plat lies inside any such zone, the plat shall incorporate a statement that declares all property within its legal description lies within the applicable zone. If contiguous property is owned by a military installation or public airport, the name of the installation or airport shall be so designated.

Any plat or portion thereof that lies within any Military Airport Zone, Public Airport Zone, Clear Zone, or Accident Potential Zone shall include substantially similar language as that appearing in the following statement, as may apply to the property:

“On the date this plat was recorded, all or a portion of the property appearing within this plat lies within a Military Airport Zone, Public Airport Zone, Runway Protection Zone, Clear Zone, or Accident Potential Zone.
4. Design and Development Standards

Use of or construction upon lands or waters within this plat may have additional restrictions set forth in ordinances of the Santa Rosa County Board of Commissioners or in covenants recorded in the official records of the Clerk of the Circuit Court for Santa Rosa County.”

E. Military Airport Zone and Public Airport Zone Code, Covenants, and Restrictions – Any residential subdivision located in whole or part within a Military Airport Zone or Public Airport Zone, as defined in Chapter 8, shall submit a Codes, Covenants, and Restrictions document that requires a property owner of property located within a Military Airport Zone or Public Airport Zone, to disclose to any prospective buyer or tenant the property’s proximity to a military installation or public airport. The Codes, Covenants, and Restrictions shall be recorded concurrent with the recording of the plat. Sample language for inclusion in such Codes, Covenants, and Restrictions, will be provided to the applicant by the Planning and Zoning Department.

4.03.05 Subdivision Construction Plans Approval Process (Required Improvements)

A. After approval of the preliminary plat (or concurrently), the developer shall submit to the County Engineer, the construction plans conforming to the requirements of Section 4.03.06 of this ordinance and appropriate review fees as established by the resolution of the BOCC. The County Engineer shall approve the construction plans for submission to the Board of County Commissioners for their approval or return it disapproved with written comments and/or marked prints within thirty (30) working days from the date of submission of a complete application.

The initial submittal shall include the following in order to deem the submittal complete for review:

1. Construction plan application
2. Request Letter which includes the name of the subdivision, number of lots, developers name and engineer of record contact information.
3. Two (2) Sets of Construction Plans (signed/sealed by Professional Engineer)
4. Two (2) sets of the Stormwater Management Plan with Drainage Calculations (signed/sealed by Professional Engineer)
5. One (1) Geotechnical Report (signed/sealed by Professional Engineer)
6. One (1) Set of Technical Specifications (signed/sealed by Professional Engineer)

The Final submittal shall include:

1. Three (3) final sets of construction plan (signed/sealed and labeled as “Issued for Construction”
2. Two (2) Sets of the Lot Grading Plan (signed/sealed)
4. Design and Development Standards

3. Digital Copy of all plans, calculations, specifications and geotechnical report

4. Copy of all Federal State & Local Permits (must be received prior to commencement of construction)

The procedure for approval of the construction plans shall be the same as the procedure for approval of preliminary plats as set forth in Section 4.03.02 above.

4.03.06 Construction Plans – Minimum Requirements

A. Construction plans shall be prepared by an Professional Engineer licensed in the State of Florida, whose embossed seal and wet signature shall appear on such plans as required by the Florida Administrative Code (FAC).

B. Subdivision designs, both residential and non-residential, shall utilize the latest editions of the following at a minimum:

1. Santa Rosa County Subdivision Design Manual, latest edition;
2. Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT), Standard Plans for Road and Bridge Construction, FDOT Design Manual, FDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, and other FDOT standard reference manuals as needed. All manuals shall be the latest edition.
5. Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) regulations for stormwater, potable water, wastewater, erosion control and environmental regulations.
6. US Army Corp of Engineers (ACOE), environmental regulations;
7. Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD)
10. Additional technical manuals may be required and will be implemented at the direction of the County Engineer as necessary

C. Residential and Non-Residential Construction plans shall include the following at a minimum and the sheet size shall be 22” x 34” or 24” x 36”:

1. Vicinity Sketch referenced to an easily recognized landmark
2. An overall site layout with street names, block numbers and lot numbers which shall match the preliminary plat exactly
4. Design and Development Standards

3. Plans and Profiles – Plans and profiles of each proposed street, including private streets, at a horizontal scale of fifty (50) feet or less to the inch, and vertical scale of five (5) feet or less to the inch, with existing and tentative grades indicated along with the seasonal high groundwater elevations; including plans and profiles of proposed sanitary sewers, swales, water mains, storm sewers, with grades, length and sizes indicated for each.

D. Streets and Utilities – Typical cross sections of each proposed street, including private streets, at a horizontal scale of ten (10) feet or less to the inch, and vertical scale of five (5) or less to the inch at a minimum interval of two hundred (200) feet of less, showing the width of pavement, the rights-of-way, the location and width of sidewalks when installed, and the location of the utility mains, storm sewers, swales and existing grade. The County Engineer may reduce the required number of cross sections in subdivisions utilizing curb and gutter.

E. Grading – A complete grading and erosion control plan shall be submitted to the CE as part of the construction plans.

F. Clearing - A complete clearing / grubbing plan showing the limits of the clearing that will be included as part of the installation of the infrastructure. The plan shall also include any lots that will be cleared as part of the construction and shall show the location of trees to be protected.

G. Erosion Control Plan – Provide an erosion control plan that specifies in detail the erosion and sedimentation control measures to be used during all phases of construction. These plans shall be in accordance with the FDEP’s “Erosion & Sediment Control Designer & Reviewers Manual,” latest edition. At a minimum the plan shall include the type, detail and location of the control measure used.

H. Bench Marks – A minimum of three bench marks referenced to USC&G datum shall be shown on the plans and record plats, not more than fifteen hundred (1500) feet apart. Bench marks shall not be required at closer intervals than six hundred (600) feet. Plans shall indicate the location, elevation and description of all bench marks to include section, township, and range reference with departures and distances to location. Benchmarks that are damaged, destroyed, or moved during construction must be replaced by a Professional Surveyor and Mapper.

I. Sidewalks – All sidewalks constructed in Santa Rosa County shall meet the following requirements:

1. The concrete shall have a minimum strength of two thousand five hundred (2,500) pounds per square inch (PSI).
2. The minimum width of sidewalks shall not be less than five (5) feet.
3. The sidewalk shall not be less than four (4) inches thick. At driveways a minimum thickness of six (6) inches or four (4) inches with woven wire fabric reinforcement shall be required.
4. Design and Development Standards

4. All sidewalks shall be constructed with 2% cross slope maximum.
5. One-half (1/2) inch expansion joints shall be at thirty (30) foot intervals or less, with control joints at ten (10) foot intervals.
6. Location of proposed improvements such as sidewalks, bikeways, or bridle paths shall be included on construction plans.
7. If sidewalks are required or proposed along lot frontages, the sidewalks shall be constructed at the time of home construction for each residential lot. In all other locations where sidewalks are required or proposed, the sidewalk shall be constructed by the Developer during the installation of subdivision improvements.

J. Drainage Plans – See Section 3.04.08 for detailed information.

K. Finished Floor Elevations

1. Minimum finished habitable floor elevations (excluding basements) shall be eight (8) inches above finished grade. If no sod is installed, elevation shall be ten (10) inches above finished grade. Finished grade shall be sloped downward from the foundation six (6) inches within ten (10) feet or less including sidewalks, patios and driveways and then sloped a minimum one-sixteenth (1/16) inch per foot to a positive drainage outfall.

2. In all new subdivisions a sealed professional engineer’s evaluation shall be required. The engineer’s evaluation will include design data, calculations, drawings and applicable assumptions to establish the 100 year water surface profile for the area and shall be submitted to the County Engineer. Upon review by the County Engineer, a minimum finished habitable floor elevation of eighteen inches (18”) above the expected 100 year water surface profile will be established and forwarded to the Building Inspection Department where required.

3. In areas determined by Santa Rosa County to be flood-prone with documented high water elevations, a minimum finished habitable floor elevation of eighteen inches (18”) above the high water mark will be established by the County Engineer. Finished floor elevation requirements shall be verified prior to issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy by a certified elevation letter from a registered land surveyor or registered engineer.
4. Design and Development Standards

These regulations are adopted to attempt to reduce flooding to habitable areas of single family residences. It is recognized that no regulation will guarantee that such flooding will occur. These regulations shall not be construed to impose any duty or liability against Santa Rosa County in relation to the enforcement of these regulations or in relation to any flooding which may occur.

4.03.07 Minimum Requirements for the Installation of Improvements in Subdivisions

A. General

1. All of the improvements required under this Ordinance shall be constructed according to plans approved by the County Engineer with respect to construction details, subject to inspection and certified testing lab data supplied by the developer.

B. Road and Street Construction – Rights-of-way and drainage easements shall be cleared as required and left in a clean and neat condition and shall be sprigged with grass or shall otherwise be protected as required by the County Engineer. Standard Specifications, where referred to herein, shall mean “Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, Florida State Department of Transportation,” latest edition as they may be amended from time to time. Applicable sections of the Standard Specifications shall apply to all streets. These specifications are on file with the County Engineer and are available online from FDOT’s website.

   1. Subgrade – Subgrade stabilization shall be done in accordance with applicable portions of the Standard Specifications. Unsuitable materials such as stumps, roots, muck, etc., will be removed to at least a depth of two (2) feet below the subgrade. The subgrade and shoulders shall be stabilized to a depth of six (6) inches for residential and twelve (12) inches for non-residential and to the width of three (3) feet beyond the curb or pavement edge as appropriate. The subgrade and the curb pad shall be prepared at the same time. The stabilized area shall be free of muck, roots and other objectionable materials. The subgrade and shoulders shall be stabilized to obtain a minimum Limerock Bearing Ratio of forty (40) and compacted to a minimum of ninety-eight (98) percent of maximum density as determined by modified AASHO T 180 unless greater standards are recommended in the Geotechnical Report. In this case, the most stringent requirement will be required.

   2. Excavation and Embankment – Excavation and embankment shall be done in accordance with the appropriate section of the Standard Specifications to lines and grades indicated in the construction plans.

   3. Concrete Curb and Gutter - All roads shall be constructed with concrete curbs. Concrete curb and gutters or lay back curb and gutter shall be required in subdivisions with lot widths less than 200 feet. For residential subdivisions concrete curb and/or gutter shall be of a barrier,
mountable or header type, as per detail provided by the County Engineer. FDOT Type ‘F’ curb may be used for medians only. For non-residential subdivisions, the curb and gutter requirement may be varied by the County Engineer. Ribbon Curb will be required at a minimum. The subgrade and the curb pad shall be prepared at the same time.

a. Forms may be wood or metal having a depth of not less than six (6) inches. These shall be set using sufficient supports to hold the concrete without moving.

b. Contraction joints shall be constructed every ten (10) feet but no section shall be less than four (4) feet long. Steel templates shall be used for these joints and withdrawn after the initial set. At intervals not to exceed fifty (50) feet and at all structures and inlets and at all radius points, a one-half (1/2) inch full-depth expansion joint shall be constructed of an approved material. Expansion joints shall be constructed with preformed expansion joint materials cut and shaped to the cross-section of the curb.

c. Compressive strength for the concrete shall not be less than two thousand, five hundred (2,500) pounds per square inch (PSI) at the end of twenty-eight (28) days. No concrete shall be placed when the air temperature is forty (40) degrees Fahrenheit and falling. Curing methods shall conform to the appropriate section of the Standard Specifications.

d. Machine placement of concrete curb and gutter may be allowed with the approval of the County Engineer, provided that an acceptable finished product, true to line, grade, and cross section, is consistently produced.

4. Ribbon Curb

a. All roads with a minimum lot width of 200 feet may be constructed utilizing ribbon curb. These lots shall also have a minimum lot size of 1-acre and have a minimum 70-foot right-of-way. Subdivisions not meeting these criteria will be required to install curb and gutter as indicated.

b. Ribbon Curb required at the connection with existing rural roadway sections.

c. All subdivision shall have ribbon curb, at a minimum.

d. Ribbon Curb shall be installed utilizing the same requirements as the Concrete Curb and Gutter.

5. Base – Base shall be constructed of the materials shown on the plans, which materials shall conform to the specifications below and as approved by the County Engineer. The minimum thickness of the base material shall be six (6) inches for residential and eight (8) inches in non-residential, unless greater standards are recommended in the
Geotechnical Report. In this case, the most stringent requirement will be required. Thickness and density of the base shall be measured under direction of the County Engineer at intervals of not less than two hundred (200) feet, in holes through the base of not less than three (3) inches in diameter. Where the compacted base is deficient by more than one-half (1/2) inch, the contractor shall correct such areas by scarifying and adding material for a distance of one hundred (100) feet in each direction from the edge of the deficient area, and the affected area shall be brought to the required state of compaction and to the required thickness and cross section. Where the estimated wet seasonal high water table (per Geotechnical Report) is less than 2 ft below the bottom of the subgrade, water proof graded aggregate base material and/or underdrains will be required.

a. Seasonal High Groundwater Table
   i. If the seasonal high groundwater table is lower than two (2) feet below the subgrade and two (2) feet of separation between the subgrade and water table can be maintained, then any base material listed below may be used as long as it meets the requirements of the Standard Specifications.
   ii. If the seasonal high groundwater table is within the two (2) feet separation between the sub-grade and the water table, then graded aggregate base must be used as he base material.
   iii. If the seasonal high groundwater table is within the subgrade, then graded aggregate base and underdrains shall be used.
   iv. Absolutely no seasonal high groundwater table is allowed within the base material.

b. Sand-Clay Base - The material shall conform to the appropriate section of the Standard Specifications and shall be primed and constructed according to the appropriate section of the Standard Specifications.

c. Shell Stabilized Base - The materials shall conform to the appropriate section of the Standard Specifications and shall be primed and constructed according to the appropriate section of the Standard Specifications.

d. Limerock Stabilized Base - The material shall conform to the appropriate section of the Standard Specifications and shall be primed and constructed according to the appropriate section of the Standard Specifications.

d. Soil Cement - The material used shall conform to the appropriate section of the Standard Specifications and shall be
4. Design and Development Standards

primed and constructed in accordance with the appropriate section of the Standard Specifications and shall be approved by the County Engineer.

6. Type SP-12.5 Surfacing Asphalt - An asphaltic-concrete surface material shall be required on all roads and shall be a minimum of one-quarter (0.25) inch above the curb lip after compaction. The surface shall be Type SP-12.5 Asphaltic Concrete and shall meet all specifications as given in the appropriate section of the Standard Specifications, or equivalent, as determined by the County Engineer. The surface shall be constructed in accordance with the appropriate section of the Standard Specifications.

a. Residential Subdivisions - The surface shall be Type SP-12.5 Asphaltic Concrete and shall be one and one-half (1-1/2) inches thick after compaction. No tolerance is allowed for less than 1-1/2" thickness.

b. Non-Residential Subdivisions - The surface shall be Type SP-12.5 Asphaltic Concrete and shall be three (3) inches thick after compaction. No tolerance is allowed for less than 3" thickness.

7. Other Surfacing - Other materials may be used, subject to approval of specifications by the County Engineer.

8. Inspection - During the construction, a field inspection of each phase will be made by the County Engineer, or his designee. It is the developer’s responsibility to notify the County Engineer twenty-four (24) hours before a phase of construction will be ready for inspection and testing.

9. Required Inspection Notifications
   a. Erosion Control Measures
   b. Subgrade
   c. Pond berm/Clay cores
   d. Anti-seep collars
   e. Base and Prime
   f. Curbing and Pavement
   g. Pipe after joints are cemented or secured
   h. Pipes at backfill
   i. Headwall – footings
   j. Final

C. Street Name Markers and Traffic Control Devices – Street name markers and traffic control devices shall be installed in accordance with specifications of the County Engineer available in the Engineering Department.
D. Water Supply and Sewerage

1. Water Distribution Systems – Where a central system is provided, the subdivision shall be provided with a complete water distribution system, including fire hydrants, on water lines adequate to serve the area being platted. In areas that have, or plan to have, two (2) or more dwelling units per acre, a distribution system capable of delivering the equivalent of a 6" PVC pipe shall be installed and connected to an existing 6" water main (or larger).
   a. Fire protection shall meet Section 18.5 of the National Fire Protection Association Fire Code Handbook or the local fire district regulations (whichever is more stringent).
   b. Nominal 6" hydrants with standard threads shall be installed at the spacing indicated.

Where a water utility system exists or will exist upon completion of the subdivision or development, within one half (1/2) mile of the subdivision or development, a central distribution system to serve the development shall be installed by the developer for connection to the water utility system. The developer shall be responsible for the construction of the first ¼ mile of the water system from the development. The developer shall only be responsible for the construction of a water system with a capacity meeting minimum standards for the capacity generated by the development. The utility shall be responsible for construction or funding of the construction of up to but not exceeding ¼ mile of the additional line if necessary. However, the utility shall be responsible for construction costs only to the extent such costs do not exceed the dollar amount of water taps to be generated from the subdivision.

2. Sewage System – In every subdivision, provision shall be made for the satisfactory disposal of sanitary sewage. Where a sewer utility system exists or will exist upon completion of the subdivision, within one half (1/2) mile of the subdivision, a central collection system to serve the development shall be installed by the developer for connection to the sewer utility system. The developer shall be responsible for construction of the first ¼ mile of the sewer system from the development. The developer shall only be responsible for construction of a sewer system with a capacity meeting minimum standards for the capacity generated by the development. The utility shall be responsible for construction or funding of the construction of up to but not exceeding ¼ mile of additional line if necessary. However, the utility shall be responsible for construction costs only to the extent such costs do not exceed the dollar amount of sewer taps to be generated from the subdivision.
   a. The utility may satisfy its obligation, as set out in this subsection (b.), by crediting to the developer a number of sewer taps, equal in value to the cost of constructing any necessary line extension not to exceed ¼ mile sewer system construction, or its
obligation may be satisfied by any other mutually agreed upon arrangement between the developer and the utility. In the event the utility exercises its right to satisfy its obligation by the crediting of taps, the developer shall be responsible for constructing the ½ mile of sewer system.

b. If the cost of constructing the sewer system extension to the utility involves extraordinary costs such as water way crossings, wetland crossings, extensive land clearing, etc., the developer or the utility may petition the Board of County Commissioners for an exemption from the requirement to connect the subdivision to utility.

c. If the developer constructs the system beyond the first ¼ mile, then the utility shall within thirty (30) days of the developer completing the construction, credit the developer the required amount with cash or sewer taps in cash equivalents.

i. Minimum standards for sewer lines shall be as follows and shall follow FDEP installation requirements: Gravity lines – 8" PVC.

   a) No manholes may be offset from the centers of intersections and cul-de-sacs where Permanent Control Points (PCP's) are to be placed.

ii. Force mains – 4" PVC

   a) All components of the system crossing public rights-of-way are buried at least 48 inches below finished grade

   b) The main line is contained within a Utility Easement outside the right-of-way.

   c) All lines (main lines and laterals) that cross public rights-of-way to be sleeved and have a tracer wire

iii. Low Pressure Sewer

   a) All components of the system crossing public rights-of-way are buried at least 48 inches below finished grade

   b) The main line is contained within a Utility Easement outside the right-of-way.

   c) All lines (main lines and laterals) that cross public rights-of-way to be sleeved and have a tracer wire

d. The determination of whether a sewer utility system will exist upon completion of the subdivision shall be made at the time of preliminary plat approval. In conjunction with the submittal of
4. Design and Development Standards

preliminary plat, the developer shall submit a letter from the franchised sewer utility committing whether or not a sewer utility system will exist within one half mile of the subdivision upon completion of construction. All determinations shall be effective for a one year period. If a final plat has not been submitted within one year of a determination, a new determination of whether a sewer utility system will exist upon completion of construction of the subdivision will be made.

e. All proposed subdivisions to be platted in the unincorporated areas of Santa Rosa County south of East River, and on Garcon Point are subject to the following:

i. A sanitary sewer collection system shall be permitted through the local utility and the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP). The systems shall be installed along with the other required improvements. Each lot shall be served by gravity flow into the central collection system.

ii. In areas others than Garcon Point where sanitary sewer is not currently available due to the lack of system capacity, a “Dry Collection System” shall be permitted and installed in accordance with the local utility and FDEP requirements. Permits for construction of residential structures can be issued for subdivisions with Dry Collection Systems provided the following are met:

a) An onsite disposal permit is issued by HRS,

b) The “onsite” disposal system is constructed entirely on the property other than the lot for which the residential structure permit is sought,

c) An easement is provided allowing the exclusive use of the disposal system by the specified residential structure,

d) An agreement is executed by the home builder and homeowner that guarantees that the residence will be tied to the central collection system within thirty (30) days after notification to the homeowner by the utility that sewer is available.

e) The homebuilder shall provide an escrow account to the county for the individual residence in an amount to be determined by the County not less than $3,500.00 and sufficient to secure; the complete and proper removal of the onsite disposal system, physical connection of the residence to the central collection system, payment of the tap fee and
4. Design and Development Standards

restoration of all disturbed areas. The tap fee payment may be made directly to the utility and the escrow amount reduced by the tap fee amount.

iii. If the cost of constructing the sewer system extension to the utility involves extraordinary costs such as water way crossings, wetland crossings, extensive land clearing, etc., the developer or the utility may petition the Board of County Commissioners for an exemption from the requirement to connect the subdivision to utility.

c. Level of Service Standard - It is the responsibility of the applicant for subdivision approval and/or developer of such subdivision to provide the CE with documentation on forms provided by the county, and such documentation will illustrate the impact the subdivision will have on water and sewer level of service standards. In addition, on forms provided by the county, the applicant/developer shall provide calculations acceptable to the CE which calculations indicate the projected impact on the water and sewer system serving the subdivision.

3. Stubs - Where sewer services are required by this Ordinance, stubs on sewer services for each lot shall be provided to a point at least ten (10) feet beyond the curb. Stubs shall be provided at a reasonable depth. The utilities contractor shall record measurements of stubs from the nearest manhole to each lateral and provide these measurements to the County Engineer or the appropriate utility company servicing the area. Stubs shall be inspected and approved by the County Engineer or appropriate utility company prior to covering with soil. Locations of laterals shall be indicated by temporary markings on the curb or pavement.

E. Drainage – see Section 3.04.08

1. Drainage System - The developer shall provide an adequate drainage system for any subdivision, including all necessary swales, ditches, canals, green-belts, outfalls, bridges, pipe, retention basins, etc. The drainage system shall be designed to accommodate off-site and on-site contributions. The system shall lead to a positive drainage outlet. Evidence of such positive discharge shall be provided as a part of the construction plan submittal. The developer shall prepare the necessary agreements and easements for disposition of surface waters beyond the limits of the subdivision and shall attempt to acquire necessary rights of easements. No drainage system shall provide for the use of ponds, lakes, settling basins, or other such structures unless the developer has obtained prior approval from the County Engineer. They shall be constructed in accordance with sound engineering practices and standards adopted of this code. The developer may dedicate such structure to the County, or to owners of property within the subdivision. The fact of such dedications shall be noted on the face of the plat.
A Homeowner’s Association or similar body shall be created and given responsibility for maintaining such drainage structure and for paying the property taxes due upon the land upon which the structure is located. The County shall not be deemed to be responsible for the maintenance for the structure, and the County will not be deemed to be the owner of an easement upon the structure; however, the developer shall execute, on his behalf and on behalf of the landowners within the subdivision who are ultimately to have ownership of the structure, a hold harmless agreement, holding Santa Rosa County harmless from the effects of any waters which may flow into or about the structure, and such other provisions as the County may require. The Homeowner’s Agreement or document creating the Association or body mentioned above, or other appropriate agreements mentioned above, will vest in Santa Rosa County the authority to assess reasonable fees upon the owners of lots designated in the subdivision as owning the structure, or upon the owners of lots designated as part of the Homeowner’s Association, or other similar body, for payment of costs of maintenance and for payment of property taxes for lands designated as ponds or other drainage structures, in the event that such structure is not maintained or that taxes are not paid. These provisions shall also be set forth in any restrictive covenants binding the property.

2. Filling - Low lying land on a building site shall be filled with suitable soil approved by the County Engineer. Minimum elevation of the crown of subdivision roads shall be four (4) feet above mean sea level (U.S.C. & G.S. Datum).

3. Storm Sewers and Manholes - Materials and installation procedures for storm sewers and manholes shall be in accordance with the appropriate sections of the Standard Specifications or as noted below or as approved equivalents.

   a. Storm Pipes

      i. Pipes allowed under streets: Reinforced Concrete Pipe, Class III (ASTM C-76), A-2000 Double Gasket (ASTM F949) or HP Storm Polypropylene (ASTM F2881)

      ii. Other Pipes allowed (not allowed under streets): Metal (restrictions), HDPE or ADS. Other pipe materials may allowed with approval from the County Engineer

      iii. No metal pipe is allowed in the South End of the County

      iv. Minimum Pipe Size shall be is 15” diameter or elliptical equivalent

      v. ADS (HDPE) pipe must be installed per manufacturers recommendation and the underground contractor shall provide proof of installation certification by
the manufacturer to install the ADS pipe. No deflections shall be allowed in the ADS pipe once installed.

vi. Pipes installation requirements:
   a) Backfill in 6-inch lifts
   b) Minimum cover of 12 inches
   c) Density testing is required every 2 vertical feet up to the bottom of the subgrade
   d) Density is to be a minimum of 95% per AASHTO T180
   e) All joints are to be wrapped in woven filter fabric.
   f) ADS (HDPE) pipe must be installed per manufacturers recommendation and the underground contractor shall provide proof of installation certification by the manufacturer to install the ADS pipe. No deflections shall be allowed in the ADS pipe once installed.

vii. Maximum Spacing between manhole is 400 feet

viii. All pipes to extend to the bottom of stormwater ponds

ix. Pipe connections to structures shall include concrete collars

c. Manholes and Inlets

i. Material:
   a) Concrete - Minimum compressive strength required at twenty-eight (28) days is two thousand, five hundred (2,500) pounds per square inch (PSI).
   b) Reinforcing Steel - shall be Billet-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement (ASTM Designation A615) of intermediate or hard grades, or equivalent.
   c) Brick - shall be hard, solid, burned brick meeting AASHTO Specification No. M-114, Grade MW.
   d) Other approved materials.

ii. Frames, covers and Grates - Cast iron frames, covers and grates shall conform to the drawings in all essentials of design. All castings shall be made of clean, even grain, tough, gray cast iron. The quality of iron in the castings shall conform to the current ASTM Specifications for Class 20 Gray Iron Castings. The castings shall be smooth, true to
pattern and free from projections, sand holes or defects. The portion of the frame, cover or grates which are in contact shall be machined so that no rocking is possible. The castings shall be coated with coal tar pitch varnish.

iii. Steps - Manhole steps shall be Clow-National Cast Iron Manhole Steps No. A-1483, or other approved material.

4. Canals and Lakes

a. For canals or lakes designed to have bank slopes 6:1, or flatter, slope protection or seawalls are not generally required.

b. For canals or lakes designed to have bank slopes steeper than 6:1, but flatter than 2:1, the entire bank slope from the design water surface to a point three (3) feet beyond the berm line shall be grassed in a manner to guarantee a healthy growth of Pangola, Bahia or Bermuda, Centipede and/or other suitable grass.

c. Bank slopes designed to be steeper than 2:1 will be considered on an individual basis taking into consideration the type of soil; a seawall designed in accordance with good engineering practice and meeting the approval of the County Engineer will be required.

d. All canals shall be excavated to a width and depth sufficient to eliminate interruption to navigation or drainage that may result from minor shoaling caused by bank erosion.

5. Drainage Easements and Rights-of-Way - The use of open ditches or swale drainage, where practical, should be limited to road rights-of-way or drainage easements. When open ditches are utilized on a drainage easement an access area for the maintenance of these ditches shall be provided with a sufficient width to carry cleanup equipment. In any case, a minimum width necessary for the water course plus fifteen (15) feet shall be provided. The fifteen (15) feet shall all be on one side of the water course area and no drainage easements shall be less than twenty (20) feet in width.

6. Erosion Control - Erosion control measures shall be provided to prevent sedimentation and/or erosion of wetlands, County rights-of-way, or adjacent property. Refer to Section 3.04.09 for additional erosion control requirements.

7. Sub-drains, Subsoil Drains and Trench Drains - Sub-drains, subsoil drains, and trench drains shall be required where soil and water conditions warrant.

8. Fire Hydrants shall be provided for detached one and two family dwellings with both of the following:
4. Design and Development Standards

1. The maximum distance to a fire hydrant from the closest point on the building shall not exceed 400 ft.
2. The maximum distance between fire hydrants shall not exceed 800 ft as the line lays.

F. Utilities - Where appropriate to the design of the subdivision, the developer is encouraged to consider placing all utilities underground.

G. Inspection - The County Engineer will cause improvements to be inspected from time to time. Such inspections will be accomplished at a cost to be established by resolution of the BCC.

H. Turn Lanes Required: Development proposals shall provide turning lanes as required according to County specifications and shall be coordinated with the Florida Department of Transportation, as appropriate. Volume warrants for turn lanes shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Roadway</th>
<th>Right Turn</th>
<th>Left Turn</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected AADT &gt;4000</td>
<td>&gt; 50 Lots</td>
<td>&gt; 25 Lots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected AADT &lt;4000</td>
<td>&gt; 60 Lots</td>
<td>&gt; 30 Lots</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4.03.08 Installation and Maintenance of Improvements

After preliminary plat and construction plan approval by the County Engineer and Board of County Commissioners, and after the submittal of all Federal, State and Local permits, the applicant may begin the installation of required improvements. Before any final plat may be approved by the County, and before any lot may be sold or any building permit issued in the proposed subdivision, one of the following must be satisfactorily completed:

A. The developer may secure any necessary permits and install all required improvements as approved in the preliminary plat and construction plans and certified to the County Engineer; or

B. The developer may post with the County Engineer a performance bond in the form recommended by the County Attorney sufficient to cover the full cost of improvements required in the preliminary plat (or part thereof if developed in accordance with Section 4.03.09.C below), and construction plans; the amount to be based on estimates provided to and approved by the County Engineer. The bond shall be released upon satisfactory installation and certification of all improvements;(bond shall be provided for a maximum of 2 years); or

C. The developer may post with the County Engineer a cashiers’ check or an acceptable letter of credit for an amount necessary to complete all improvements required in the preliminary plat (or part thereof if developed in accordance with Section 4.03.09, below), and construction plans; the amount to be based upon
4. Design and Development Standards

estimates approved by the County Engineer; a cashiers’ check or a letter of credit to be released upon satisfactory installation and certification of all improvements; Note: The amount of the check or letter of credit may be reduced at the discretion of the County Engineer based upon completed and certified improvements; or

D. The developer may recommend to the County Attorney and the County Engineer any method of assuring proper installation of improvements in a subdivision not heretofore specifically permitted. The Board of County Commissioners may accept any such alternate procedure provided that it unquestionably guarantees installation and certification of all required improvements.

All bonds, cashiers checks, letter of credit or other securities will only be good a maximum period of 2-years. After two years and the installation of improvements are not completed, the county will proceed with completing the improvements with the funds provided.

E. The developer shall be responsible for correcting any and all defects in, or damage to, the required improvements which occur within a two year period following acceptance for maintenance by the County of the required improvements. The developer shall execute a warranty agreement as prepared by the County.

F. No lot may be sold or building permit issued until the final plat is approved by the County and the plat is recorded.

4.03.09 Final Plat – Approval Process

A. After satisfactory compliance with one of the requirements in Section 4.03.08 above, the developer shall submit a letter to the County Engineer requesting approval of the final plat. This plat should conform in every respect with the requirements specified in Section 4.03.10 of this Ordinance and shall be submitted within five (5) years from the date of approval of the construction plans, unless for sufficient cause the time has been extended or major design changes have been made to this ordinance related to the design or installation of improvements. Otherwise, full resubmission of the preliminary plat shall be required. Any request for extension should be made to the County Engineer prior to the expiration date.

B. Each final plat shall be signed by all those required pursuant to Florida Statute Chapter 177 (the Plat Act).

C. If the developer wishes to submit a final plat for a portion of an approved preliminary plat, he may do so, provided that one or more of the requirements of Section 4.03.08 above has been met for the area included in the final plat. The portion of the preliminary plat included in the phased portion shall be such that all of the infrastructure to support the phase of the development is fully installed to the satisfaction of the County Engineer.

D. The developer shall file with the County Engineer a written application for approval of the Final Plat (or portion thereof) and appropriate review fees as
4. Design and Development Standards

established by resolution of the BOCC. The final plat submittal requirements are as follows:

1. Final Plat Application
2. Seven (7) Final plats (signed/sealed)
3. One (1) original and one (1) copy of the Covenants & Restrictions
4. One (1) original and one (1) copy of the Tax Letter (from the Tax Collectors Office)
5. One (1) original and one (1) copy of the Title Opinion (or include on the face of the plat)
6. One (1) original of the two-year warranty agreement
7. After final review, provide the following
   a. One (1) Digital format of all the required submittal documents, including an AutoCAD formatted drawing of the final plat line work and coordinates which shall be in State Plan Coordinates
   b. One (1) original Mylar with all required developer and surveyor signatures. Once the Mylar is submittal, the Mylar shall be retained at the Engineering office until BOCC approval.

E. The County Engineer shall date stamp all copies and retain the original Mylar and the executed original of any Covenants and Restrictions.

F. The County Engineer, County Attorney, and County Surveyor, shall approve the final plat for submission to the Board of County Commissioners for final approval or return it disapproved with written comments, and/or marked prints within thirty (30) working days from the date of submission of a complete application.

G. If the County Engineer approved the plat for presentation to the Board of County Commissioners, the County Engineer shall forward vicinity and location maps, and copies of easements, on his recommendation to the Board of County Commissioners for action. No final plat shall be forwarded for Board approval until such time as all items required by this section have been submitted to the County Engineer.

H. If the developer has previously subdivided and sold lots, whether platted or un-platted, and has failed to correct defects in improvements as required by Section 4.03.08(E) and the County has been required to expend funds to correct said defects or damage, no further plats for subsequent developments shall be approved for said developer until the developer has reimbursed the County for correction costs incurred.

4.03.10 Final Plat Requirements

When improvements have been installed, or otherwise provided for in accordance with this Ordinance, the Final Plat shall be submitted within not more than five (5) years after
4. Design and Development Standards

approval of the Preliminary Plat and shall clearly show the following features and information on Mylar sheets 22” x 34” or 24” x 36”:

A. Legal description of the property which is so complete that from it, without reference to the Plat, the starting point and boundary can be determined. The description should be referenced to the section, township, and range applicable. If in a land grant, the Plat will so state. The initial point in the description shall be tied to the nearest government corner or other recorded and well established corner. Section lines and corners, and forty acre section lines occurring in the plat shall be indicated by lines drawn upon the Plat, with appropriate words and figures. In the case of irregular boundaries, a survey closing-line shall be included.

B. All Plat boundary lines with lengths of courses to hundredths of a foot and bearings in degrees, minutes and seconds, based on an accurate survey in the field.

C. The exact location and the widths along the property lines and names of all existing or recorded streets intersecting or paralleling the boundaries of the tract.

D. Bearings and distance to nearest established street bounds, other established survey lines, or other official monuments, which monuments must be located or accurately described on the Plat. Any established survey or corporation lines shall be accurately monument-marked and located on the Plat, and their names shall be lettered on them.

E. The accurate location of all permanent reference markers and all markers, specified by Chapter 177 of the Florida Statutes, shall be located and of such material as required by Chapter 177. A minimum of three benchmarks referenced to published NAVD88 datum shall be established on concrete permanent referenced markers and shown on the face of the recorded plat. In addition, all other lot corners shall be marked with metal rods, pipes, or concrete monuments meeting Florida Standards of Practice as outlined in the Florida Administrative Code. The requirement for lot corner markers may be postponed provided that a letter of agreement from the developer’s surveyor guaranteeing installation of lot corner markers as specified after construction accompanies the Final Plat. All Plat boundary corners shall be marked with 4 inch concrete monuments with the surveyor or company identification cap or disk. Any exceptions will need an approval from the county surveyor.

F. The exact layout with all survey data required by the Florida Plat Act, including:

1. Street and alley lines - location, bearings, names, angles of intersection and width (including widths along the line of any obliquely-intersecting street).

2. The lengths of all arcs, chords, radius points of curvature and tangent bearings.
3. All easements or rights-of-ways should be shown, and their intended use shall be clearly stated. Proposed street names shall be included.

4. All lot lines will be shown with bearings and distances in feet and decimals to the hundredth of a foot. If a straight lot line joins a curve it will be labeled as R (radial) or NR (non-radial). A line table can be used when necessary to show lot line information.

G. Lots shall be numbered in numerical order, and blocks also numbered or lettered in order.

H. The accurate outline of all property which is offered for dedication for public use, and all property that may be reserved by covenant in the deeds for the common use of the property owners in the subdivision with the intended use indicated.

I. All building or beach setback lines stipulated in deed restrictions or County Ordinances shall be shown or noted.

J. Private restrictions, if any:
   1. Boundaries of any type or use restriction.
   2. Any private restrictions for each definitely restricted section of the subdivision.
   3. Restrictive covenants, if any, will be submitted with the Final Plat, if not previously submitted for early review.

K. Name of the subdivision and name or number of any larger subdivision or tract of which the tract being subdivided forms a part. The words, “Santa Rosa County, Florida” shall appear under the name of the subdivision.

L. Names, recording data, and locations of adjoining subdivisions. If contiguous property is un-platted, it shall be so designated.

M. If the subdivision is a re-subdivision of a part or the whole of a previously recorded subdivision, sufficient ties shall be shown to controlling lines appearing of the earlier plat to permit an overlay to be made, and the fact of its being a subdivision shall be stated as a subtitle following the name of the subdivision wherever it appears on the plat.

N. Names and addresses of the owner or owners of record, the developer, and of the registered Florida Surveyor and Mapper who prepared the plat.

O. North arrow, scale, and date. Bearing or azimuth reference shall be clearly stated on the face of the plat in the notes or legend.

P. Certification by the Florida Surveyor and Mapper who prepared the plat to the effect that the plat is a true and correct representation of the lands surveyed; that the survey was made under his or her responsible direction and supervision; that the survey data complies with all the provisions of the Florida Plat Act; Sections 177.011-177.151, Florida Statutes, as amended from time to time; that
4. Design and Development Standards

all monuments and markers indicated thereon actually exist and their location, size, and material are correctly shown. Any monument destroyed or disturbed by construction shall be replaced by the developer’s surveyor: 1) prior to acceptance of improvements and release of bond, or 2) prior to acceptance of the Final Plat, whichever maybe later. The embossing seal of the Surveyor and Mapper shall appear on the plat.

Q. All dedications, approvals and certificates required by law, including a current title opinion by an attorney or a certification by an abstracter or a title insurance company showing ownership of all land included in the subdivision, and certifications by the County Engineer.

R. Special flood hazard areas where the proposed subdivision or any part thereof is in an area subject to 100 year flooding. Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM) for Santa Rosa County will be used to determine the 100 year flood hazard areas. This notation will be made on the Final Plat by the developer.

S. Any restrictive covenants which may have been required by the County for maintenance of privately owned improvements, such as subdivision entrance markers and private recreation areas or sites.

T. If certification of developer’s engineer was required as to any item set forth in these regulations, the engineer’s signature and appropriate certification will also appear on the face of the Final Plat.

U. Subdivision boundaries must be tied to the “Santa Rosa County, GPS Network” or other GPS network and that network must be noted on the plat.

1. A minimum of two (2) control monuments must be tied to.

2. Attach a note or table to plat, that indicates the control monuments used, their coordinate values and how to convert grid distances to ground distances.

3. A minimum of two (2) permanent reference monuments (PRM’s) on the subdivision boundary must be tied to and labeled. Their coordinate values shall be shown and referenced to the Florida State Plane Coordinate System.

4. Surveys shall be performed in compliance with 3rd Order, Class I procedures with a minimum accuracy requirement of 1:12,000. All ties to the Control Monuments will include a closed loop traverse or a traverse closing on a minimum of two (2) control points established by GPS observations through procedures meeting or exceeding the above stated accuracy requirements.

5. The final plat shall have a statement that indicates the source GPS network that is the basis of the State Plane Coordinates, Latitude & Longitude shown, if used, that ties to the “Santa Rosa County GPS Network” in accordance with the above requirements.
Once the final plat is approved by all the reviewing county departments, an AutoCAD dwg file will be provided to the County Engineer and County Property Appraiser.

4.03.11 Final Plat – Filing Process

A. Prior to approval by the Board of County Commissioners, the original Mylar shall be reviewed and signed by the County Surveyor.

B. Following approval by Board of County Commissioners, the original Mylar shall be signed by the County Engineer and County Attorney.

C. The County Engineer shall transmit the signed original linen/Mylar, fees, and other required documents to the Clerk of Circuit Court, who shall sign the plat certifying that it meets the requirements of the Plat Act, and shall reserve Plat Book and page number for recording.

D. The County Clerk shall retain the signed Mylar.

4.03.12 Fees

Appropriate fees shall be charged for processing the preliminary plat. At the time of filing the final plat, the developer shall pay fees to the County by a schedule as established by resolution of the Board of County Commissioners.

The developer shall pay all recording fees. These fees shall be deposited in the appropriate fund of the County.

A. Public Subdivisions - Dedication to the County

After installation of improvements, the developer shall submit a letter requesting County acceptance of such improvements for maintenance. The submittal shall include the following:

1. A letter specially stating that all improvements were installed per Santa Rosa County Standards. (signed/sealed)

2. A copy of all Federal, State and Local utility certification letters from FDEP showing the water/sewer has been placed into service and the transfer to operation and maintenance from the NWFWMD

3. Two (2) sets of as-built construction plans which shall indicate the work that is actually in the field. (signed/sealed)

4. One (1) Drainage Mylar that shows all drainage easements, ponds, inlets and pipes. Drawing shall include constructed invert elevations, pipe sizes, slopes, material and benchmarks. (signed/sealed)

5. One (1) certified asphalt core results and density tests for subgrade and base. These results must meet or exceed Santa Rosa County requirements.

6. Provide a letter stating a list of road names and lengths

The County Engineer will physically inspect the improvements and will approve them or disapprove them as set forth in full in Section 4.03.07. Upon a disapproval of the
improvements, the County Engineer will provide the developer a “punch list” of corrections. Upon the approval, the County Engineer will forward his letter, together with any recommendations produced by the Road and Bridge Department and accompanying drawings to the Board of County Commissioners which shall, in any event, act to approve, accept, or reject the improvements within thirty (30) working days of the complete submittal of the approved system for acceptance.

4.03.13 Exemptions and Exceptions to Platted Subdivisions

A. The modifications to standards shall be allowed only upon certification of the developer's registered professional engineer and recommendation of the County Engineer and approval by the Board of County Commissioners.

B. Minor Subdivisions – Minor Subdivisions as herein defined, need not comply with the platting requirements and specifications of this Ordinance. Proposed minor subdivisions meeting any of the following criteria must be reviewed for consistency with applicable Land Development Code and Comprehensive Plan regulations prior to subdivision of the land:

1. if the property being divided is located on an Access Management corridor;
2. if the property being divided is located in a Military or Public Airport Zone as specified in Chapter 8;
3. if the property being divided is located in the Garcon Point Protection Area identified in the Santa Rosa County Comprehensive Plan; or
4. if the property being divided is less than 4 acres

The application must include a site plan, drawn to scale, showing the configuration and acreage or square footage of the original parcel(s) and proposed division. The application for subdivisions meeting requirement four (4) above must also include drainage plans as required by Section 3.04.08.

C. Model Home/Sales Office - For each parcel subject to an approved subdivision construction plan, the construction of no more than two (2) principal residential structures for use as a model home and/or on-site sales office provided that such structures may not be sold, occupied for residential purposes or issued a Certificate of Occupancy until the Final Plat is approved and recorded.

D. Variances - In any particular case where the developer can show that by reason of exceptional topographic or other conditions, strict compliance to this ordinance would cause practical difficulty or exceptional and undue hardship, the requirements causing such practical difficulty or hardship may be relaxed through recommendation of the County Engineer and approval of the Board of County Commissioners provided that such relief can be granted without detriment to the public good and without impairing the intent and purpose of this Ordinance. Rights-of-way and street widths shall not be varied for safety and public good.
4. Design and Development Standards

The Clerk of Circuit Court shall not accept for recording deeds or other legal instruments conveying divisions of property for conveyance to Santa Rosa County unless said instruments have been accepted by the Board of County Commissioners.

E. Paving Exemptions - The paving requirements of this Ordinance shall not be applicable to the paving of any dirt street that is a part of those dirt streets which are parts of the County road system and are being maintained by the County on the effective date of this Ordinance, unless the dirt street is included as part of a larger development or subdivision.

F. Boundary Line Exemptions - Conveyances which are executed solely to resolve boundary line disputes or to increase or decrease the size of adjoining parcels of property and which do not create developable parcels of property separate and apart from the existing parcels are exempted from the platting requirements of this Ordinance.

G. Large Parcel Exemptions - Subdivisions of land into parcels fifteen (15) acres or greater in size need not comply with the platting and road frontage requirements of this Ordinance so long as no new County roads are created or no new lot or parcel is created within Accident Potential Zone or Clear Zone. Prior to the adoption of Ordinance 91-24, the subdivision of land into parcels greater than four acres in size was exempt from platting requirements. Any residential development which sold lots pursuant to said four acre provision prior to August 22, 1991, may continue the subdivision and development of lots greater than four acres in size without complying with platting requirements. Such continued subdivision of parcels greater than four acres in size shall be allowed only on roads which physically existed prior to August 22, 1991.

H. Large Parcel Subdivisions - The subdivision of land into individual parcels of four (4) acres or more, but less than fifteen (15) acres, may be accomplished pursuant to the following provisions:

1. A preliminary plat shall be filed which meets the requirements established by Section 4.03.04 this Code and any supplemental requirements as may be imposed by the Santa Rosa County Engineering Department.

2. No new County roads shall be created. All roads shall be private roads and shall have a sixty (60)-foot right-of-way with a thirty (30)-foot all-weather road.

3. The fact that the roads are “private roads” shall be indicated on the final plat and within the restrictive covenants of the deeds.

4. Subdivision and road names shall be approved by County Addressing prior to submittal of the preliminary plat.

5. The final plat shall meet all requirements of the Florida Plat Act and Section 4.03.10 of this Ordinance.
6. Drainage plans prepared by a Florida Professional Engineer shall include a storm-water management plan, and such management plan shall be based upon the stormwater requirement listed in Section 3.04.08. The stormwater requirements may be modified such that the stormwater design allows treatment and attenuation in roadside swales.

7. The final plat may not be approved until the County has been supplied proof of establishment of a homeowners association which has been legally formed and filed with the Secretary of State.

8. All private roads shall be owned by the homeowners association, with all landowners becoming a partner as a condition of ownership. The association shall have right of lien foreclosure against an owner’s property for non-payment of property assessment which has been assessed by the homeowners association’s elected board of directors when such assessments are for drainage and/or road maintenance.

9. Deed restrictions shall be included which prohibit the re-subdivision of the parcels or property into lots or parcels less than four (4) acres in size.

I. Reservations - Notwithstanding any other provision of this Ordinance, a developer may establish a reservation program for prospective purchasers with the following conditions:

1. The developer must establish an escrow or trust account as follows:
   a. The sub-divider shall, within three (3) business days of receipt, pay all reservation deposits into an escrow account established with a trust company, or a bank having trust powers, located within this state. The sub-divider shall give the prospective purchaser a receipt for any reservation deposit.
   b. Within seven (7) days of receipt of a reservation deposit, the escrow agent shall send to the prospective purchaser for whom the reservation deposit was received a notice that such deposit has the funds are being held and will be released only in accordance with this section.
   c. The funds may be placed in an interest-bearing or non-interest bearing account, provided, the funds shall at all reasonable times be available for withdrawal in full by the escrow agent.
   d. The sub-divider shall maintain, for each reservation program, separate records within his books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards, as defined by rule of the Board of Accountancy.
   e. Upon the written request of a prospective purchaser, the escrow agent shall immediately and without qualification refund in
4. Design and Development Standards

full all moneys deposited by the prospective purchaser. Upon such refund, any applicable interest shall be paid to the prospective purchaser, unless otherwise provided in the reservation agreement.

f. The escrow agent may release specific deposits from the reservation account to the sub-divider only upon adequate showing that the prospective purchaser has entered into a binding contract or agreement for purchase of the subject lot, parcel, or unit. Upon such release, any applicable interest shall be paid to the prospective purchaser, unless otherwise provided in the reservation agreement.

g. The developer must comply with any other applicable state and federal regulations.

J. Parent Parcel Subdivisions - A Parent Parcel subdivision as specified in Section 5.06.02 and 2.06.03 need not comply with the platting requirements of this Ordinance. Applications must be submitted and approved prior to subdivision of the land in accordance with the requirements as listed in the Sections above. Applications for Parent Parcel subdivisions which are less than four (4) acres in size must also include drainage plans as required by Section 3.04.08, prior to (or concurrent with building permit or land clearing submittal application.

4.04.00 ACCESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS

4.04.01 Generally

No Access Connection shall be constructed on any public road without a permit issued by Santa Rosa County pursuant to this section. Requirements for review are established in Chapter 11.

4.04.02 Access Management

A. Legislative Intent – The purpose of this section is to provide and manage access to land development, while preserving the regional flow of traffic in terms of safety, capacity and speed. Major thoroughfares, including highways and other arterials serve as the primary network for moving people and goods. These transportation corridors provide access to businesses and dwellings and have served as the focus for commercial and residential development. If access systems are not properly regulated, these thoroughfares will be unable to accommodate the access needs of development and retain their primary transportation function. This ordinance balances the right of reasonable access to private property, with the right of the citizens of Santa Rosa County and the State of Florida to safe and efficient travel.

B. Access Standards and Permitting – The following standards shall apply to all properties fronting on roadways that have been assigned an access management corridor designation shall be entitled to reasonable access to public thoroughfares. “Reasonable access” means the minimum number of
connections necessary to provide safe and efficient ingress and egress to the roadway. All lots of record or parcels subject to a contract for deed or purchase, as of the respective effective date of this Section, and fronting on those thoroughfares designated in the above table, shall be entitled one (1) driveway/connection per parcel on said public thoroughfare(s) unless side street access from a public right of way is attainable. For purposes of this section, contiguous lots under single ownership shall be considered a single parcel. Lot ownership shall be traced back to the effective date of this Section and if, under one ownership at any time since the effective date, those lots will only be entitled to the one (1) driveway connection.

When a lot or parcel is subdivided, either as metes and bounds parcels or as a recorded plat, all access to newly created lots shall be internalized using a shared circulation system via the permitted access connection(s). The number of connections to the roadway shall be the minimum number necessary to provide reasonable access, not the maximum available for that frontage. The Planning Director may consider these factors in determining the need for multiple access connections for a development: 1) separation of standard vehicles from heavy trucks or emergency vehicles; 2) two one-way connections that in combination serve ingress and egress to the development; and 3) multiple connections enhance the safety of the abutting roadway and improve the on-site traffic circulation. Single family residential or duplex development, whether on existing lots of record or on newly created lots, shall provide for a turnaround area if a direct driveway connection is permitted to an access management roadway and deemed necessary by the local fire authority.

All access to outparcels shall be as direct as possible, avoiding excessive movement across parking aisles and queuing across surrounding parking and driving aisles. Access points shall not be located on major access drive aisles. Outparcels shall be served by a private access and shall provide for joint and cross access, shared parking and pedestrian interconnectivity. In addition, the developer shall make improvements to common driveways in accordance with the development’s impact as needed.

1. Access Management System and Standards

The following access management system has been developed for roadways under state and local jurisdiction.

a. Access management standards shall be applied in accordance with the functional classification of a roadway in the table 4.04.01.A.

b. The spacing requirements for driveway connections for parcels located on access management corridors will be as follows:

i. All roadways under State jurisdiction will meet the access management spacing requirements of the State of Florida and of Santa Rosa County. If the State of Florida requirements are less restrictive, then the requirements of
Santa Rosa County may be waived at the discretion of the Planning Director and the County Engineer.

ii. All roadways under County jurisdiction will meet the following spacing requirements:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Roadway Classification</th>
<th>Connection Spacing (in feet)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&gt;45 mph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;45 mph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major/Minor Arterial</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Connection spacing shall be measured from the closest edge of the pavement to the next closest edge of the pavement. Where construction plans are available for the widening, relocation, or other improvement is indicated in an adopted transportation plan or the Florida Department of Transportation Five Year Work Program, the projected future edge of the pavement of the intersecting road shall be used in measuring connection spacing.

The access classification system and standards of the Florida Department of Transportation shall apply to all roadways on the State Highway System. The designated roadways as shown in the table below may be amended by resolution of the Board of County Commissioners.

*Turn lane analysis required for portion inside the City Limits of Milton/Town Limits of Jay that is maintained by Santa Rosa County.

**Table 4.04.01.A  Access Management Roadways**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Functional Class</th>
<th>Road Number and Name</th>
<th>Segment Limits</th>
<th>County Turn Lane Analysis Required (Y or N)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Jurisdiction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principle Arterial</td>
<td>I-10 (SR8)</td>
<td>Escambia County Line to Okaloosa County Line</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Arterial</td>
<td>US 98 (SR30)</td>
<td>Gulf Breeze City Limits to Okaloosa County Line</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Functional Class

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Functional Class</th>
<th>Road Number and Name</th>
<th>Segment Limits</th>
<th>County Turn Lane Analysis Required (Y or N)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major Arterial</td>
<td>US 90 (SR10)</td>
<td>Escambia County Line to Okaloosa County Line</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Arterial</td>
<td>SR 87S</td>
<td>US 98 to US 90</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Arterial</td>
<td>SR 87N</td>
<td>Milton City Limits to Alabama State Line</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Arterial</td>
<td>SR 89</td>
<td>Milton City Limits to Alabama State Line</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Arterial</td>
<td>SR 281 (Avalon Boulevard)</td>
<td>US 98 to US 90</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Arterial</td>
<td>SR 4</td>
<td>Escambia County Line to Okaloosa County Line</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>SR 399 (Gulf Boulevard)</td>
<td>Escambia County Line to SR 399 (Navarre Beach Causeway)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>SR 399 (Navarre Beach Causeway)</td>
<td>SR 399 (Gulf Boulevard) to US 98</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## County Jurisdiction

### Arterials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Functional Class</th>
<th>Road Number and Name</th>
<th>Segment Limits</th>
<th>County Turn Lane Analysis Required (Y or N)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major Arterial</td>
<td>CR 197A (Woodbine Road)</td>
<td>US 90 to CR 197 (Chumuckla Highway)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 4. Design and Development Standards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Functional Class</th>
<th>Road Number and Name</th>
<th>Segment Limits</th>
<th>County Turn Lane Analysis Required (Y or N)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major Arterial</td>
<td>CR 184A (Berryhill Road)</td>
<td>CR 197 (Chumuckla Highway) to Milton City Limits</td>
<td>Y*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Arterial</td>
<td>CR 184 (Quintette Road)</td>
<td>CR 197 (Chumuckla Highway) to Escambia County Line</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Arterial</td>
<td>CR 197 (Chumuckla Highway)</td>
<td>US 90 to SR 89</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Arterial</td>
<td>CR 191 (Willard Norris Road/Magnolia)</td>
<td>CR 197 (Chumuckla Highway) to Milton City Limits</td>
<td>Y*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Arterial</td>
<td>CR 191 (Munson Highway)</td>
<td>Milton City Limits to Alabama State Line</td>
<td>Y*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Arterial</td>
<td>CR 191 (Henry Street/Forsyth Street/Garcon Point Road)</td>
<td>Milton City Limits to SR 281 (Avalon Boulevard)</td>
<td>Y*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Arterial</td>
<td>CR 399 (East Bay Boulevard)</td>
<td>US 98 to SR 87</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Collectors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Functional Class</th>
<th>Road Number and Name</th>
<th>Segment Limits</th>
<th>County Turn Lane Analysis Required (Y or N)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>CR 178 (Highway 178)</td>
<td>CR 197 (Chumuckla Highway) to SR 87</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Class</td>
<td>Road Number and Name</td>
<td>Segment Limits</td>
<td>County Turn Lane Analysis Required (Y or N)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>CR 399 (Gulf Boulevard)</td>
<td>Escambia County Line to SR 399 (Navarre Beach Causeway)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>CR 399 (Navarre Beach Causeway)</td>
<td>CR 399 (Gulf Boulevard) to US 98</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>CR 182 (Highway 182/Central School Road/Allentown Road)</td>
<td>CR 197 (Chumuckla Highway) to SR 87</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>Allentown Road</td>
<td>SR 89 to CR 182 (Central School Road)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>Luther Fowler Road</td>
<td>CR 184A (Berryhill Road to CR 197 (Chumuckla Highway)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>East Spencer Field Road</td>
<td>US 90 to North Spencer Field Road</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>CR197B (West Spencer Field Road)</td>
<td>US 90 to CR184A (Berryhill Road)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>Hamilton Bridge Road</td>
<td>East Spencer Field Road to Milton City Limits</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Class</td>
<td>Road Number and Name</td>
<td>Segment Limits</td>
<td>County Turn Lane Analysis Required (Y or N)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>CR 197 (Floridatown Road)</td>
<td>US 90 to Terminus</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>CR 197A (Bell Lane)</td>
<td>US 90 to CR 191B (Sterling Way)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>CR191B (Sterling Way)</td>
<td>CR 197A (Bell Lane) to CR 281 (Mulat Road)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>CR 281B (Cyanamid Road)</td>
<td>CR 281 (Mulat Road to SR 281 (Avalon Boulevard)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>CR 281 (Mulat Road)</td>
<td>SR 281 (Avalon Boulevard) to Montecito Boulevard</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>CR 281 (Montecito Boulevard)</td>
<td>Mulat Road to Del Monte Street</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>CR 281 (Del Monte Street)</td>
<td>Montecito Boulevard to SR 281 (Avalon Boulevard)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>Anderson Lane</td>
<td>CR 184A (Berryhill Road to CR 191 (Willard Norris Road)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>Pine Blossom Road</td>
<td>CR 191 (Willard Norris Road) to SR 89</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Functional Class

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Functional Class</th>
<th>Road Number and Name</th>
<th>Segment Limits</th>
<th>County Turn Lane Analysis Required (Y or N)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>Glover Lane</td>
<td>Milton City Limits to Hamilton Bridge Road</td>
<td>Y*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>Northrop Road</td>
<td>Milton City Limits to CR 191 (Willard Norris Road)</td>
<td>Y*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>CR 87A (Langley Street)</td>
<td>SR 87 to Whiting Field</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>CR 87A (East Gate Road)</td>
<td>Whiting Field to CR 191 (Munson Highway)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>CR 191A (Old Bagdad Highway)</td>
<td>SR 281 (Avalon Boulevard) to CR 191 (Forsyth Street)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>Parkmore Plaza Drive</td>
<td>Milton City Limits to CR 191A (Old Bagdad Highway)</td>
<td>Y*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>Galt City Road</td>
<td>CR 191A (Old Bagdad Highway) to Da Lisa Road</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>Carroll Road</td>
<td>SR 281 (Avalon Boulevard) to Galt City Road</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Class</td>
<td>Road Number and Name</td>
<td>Segment Limits</td>
<td>County Turn Lane Analysis Required (Y or N)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>Commerce Road</td>
<td>SR 281 (Avalon Boulevard) to Fairlands Road</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>Fairlands Avenue</td>
<td>Galt City Road to Commerce Road</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>Da Lisa Road</td>
<td>Galt City Road to CR 191 (Garcon Point Road)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>CR 89 (Ward Basin Road)</td>
<td>US 90 to Terminus</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>CR 184 (Hickory Hammock Road/Nichols Lake Road)</td>
<td>CR 89 (Ward Basin Road) to Nichols Creek Road</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>CR 191A (Oriole Beach Road)</td>
<td>US 98 to Bay Street</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>CR 191B (Soundside Drive)</td>
<td>US 98 to Woodlawn Beach Road</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>CR 191C (Nantahala Beach Road)</td>
<td>US 98 to CR 191B (Soundside Drive)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>Bergren Road</td>
<td>US 98 to CR 399 (East Bay Boulevard)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>Edgewood Drive</td>
<td>US 98 to CR 399 (East Bay Boulevard)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Class</td>
<td>Road Number and Name</td>
<td>Segment Limits</td>
<td>County Turn Lane Analysis Required (Y or N)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>Pea Ridge Collector Road</td>
<td>Hamilton Bridge Road to US Hwy. 90</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>CR 399 (Country Mill Road)</td>
<td>SR 4 to SR 87</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>CR 164 (Greenwood Road)</td>
<td>SR 89 to SR 4</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>CR 87A (Market Road)</td>
<td>SR 4 to SR 87</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>CR 197A (Spring Street)</td>
<td>CR 197 (Chumuckla Highway) to Jay Town Limits</td>
<td>Y*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>CR164 (Harvest Road)</td>
<td>CR 197 (Chumuckla Highway) to SR 89</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>Walling Road</td>
<td>CR 178 (Highway 178) to CR 164 (Greenwood Road)</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>Penton Road</td>
<td>SR 89 to CR 178 (Highway 178)</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>Giddens Road</td>
<td>CR 197 (Chumuckla Highway) to CR 197B (West Spencer Field Road)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Class</td>
<td>Road Number and Name</td>
<td>Segment Limits</td>
<td>County Turn Lane Analysis Required (Y or N)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>Adams Road</td>
<td>CR 197 (Chumuckla Highway) to CR 197B (West Spencer Field Road)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>CR 197B (Norris Road)</td>
<td>CR 197 (Chumuckla Highway) to CR 197B (West Spencer Field Road)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>Guernsey Road</td>
<td>CR 197A (Woodbine Road) to CR 197 (Chumuckla Highway)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>Wallace Lake Road</td>
<td>Renfroe Road to CR 197 (Chumuckla Highway)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>Renfroe Road</td>
<td>CR 184 (Quintette Road) to Wallace Lake Road</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>White Road</td>
<td>CR 197B (West Spencer Field Road) to East Spencer Field Road</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Functional Class

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Functional Class</th>
<th>Road Number and Name</th>
<th>Segment Limits</th>
<th>County Turn Lane Analysis Required (Y or N)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>Diamond Street</td>
<td>US 90 to Auckland Road</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>Pace Lane</td>
<td>US 90 to Landmark Lane</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>Mulat Road</td>
<td>CR 281 (Montecito Boulevard) to Bayside Boulevard</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>Windham Road</td>
<td>Hamilton Bridge Road to Pine Ridge Drive</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>Pine Ridge Drive</td>
<td>Windham Road to CR 187A (Berryhill Road)</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>Mary Kitchens Road</td>
<td>SR 281 (Avalon Boulevard) to CR 191 (Garcon Point Road)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>CR 191C (Robinson Point Road)</td>
<td>All</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>North Airport Road</td>
<td>US 90 to Old Stagecoach Road</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>South Airport Road</td>
<td>CR 89 (Ward Basin Road) to US 90</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Class</td>
<td>Road Number and Name</td>
<td>Segment Limits</td>
<td>County Turn Lane Analysis Required (Y or N)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>Radio Road</td>
<td>CR 89 (Ward Basin Road) to South Airport Road</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>Bay Street</td>
<td>Laurel Drive to Coronado Drive</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>Laredo Street</td>
<td>Frontera Street to Ortega Street</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>Granada Street</td>
<td>US 98 to Laredo Street</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>Ortega Street</td>
<td>US 98 to Laredo Street</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>High School Boulevard</td>
<td>SR 87S to Panhandle Trail</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>Panhandle Trail</td>
<td>High School Boulevard to US 98</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>Audiss Road</td>
<td>Old Bagdad Highway to Da Lisa Road</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>SA Jones Road</td>
<td>US Hwy 90 to Bodega Dr</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>Ten Mile Road</td>
<td>Chumuckla Hwy to Wallace Lake Road</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3. Corner Clearance
   
a. New connections shall not be permitted within the functional area of an intersection or interchange. Where no other alternative accesses exist, such as joint use driveways or cross access, the Planning Director may allow construction of an access connection along the property line furthest from the intersection. In such cases, directional connections may be required. Site plans for developments which are located near intersections shall demonstrate the functional area of the intersection.

b. In addition to the required minimum lot size, all corner lots created after the effective date of this Section shall be of adequate size to provide for required front yard setbacks and corner clearance on street frontage.

4. Joint and Cross Access
   
a. Development which meets either condition below shall provide a system of joint use driveways, cross access easements and pedestrian pathways to allow circulation between sites. Commercial or multifamily development which is adjacent to vacant property shall make provision for cross access to the vacant property.

   i. Development or subdivision of commercial or multifamily parcels; or

   ii. Residential minor subdivisions when the frontage for the resultant lots or parcels is not large enough to meet the required connection spacing.

b. For development which is required to provide joint and cross access under this section the building site shall incorporate the following:

   i. A system of joint use driveways or cross access drives to provide for the spacing and separation consistent with the access management system and standards. Cross access drives shall consist of a continuous service drive or
cross access corridor extending the entire length of each parcel of the development. For commercial and multifamily development, the service drive shall have appropriate turn lanes with storage and visible areas for pedestrian access;

ii. A system of joint use driveways or cross access drives to provide for the spacing and separation consistent with the access management system and standards. Cross access drives shall consist of a continuous service drive or cross access corridor extending the entire length of each parcel of the development. For commercial and multifamily development, the service drive shall have appropriate turn lanes with storage and visible areas for pedestrian access;

iii. Stub-outs and other design features to make it visually obvious that the abutting properties may be tied in to the cross access or joint use drive;

iv. A development may request a temporary allowance to block joint access points to the Planning Director. Factors for consideration are reasons for safety or security or other governing agency requirements for site design. If allowance is granted, the joint access points would be allowed to be gated, blocked with chain and bollard or other mechanisms of temporary nature. The temporary blockage of the joint access point will only be valid for the specified use as stated in the request. At no time shall a granted temporary blockage be extended to a different use for the property.

c. A unified access and circulation system plan that includes coordinated or shared parking areas is encouraged wherever feasible. Shared parking shall be in accordance with Section 4.05.02.C.7.

d. Pursuant to this section, property owners shall:

i. Record an easement with the deed allowing cross access to and from other properties served by the joint use driveways and cross access or service drive;

ii. Record a joint maintenance agreement with the deed defining maintenance responsibilities of property owners.

iii. Record a non-access easement along the access management roadway.

e. Joint and cross-access easements and service drives as required under this section are not intended to be publicly maintained.

5. Bicycle and Pedestrian Access: Pathways shall be required to provide a safe and convenient system of facilities for bicycle and
pedestrian travel. Commercial and multifamily development shall be designed to support bicycle and pedestrian mobility in accordance with the following:

a. Circulation pathways shall be provided both internally and between abutting commercial properties through the use of sidewalks, walkways or similar pedestrian-oriented facilities, bike lanes or multi-use pathways.

b. Internal connections shall include facilities to inter-link all: parking areas, building entrances, planned outparcels, abutting commercial properties and existing streets.

c. Facilities may be incorporated into a required landscape buffer.

d. Pedestrian facilities shall be separated from vehicle driveways and clearly identified by curbs, pavement markings, planting areas, fences or similar features designed to promote pedestrian safety.

e. If an existing street contains a sidewalk that is on the adjacent side of the roadway, a crosswalk must be installed to connect the sidewalk systems.

f. Sidewalks are to be constructed along any front or side street of a development unless the existing roadway has a planned expansion under development for which a sidewalk system is planned by an outside agency.

g. All sidewalks shall be constructed in accordance with Section 4.03.06.H. Open drainage ditches in the right-of-way shall be piped or relocated at developer expense where necessary to provide sidewalks in the right-of-way.

h. Existing sidewalks and bikeways damaged during the development of a property shall be repaired or replaced by the owner of such property.

i. Development within the Rural Protection Zone is exempt from this section.

6. Interchange Areas will be subject to special access management requirements to protect the safety and operational efficiency of the limited access facility. The distance to the first connection shall be at least 660 feet where the posted speed limit is greater than 45 mph or 440 feet where the posted speed limit is 45 mph or less. The minimum distance to the first median opening shall be at least 1320 feet. This distance shall be measured from the end of the taper for that quadrant of the interchange.

7. Site Plan Information: A site plan for all properties within designated access management corridors shall supply the following information in addition to all other requirements:
4. Design and Development Standards

a. Location of all existing and proposed driveways, curb cuts and median openings within the minimum connection distance specified for the roadway’s access management classification, to be measured from any property corner which is located along the right-of-way for any designated access management corridor.

b. The following distances shall be noted: Distance between driveways, corner clearance and median opening spacing.

c. The posted speed limit for all roadway segments which abut the development parcel(s).

8. Non-Conforming Access Features. Permitted access connections, which exist as of the date of adoptions of this ordinance that do not conform with the standards herein shall be designated as non-conforming features and shall be brought into compliance with applicable standards under any of the following conditions:

a. When new access connection permits are requested;

b. When the cumulative square footage of all enlargements or improvements are at least 50% of the existing floor area or impervious surface area;

c. When a change in use, addition of square footage or remodel will result in a 25% increase in trip generation.

d. As roadway improvements allow.

9. Intergovernmental Coordination

Any application that involves access to the State Highway System shall be reviewed by the Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) for conformance with state access management standards. A Notice of Intent to Permit an access connection is not a final connection permit and does not constitute approval from Santa Rosa County, in coordination with FDOT, may require modifications to property access during development review in accordance with County policies and regulations governing land development and inter-parcel circulation.

10. Variance Standards

Variances to these standards may be granted by the Zoning Board where the effect would be to enhance the safety or operation of the roadway. Examples include, but are not limited to, a pair of one-way driveways in lieu of a two-way driveway, or alignment with a median opening(s).

C. Access Internal Circulation and Off-Street Parking for Projects requiring a Development Order

1. In determining whether the criteria of this Section are met, the County Planner shall consult with the Florida Department of Transportation, the County Public Works Director, the County Engineer, and any other relevant County Departments or state and federal agencies as deemed necessary. Driveways
4. Design and Development Standards

and areas for the parking and internal circulation of vehicles shall be located, designed and controlled so as to provide for safe and convenient access to and from adjoining public and private streets and right of ways. The applicant for site plan approval shall provide vehicular access in accordance with Florida’s Department of Transportation Standards and Santa Rosa County standards. In addition to the requirements of this Section, the requirements of Section 4.05.02 shall be applied for off-street parking and loading. Among factors to be considered shall be the number and location of access drives connecting to adjacent streets, the location and width of driveways and access aisles to parking spaces, the arrangement of parking areas, turning lanes at appropriate locations and means of access to buildings for fire-fighting apparatus and other emergency vehicles.

2. Parking areas and driveways shall be clearly identified and separated from principal pedestrian routes by curbs, pavement markings, planting areas, fences or similar features designed to promote pedestrian safety.

Parking lot aisle widths shall be a minimum of 16 feet for a one-way aisle and a minimum of 24 feet for a two-way aisle. The Planning Director may determine that another width is more conducive to public safety.

Principle pedestrian routes within a parking lot shall be identified using pavement markings, signage, or special pavers.

The turning radii on all landscape islands shall be at least 4.0 feet, and the turning radii of all internal drives shall be no less than 10 feet. Parking islands may be delineated with landscape timbers without consideration for the required radius in Impact Fee Area 1 (Rural).

Stop signs, painted pavement messages, directional arrows and/or other pavement markings shall be used to control circulation and the direction of travel within a parking lot. Such pavement markings related to the circulation shall be made using thermoplastic paint.

3. Corner lots shall provide vehicular access to adjoining lesser classified roadways when the following conditions are met:

a. granting the access point will improve safety or traffic circulation along the higher classified road for vehicles, pedestrians, and/or bicycles; and,

b. the access point will not create a safety hazard or significantly impact vehicles, pedestrians, and/or bicycles utilizing the lesser classified street; and

c. the access point will not direct traffic onto a primarily residential portion of the lesser classified road.

When access is granted pursuant to these conditions, improvements to the lesser classified road shall be required in accordance with the impact of the proposed development. These improvements can include, but are not limited to, pavement enhancement and reinforcement, signal retiming.
4. Design and Development Standards

and turn lane additions and/or extensions. For the purpose of this section, classification shall follow the following hierarchy from highest to lowest; arterial roads (major and minor), collector roads (major and minor), and local roads.

4. Turn Lanes – Development proposals shall provide turning lanes as required according to County specifications and shall be coordinated with the Florida Department of Transportation, as appropriate. Volume warrants for turn lanes shall be based on total peak hour trips generated by the development’s use as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Roadway</th>
<th>Right Turn</th>
<th>Left Turn</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected AADT &gt; 4000</td>
<td>50 peak hour trips</td>
<td>40 peak hour trips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected AADT &lt; 4000</td>
<td>75 peak hour trips</td>
<td>40 peak hour trips</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See LDC Table 4.04.01.A for specific roadways that will require turn lane analysis.

5. In order to reduce turning movements on roadways, that have not been designated as an access management corridor in Table 4.04.01.A, connection spacing to development sites shall be shown below

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Posted Speed Limit</th>
<th>Connection Spacing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&gt;45 MPH</td>
<td>300 Feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 – 45 MPH</td>
<td>185 Feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;35 MPH</td>
<td>120 Feet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6. Driveway Standards – Driveway design features shall be considered as shown in the graphic below
4. Design and Development Standards

214.1.1 Driveway Terminology

Figure 214.1.1 provides a schematic of typical driveway types and the associated terminology. The terms shown in this section are standard terms or variables used within this chapter.

Figure 214.1.1 Driveway Terminology

Source: Adopted from FDOT Driveway Handbook, November 2019

a. All commercial and multi-family uses that require submittal of a site plan shall provide a paved driveway apron extending from the edge of the existing roadway to the right-of-way line. The paving may be composed of asphalt and/or concrete and be in accordance with structural/geometric standards on file in the office of the County Engineer. Non-conforming accesses shall be subject to the provisions of Section 4.04.01.B.8.

b. If the driveway is a one way in or one way out drive, then the driveway shall have a minimum width of 14 feet and maximum width of 16 feet. All one-way driveways shall have appropriate signage designating the driveway as a one-way connection.

c. For an unsignalized two-way connection to a public thoroughfare, each lane shall have a width of 12 feet and a maximum of four lanes shall be allowed. Whenever more than two lanes are proposed, entrance and exit lanes shall be divided by a median. The median shall have a minimum area of 75 square feet and shall be a minimum of 4 feet wide.
4. Design and Development Standards

d. Driveways that enter the public thoroughfare at traffic signals must have at least two outbound lanes (one for each turning direction) of at least 12 feet in width, and one inbound lane with a 12 foot width.

e. Driveway grades shall conform to the requirements of FDOT Standard Index #515, Roadways and Traffic Design Standards Indices, latest edition.

f. Driveway approaches must be designed and located to provide an exiting vehicle with an unobstructed view. In order to provide a clear view of intersecting streets to the motorist, there shall be a visibility triangle formed by two (2) intersecting streets, or the intersection of a driveway and a street, as shown in the graphic below. Nothing shall be erected, placed, parked, planted or allowed to grow in such a manner as to materially impede vision for a height of three (3) feet above the grade within the sight visibility triangle.

![Figure 53 – Clear Sight Triangles](image)

Source: FDOT Design Manual 212 November 2019

g. Sight distance from a driveway intersection shall be protected, as illustrated in the graphic above. The length of the sight distance shall be determined by the posted speed limit for the roadway as shown in the table below:

---

- 239 -
### 4. Design and Development Standards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Speed</th>
<th>Sight Distance (feet) at Intersection Passenger Vehicle</th>
<th>Sight Distance (feet) at Intersection Common Delivery Truck</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>590</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>1080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>1170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The sight distance requirements on roadways under State jurisdiction shall comply with the requirements developed by the Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT).

**h.** Driveways should not interfere with acceleration or deceleration lands and tapers.

**i.** Parking areas should not interfere with the functional area of the driveway.

**j.** Driveway radius, width, flare and angle shall be adequate to serve the volume of traffic and provide for rapid movement of vehicles off of the public thoroughfare, but shall not be so excessive as to pose safety hazards for pedestrians, bicycles or other vehicles.

**k.** Ingress/egress driveways shall follow the standards shown in the table below, unless the Planning Director deems a variation is necessary to enhance public safety. Channelizing medians shall be required for two-way driveways with a radius greater than 35 feet and/or with a width of 36 feet or greater. For the purposes of this Section, “urban” shall mean curb and gutter roadway design and “rural” shall mean flush shoulder roadway design.
4. Design and Development Standards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Design Feature</th>
<th>1-5 (1-20)</th>
<th>Trips per Hour - 6-60 (21-600)</th>
<th>(Trips Per Day) - 61-400 (601 - 4,000)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flare (Drop Curb)</td>
<td>10' min (Urban only)</td>
<td>10' min (Urban only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return (Radius)</td>
<td>Urban N/A</td>
<td>10’ – 35’</td>
<td>25’ min, 50’ std, 75’ max</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rural 15’ min, 25’ std, 50’ max</td>
<td>25’ min, 50’ std, 75’ max</td>
<td>25’ min, 50’ std, (or 3 curves)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angle of Drive</td>
<td></td>
<td>60° – 90°</td>
<td>60° – 90°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island/Traffic</td>
<td></td>
<td>4’ to 22’ feet wide; 75 square feet minimum</td>
<td>4’ to 22’ feet wide; 75 square feet minimum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I. Driveway Throat Length shall be designed in accordance with the standards listed below. The intent of these standards is to prevent vehicles from backing to the flow of traffic on the public street or causing unsafe conflicts with on-site circulation. The measures provided in the table below are to be applied to the principle access to a property and are not intended for minor driveways.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIGNALIZED DRIVEWAYS</th>
<th>UNSIGNALIZED DRIVEWAYS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size of Development</td>
<td>Throat Length</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater than 250,000 square feet</td>
<td>250 feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200,000 to 249,000 square feet</td>
<td>200 feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150,000 to 199,999 square feet</td>
<td>150 feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100,000 to 149,999 square feet</td>
<td>100 feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than 100,000 square feet</td>
<td>75 feet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 241 -
4. Design and Development Standards

m. Driveways with directional restrictions, such as right in/right out driveways shall have raised channellizing islands and appropriate internal directional signage. These channelizing islands shall have a minimum area of 75 square feet and shall be a minimum of 4 feet wide.

n. New driveways on undivided roadways shall be aligned with existing and planned driveways across the roadway if physically possible. If alignment is not physically possible, then the new driveway shall be offset to the maximum extent possible. Minimum offset distances are provided below and should be adhered to unless lot layout along the road frontage makes such distances impossible to meet. In such cases the Planning Director, in consultation with the Engineering Department and the Florida Department of Transportation, if applicable, shall make a determination as to how the driveways shall be configured to optimize safety.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Functional Class</th>
<th>Minimum Offset</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major Arterial</td>
<td>600 feet&lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt;/300 feet&lt;sup&gt;b&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Arterial</td>
<td>220 feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Collector</td>
<td>200 feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Collector</td>
<td>150 feet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<sup>a</sup>speed limit > 45  <sup>b</sup>speed limit < 45

o. New driveways on divided roadways shall align with existing median openings when feasible.

p. Corner clearance shall be one hundred (120) feet unless it is not physically possible, then the new driveway shall be placed at the maximum extent possible away from the intersection.

q. All exit driveways shall have traffic control devices including stop signs, stop bars, and double yellow divider lines on the centerline of the driveways as appropriate. All pavement markings shall be made using thermoplastic paint.

7. Emergency Access – In addition to minimum side, front, and rear yard setback and building requirements specified in this code, all buildings and other development activities such as landscaping shall be arranged on site so as to provide safe and convenient access for emergency vehicles.

8. All development including single family residential construction and driveway construction, connecting to county roads shall obtain a permit from Santa Rosa County prior to construction of a driveway connection.
4. Design and Development Standards

Failure to obtain a driveway permit prior to construction of any driveway connection or failure to construct a driveway connection in compliance with said permit shall constitute a violation of this ordinance.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to deny access to any private property.

4.05.00 OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING

4.05.01 Generally

The design of off-street parking spaces shall ensure that no part of the vehicle shall overhang any pedestrian or bicycle way or path, public easement, public road or public right-of-way. Required parking shall not be used for storage, seasonal sales, promotional sales or other retail or wholesale activities. Required parking shall be used for parking purposes only. Parking areas shall be designed to discourage right-of-way parking.

4.05.02 Off-Street Parking and Loading Requirements

A. Minimum Criteria for Parking Lots and Other Vehicular Use Areas – Trees are not to be minimized in either height or quantity. Signs designating entrances and exits, are to be of tasteful design and subject to permitting requirement of Section 4.09.00. Trash and refuse containers and all mechanical/utility equipment, including satellite and microwave dishes must be shielded from view from all public right-of-ways.

1. All areas used for the display or parking of any and all types of vehicles, boats or heavy construction equipment, whether such vehicles, boats or equipment are self-propelled or not, and all land upon which vehicles traverse the property as a function of the primary use, herein described as "other vehicular uses", including but not limited to activities of a drive-in nature such as filling stations, grocery and dairy stores, banks, restaurants, and the like, shall conform to the minimum landscaping requirements herein provided. Planter areas within parking areas are to be devoted to living landscaping, which includes grass, ground cover, plants, shrubs and trees.

B. Off street parking and loading requirements - When the parking standards in this Section are not sufficient in determining the required spaces for a specific land use, the most recent publication of the American Planning Association’s "Off-Street Parking Requirements" may be used.

1. Intent – Parking shall be provided in all districts at the time any building or structure is erected or enlarged or increased in capacity by a change of use or the addition of dwelling units, floor area, seats, employees or other factors determinative of parking demand as stated in this Section.
### 2. Parking Space Required by Use

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Use</strong></th>
<th><strong>Parking Requirement</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bowling Alley</td>
<td>4 parking spaces for each alley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Professional Office – including Banks</td>
<td>1 parking space for each 300 square feet of gross floor area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church or Place of Worship</td>
<td>1 parking space for every 5 persons in the main auditorium or 1 parking space for each classroom whichever is greater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Strip Center consisting of two (2) or more tenant spaces</td>
<td>1 parking space for each 200 square feet of gross floor area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Center, Library or Museum</td>
<td>10 parking space plus 1 additional space for each 100 square feet of gross floor area in excess of 2,000 square feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dormitory, Fraternity or Sorority</td>
<td>1 parking space for each 300 square feet of sleeping forms or 1 space for every 10 members whichever is greater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive Up Windows – Waiting Spaces</td>
<td>6 waiting spaces per drive up window including the receiving or service window. The space shall be 18 feet in length and the minimum pavement width shall be 10 feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary School</td>
<td>1 parking space for each 10 seats in the main auditorium or assembly room or 1 space for each classroom whichever is greater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibition or Assembly Hall Without Fixed Seats</td>
<td>1 parking space for each 100 square feet of gross floor area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture or Appliance Store, Hardware Store, Wholesale Establishment, Machinery and Equipment Sales and Service, Clothing or Shoe Repairing or Similar Businesses, Trades or Services</td>
<td>1 parking space for each 400 square feet of gross floor area; or 1 parking space for each vehicle owned or used by the establishment, whichever is greater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golf Club or Country Club</td>
<td>1 parking space for each 5 members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School or College</td>
<td>1 parking space for each 8 seats in the main auditorium or 3 spaces for each classroom, whichever is greater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital, Rehabilitation Center, Convalescent Home, Assisted Living Facility</td>
<td>1 parking space for each 1 ½ beds</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 4. Design and Development Standards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Parking Requirement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hotel, Motel, Guest House or Transient Quarters</td>
<td>1 parking space for each sleeping room or suite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indoor Commercial Recreation (Cross-fit, Martial Arts, Batting Cages, etc.)</td>
<td>1 parking space per 250 square feet of gross floor area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing or Industrial Establishment Research and Testing Laboratory, Creamery, Bottling Plant, Warehouse or Similar Establishment, Excluding Direct Sales to the Public</td>
<td>1 parking space for each 2 persons employed on a maximum working shift, plus 1 additional space for each vehicle owned or used by the establishment; or 1 parking space for each 600 square feet of gross floor area whichever is greater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marina</td>
<td>1 parking space for each 3 dry dock stalls, or wet slips or moorings, plus 1 parking space for each employee, plus 1 additional space for each vehicle owned or used by the establishment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Office or Clinic</td>
<td>1 parking space for each 200 square feet of gross floor area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mini-Warehousing, Self-storage facility</td>
<td>1 parking space for each 300 square feet of gross floor area of office space plus 2 parking spaces for each 100 indoor storage units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortuary or Funeral Home</td>
<td>1 parking space for each 50 square feet of gross assembly area including foyer, plus 1 space per employee, plus 1 space for each vehicle owned or used by the establishment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office/Warehouse for Trades or Services and similar uses</td>
<td>1 parking space for each 300 square feet of gross floor area of office space plus 1 parking space for each 600 square feet of gross floor area of indoor storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Bedroom Duplex or Apartment Including Efficiencies</td>
<td>1 ½ parking spaces per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Nurseries</td>
<td>1 parking space for each 300 square feet of gross floor area of the office plus 1 space for each vehicle owned or used by the establishment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Use and Parking Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Parking Requirement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Private Airport Uses – Conventional Hangars (restricted solely to storage of aircraft, and expressly excluding any employment generating activity such as offices; maintenance and repair; sales, charter, or rental activity; or any other commercial use whatsoever)</td>
<td>1 parking space per 1,000 square feet or fraction thereof for the first 10,000 square feet and thereafter 1 space per 2,000 square feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Airport Uses – T Hangars (restricted solely to storage of aircraft and expressly excluding any employment generating activity such as offices; maintenance and repair; sales, charter, or rental activity; or any other commercial use whatsoever)</td>
<td>1 parking space per 5 aircraft bays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Airport Uses – Tie Downs for Aircraft</td>
<td>1 parking space per 5 aircraft tie downs or fraction thereof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Club</td>
<td>1 parking space per 100 square feet of gross floor area or 1 parking space for every 10 members whichever is greater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restaurant or Bar/Pub</td>
<td>1 parking space for each 100 square feet of gross floor area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail Store and Personal Service Establishment</td>
<td>1 parking space per 250 square feet of gross floor area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Family Home</td>
<td>1 parking space per dwelling unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theater, Auditorium (except school), Stadium or Gymnasium</td>
<td>1 parking space for each 5 seats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two or more Bedroom duplex or Apartment</td>
<td>2 parking spaces per unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### C. Computation of Parking Spaces

In computing the number of required parking spaces, the following rules shall govern:

1. **Floor area** means the gross floor area of a particular use.
2. Where fractional spaces result, the number of spaces required shall be construed to be the next whole number.
3. The parking requirements for any use not specified shall be the same as that required for a use of a similar nature as recognized herein or where not recognized herein, shall be based on criteria published by the American Society of Planning Officials and approved by the County Planning Director.
4. In the case of mixed uses not to include strip centers, the parking shall be equal to the sum of the several uses computed separately.

5. Whenever a building or use is enlarged in floor area, number of employees, number of dwelling units, seating capacity or in any other manner so as to create a need for a greater number of parking spaces than that existing, such spaces shall be provided in accordance with this Section. Any parking deficiency shall be brought into conformity concurrently with the enlargement or change of use.

6. All parking spaces required herein shall be located on the same lot with the building or use served, or not to exceed three hundred (300) feet from a building served, measured along lines of public access. However, a parking area designated for "employee parking only" may be located not more than one thousand (1,000) feet from any building served, measured along lines of public access. Such parking area situated more than three hundred feet (300) from a building must be approved by the County Zoning Board.

7. Shared parking areas shall be permitted in multi-use projects. A reduction in required parking spaces may be allowed if peak demand periods for proposed land uses do not occur at the same time periods. An established Shared Parking model may be proposed to the Planning Director; and if approved, will form the basis for parking requirements for a specific project. The Planning Director may require an Overflow Parking Agreement to be recorded prior to issuing a Development Order for a project requesting a Shared Parking reduction.

D. Parking in Yard and Landscaping - Unenclosed parking spaces may be located within a required yard, except as provided in this Section under open space/landscaping. All parking areas other than for single family homes and duplexes shall conform to the landscape requirements of the respective zoning district.

E. Design and Specifications for Parking and Loading Areas

1. Stalls, Aisles and Driveways – Parking stalls shall be ten (10) feet wide by twenty (20) feet long for angle parking; and shall be ten (10) feet wide by twenty-three (23) feet long for parallel parking stalls. Aisle dimensions shall be in accordance with standard specifications on file in the Planning and Zoning Department and the County Engineer's office. Angle shall be restricted to angles of ninety (90) degrees, sixty (60) degrees, or forty-five (45) degrees. Handicap parking stalls/spaces shall conform to the current design standards of the Americans with Disabilities Act. The following criteria applicable to all parking spaces, except single family homes and duplexes:

   a. No parking shall be allowed in the county right-of-way.

   b. Parking lot islands must be utilized every twelve (12) parking spaces.
c. Each parking stall shall be accessible from an aisle or driveway and designed so that no automobile shall back into a public street in order to exit a parking stall. The internal design of the parking lot shall be designed to facilitate vehicular circulation and avoid conflict between pedestrian and vehicular movements.

d. No door or pedestrian entrance at ground level shall open directly upon any driveway or access aisle unless the doorway or pedestrian entrance is at least three (3) feet from said driveway or access aisle.

e. All parking spaces in paved lots shall have lines between spaces to indicate individual stalls. Wheel stops for stalls adjacent to landscaped strips, structures or sidewalks with no raised curb shall be located two and one half (2-1/2) feet from the front end of the stall and prevent encroachment into required landscaped areas. The front two (2) feet of the stall may be kept as a maintained vegetative ground cover area although no credit will be extended toward the open space or landscape requirements of the respective district.

f. Parking lots with twenty (20) or more spaces may be comprised of a maximum of fifteen percent (15%) compact car parking stalls but only if approved by the County Planning Director or his/her designee. Such compact car stalls shall be seven and a half (7-1/2) feet wide by fifteen (15) feet long and marked for use by small vehicles. All marking shall be on the pavement surface where possible. These spaces shall be evenly distributed throughout the parking area and not grouped together.

2. Loading Spaces – Every building or part thereof erected or occupied for retail business, service, manufacturing, storage, hotel, funeral home or other uses similarly involving the receipt or distribution of materials or merchandise by vehicles, shall provide and maintain loading spaces in accordance with the following formula:

a. One loading space for each ten thousand (10,000) square feet or fraction thereof floor area.

b. Each loading space shall not be less than twelve (12) feet in width, thirty-five (35) feet in depth and fourteen (14) feet in height.

c. Loading spaces shall not impede normal vehicular circulation for the parking lot.

d. For establishments which primarily use small delivery trucks (non-semi) for delivery services, an overflow parking (parking not required by this code) area may be utilized to satisfy the loading zone requirements if approved by the Planning Director or his/her designee.
4. Design and Development Standards

e. In no case shall loading/unloading of any vehicular type be allowed from any public right-of-way.

3. Modifications – The Planning Director may approve modifications to the design specifications upon demonstrated need by the applicant.

4.05.03 Off-Street Parking on Navarre Beach

Off-street parking shall be required in all districts. Temporary parking may be permitted in street right of way; however, such parking shall be in addition to the minimum requirements of this section. When the parking standards in this section are not sufficient in determining the required spaces for a specific land use the most recent publication of the American Planning Association’s “Off-Street Parking Requirements” may be used.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Parking Space Requirement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NB-SF</td>
<td>2 spaces per dwelling unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NB-MHD</td>
<td>1.5 spaces per unit for one bedroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 spaces per unit for two bedrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.5 spaces per unit for three bedrooms or over</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NB-MD</td>
<td>1.5 spaces per unit for one bedroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 spaces per unit for two bedrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.5 spaces per unit for three bedrooms or over</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NB-HD</td>
<td>1.5 spaces per unit for one bedroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 spaces per unit for two bedrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.5 spaces per unit for three bedrooms or over</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NB-C</td>
<td>1.5 spaces per unit for one bedroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 spaces per unit for two bedrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.5 spaces per unit for three bedrooms or over</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NB-PMUD</td>
<td>1.5 spaces per unit for one bedroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 spaces per unit for two bedrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.5 spaces per unit for three bedrooms or over</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Building</td>
<td>1 space per 200 square feet of gross floor area in the building</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Use | Parking Space Requirement
--- | ---
Medical or Dental Clinics and Offices | 4 spaces for each doctor engaged at the clinic or office, plus 1 space for each 2 employees
Schools – Elementary and middle | 1 space for each 2 employees, plus 1 space for each classroom
Schools – High Schools and Colleges | 1 space for each 10 students based on design capacity of the school, plus 1 space for each 2 employees
Private Clubs, Fraternities, Sororities and Lodges | 1 space for each 200 square feet of gross floor area
Libraries, Community Centers and other Public Buildings | 1 space for each 500 square feet of gross floor area in the building, plus 1 space for each 2 employees
Retail and Commercial | 1 space for each 200 square feet of gross floor area in the building, plus 1 space for each 2 employees
Churches, Theaters and Restaurants | 1 space for each 4 seats based on total seating capacity
Hotels and Motels | 1 parking space for each guestroom, plus 1 parking space for each 3 employees
Any use not specified by these regulations | 1 parking space for each 300 square feet of gross floor area in the building.

Where the use is mixed, total requirements for off street parking shall be the sum of the requirements for the various uses computed separately.

Off street loading and unloading for establishments receiving and distributing goods by motor vehicle shall provide such facilities on the premises.

No motor vehicle shall be allowed to extend onto a public street right of way, sidewalk or alley while loading or unloading.

**A.** Construction projects for commercial, hotel, and high density residential shall make provisions for adequate onsite and offsite parking for all construction related and construction worker vehicles. Such parking may not be on a public right of way. This requirement shall apply to all future projects and all projects in existence as of the date of adoption of the section.
4. Design and Development Standards

4.06.00 LANDSCAPING AND BUFFERING REQUIREMENTS

4.06.01 Generally

A. Purpose

The purpose of these regulations is to:

1. Protect the quality of water resources;
2. Provide shade;
3. Reduce heat and glare;
4. Abate noise pollution;
5. Provide habitat;
6. Enhance aesthetics; and
7. Buffer incompatible uses.

B. Applicability

The requirements of this section 4.06.00 shall apply to all new development, redevelopment and additions to off street parking lots and vehicular use areas. Land clearing shall be permitted only upon an approved Land Clearing Permit or Building Permit.

Any use established or changed to, and any buildings, structures or tracts of land developed, constructed or used for any permitted or permissible principal or accessory use shall comply with all the performance standards herein set forth for the district involved.

If any existing use or building or other structure is extended, enlarged, moved, structurally altered or reconstructed; or any existing use of land is enlarged or moved, the performance standards for the district involved shall apply with respect to such extended, enlarged, moved, structurally altered or reconstructed building or other structure or portion thereof to the greatest extent possible.

After the effective date of this regulation, all new uses, buildings or other structures shall comply with the performance standards herein set forth for the district involved.

C. Except as otherwise provided herein, all uses in all zoning districts shall conform to the standards of performance described within this Section and shall be so constructed, maintained and operated so as not to be injurious or offensive to the occupations or residents of adjacent premises.

D. Landscaping General – The purpose of this Section is to protect the quality of water resources from future degradation by maintaining vegetative cover and controlling disturbances to vegetation, to encourage the selection of native plant species for vegetation, to reduce the impact of urban and suburban development on remaining stands of vegetation, to provide shade thereby reducing energy costs by reducing heat, to reduce glare and to abate noise pollution, to provide habitat for living things, and to buffer incompatible land uses.
4. Design and Development Standards

This purpose is accomplished with perimeter landscaping adjacent to public rights-of-way, parking area interior landscaping, landscaped buffers, and tree protection as detailed in section 4.06.00.

E. Exemptions - Lots or parcels of land on which single family residential homes are constructed and used as residences shall be exempt from the provisions of these landscaping regulations with exception of the Heritage tree protection regulations. The property owner of a residential property verifies compliance with FS 163.045 by obtaining documentation from an arborist certified by the International Society of Arboriculture or a Florida licensed landscape architect that the tree presents a danger to persons or property. This exemption shall not be construed to apply to residential subdivisions or other residential developments that require site plan approval.

1. For development at Peter Prince Airport and NAS Whiting Aviation Park, existing trees are not required to be protected and new trees are not required to be planted.

F. Landscape Plan Required - The landscaping plan shall be included as part of the project site plan or subdivision plat submittal and shall include the following for living plant materials:

1. Locations of required planting areas containing grass, shrubs, and/or trees;
2. Calculations for required landscaping;
3. Required landscape buffer boundaries graphically shown on the landscape plan;
4. Species of all plant material;
5. Height, diameter, and spacing of shrubs and trees proposed to be planted.
6. Locations of all proposed planting to be used shown on the landscape plan;
7. Landscape material used to satisfy a requirement of this code must identify what requirement they are satisfying;
8. Planting details including all necessary soil amendments, mulching and staking. The following planting details shall be included in all landscape plans;
4. Design and Development Standards

a. Shrub Detail

Woody shrub with min. height of 12" from finished grade.

6" saucer

Prepared loam planting soil. Construction backfill is not acceptable. No particle over 1" diameter shall be found within the soil mix.

3" mulch

Existing soil

b. Tree Detail

Leader height min. 8’
Leader shall be undamaged and healthy

2’ caliper measured at 4 1/2’ above finished grade

Set crown of root ball 1’ above surrounding finished grade before mulching 6” saucer

Pit shall be 2 times the root ball diameter

3/4” reinforced rubber hose

Four wood staked 3” mini dia. notched for wire

Locosca burlap or cut wire basket

3” mulch layer

Prepared loam planting soil. Construction backfill is not acceptable. No particle over 1” in diameter shall be found within the soil mixture.

9. Locations of existing vegetation to be protected;

10. Protected and preserved tree inventory: all protected, preserved, heritage and champion trees shall be identified on the site plan or other development plan submitted as part of the application for development approval. The plan shall include all such trees that are to remain on site and all such trees that are proposed to be removed. At a minimum, the plan shall identify the following:
4. Design and Development Standards

   a. Location
   b. Species, and
   c. Diameter (DBH) at 4.5 feet above grade.

11. Protection plans for existing tree preservation during and after construction including but not limited to fencing, root pruning and irrigation system installation in planting islands where existing trees are to be preserved and are surrounded by impervious surfaces.

12. Location of irrigation system or other means of watering plans.

G. Landscape Materials - Diversity of plantings should be strived for in all required landscape plantings, and in no case should one species constitute more than fifty percent (50%) of total planting on site. Landscaping shall utilize native species as recommended by the Florida Friendly Landscaping (FFL) program and the University of Florida. Landscaping shall not utilize any exotic vegetation which is likely to out-compete or otherwise displace native vegetation as identified in the Florida Exotic Pest Plant Council Invasive Plant Lists.

1. Installation – All landscaping shall be installed in a sound workmanship manner and according to accepted good planting procedures consistent with the details of the approved site plan or plat. Adequate wind and water erosion control measure shall be put into effect prior to commencing site alteration on each increment of a project.

2. Plants whose physical characteristics may be injurious to the public shall not be specified in areas such as parking lots, along walkways, etc.

3. Canopy tree species shall be a minimum of eight feet overall height immediately after planting with at least a two inch diameter measured at 4.5 feet above grade (DBH). To determine the DBH of multi-trunk trees, the DBH measurements for each trunk will be added together. Trees having average, eventual mature crown spread of less than fifteen feet may be substituted by grouping the same so as to create the equivalent of a fifteen foot crown spread. A grouping of three large growing palms will be the equivalent to one required canopy tree. All trees shall be located no closer than three feet from the edge of any designated planting area.

4. Understory tree species shall be a minimum of four feet overall height immediately after planting with at least a one inch diameter measured at 4.5 feet above grade (DBH). To determine the (DBH) of multi-trunk trees, the DBH measurements for each trunk will be added together.

5. Shrubs shall be a minimum of twelve (12) inches in height when measured immediately after planting.

6. Grass areas shall be planted in species normally grown as permanent lawns in Santa Rosa County, Florida. Grass may be sodded, sprigged, plugged or seeded except that solid sod shall be used in swales or other areas subject to erosion. When grass areas are to be seeded,
sprigged or plugged, specifications must be submitted. One hundred percent coverage must be achieved within one hundred and eighty (180) days. Nurse grass shall be sown for immediate effects and protection until coverage is otherwise achieved.

H. Prohibited Plants - Plants shall not be installed as a landscape material as if identified in the Florida Exotic Pest Plant Council Invasive Plant Lists.

I. Irrigation - All required planting areas shall be provided with an irrigation system or other means of watering plants. A system known as a drip system to conserve water is strongly encouraged where deemed practical. Irrigation is not required for xeriscape landscape plans designed by a landscape architect.

J. Maintenance - The owner, lessor, or party responsible for a building or grounds maintenance or the respective agent of each, if any, shall be jointly and severally responsible for the maintenance of all landscape plant materials and all irrigation equipment. Landscaping shall be maintained in a healthy, orderly appearance at least equal to the original installation and shall be kept free of refuse and debris. Any dead vegetation and landscape material shall be promptly replaced with healthy living material consistent with the Land Development Code.

K. Vehicular Encroachment - Planted areas on private property shall require protection from vehicular encroachment. No type of parked or moving vehicle, boat, mobile home, travel trailer, or heavy equipment shall encroach on any planted or landscaped area. Encroachment shall be prevented through the use of curbs, wheel stops, or other acceptable means located so as to prevent damage to any trees, fences, shrubs, or other landscaping.

L. Corner-Visibility Required - When an access way intersects a public right-of-way or when subject property abuts the intersection of two or more public rights-of-way, all landscaping within the triangular areas described below shall provide unobstructed corner-visibility at a level not to exceed three feet. The triangular areas referred to are:

1. The areas of property on both sides of an access way formed by the intersection of each side of the access way with the public right-of-way with two sides of each triangle being ten (10) feet in length from the point of intersection and the third side being a line connecting the ends of the two other sides.

2. The area of property located at a corner formed by the intersection of two or more public rights-of-way with two sides of the triangular area being twenty-five feet in length along the abutting public rights-of-way lines, measured from their point of intersection, and the third side being a line connecting the ends of the other two lines.

M. Landscaping Of Existing Developed Or Redeveloped Properties - Whenever an existing site or structure is altered in any way that exceeds minor change approval as described in Section 4.05.00, landscaping, if not in accordance with present criteria requirements, shall be upgraded to meet those
4. Design and Development Standards

requirements, unless in the opinion of the Planning Director such upgrading is impractical or would have an adverse impact on the applicant's or adjacent property. A voluntary change in landscaping that result in an improvement of the appearance of the property is allowed without approval as long as the approved landscaping requirements are still met.

N. Final Inspection Required - The Planning Director or his designee shall inspect all required landscaping; and no certificates of occupancy or similar authorization will be issued unless the landscaping meets the requirements herein set forth or unless the owner, developer, landscaper, or their designated agent submits a letter of intent to complete the required landscaping. Such letter must include estimated completion date.

O. Landscaping Definitions can be found in Section 1.07.02

P. Alterations - Any existing development may make changes to their existing landscaping provided that it complies with the current Land Development code without the requirement to apply for a permit or submit a new or revised site plan.

Q. Incentives - Development Order review fees can be reduced by 20% if a licensed landscape architect is part of the project design team as demonstrated on the site plan by a signature and seal. All development projects of 10,000 square feet or greater must utilize a licensed landscape architect as demonstrated on the site plan by a signature and seal.

R. Landscaped Open Space on Navarre Beach – All commercial or multifamily (5 units or more) properties shall devote at least twenty (20) percent of the parcel to landscaped open space. Landscaped open space includes a ten (10) foot wide front perimeter strip, landscaped islands in parking lots, drainage areas, preserved wetlands, and side and rear buffers. Improved parking and driveways are not considered landscaped open space. Landscaping compatible with the location shall be required, including xeriscape treatments.

S. Screening Adjacent to Residential Districts on Navarre Beach – Where commercial districts abuts the side or rear lot line of any residential district, any open storage of equipment, materials or commodities shall be screened from the residential lot line. The screen may be in the form of walls, fences or landscaping and shall be at least six (6) feet in height and shall be at least fifty (50) percent opaque as viewed from any point along the residential lot line. When landscaping is used as screening, the height and opacity requirements shall be attained within eighteen (18) months after open storage uses are established.

4.06.02 Required Perimeter Landscaping Adjacent to Public Rights-of-Way

On the site of a building or open lot use along any abutting right-of-way there shall be provided landscaping between such area and such right-of-way as follows:

A. A strip of land at least ten feet in depth located adjacent to the abutting right-of-way shall be landscaped with grass, ground cover, or other landscape treatment.
B. Canopy trees are required on the development site based upon the amount of right-of-way frontage. The required number of trees planted shall be equal to one tree every 40 linear feet of right of way frontage, or fraction thereof and must consist of species from the Florida Friendly Landscape list. These trees should be planted within the ten foot strip unless either parts C or D of this section apply this section is not intended to require trees to be equally spaced along the right-of-way, but rather creative design and spacing is encouraged.

C. Canopy Trees should not be planted within 20' of overhead utility lines. When overhead utility lines are present, canopy trees may be substituted using a mixture of understory trees and shrubs. Understory trees may be substituted for trees at a ratio of two (2) to one (1), and shrubs may be substituted for trees at a ratio of four (4) to one (1). In no case shall the substituted understory trees be a species that can reach a mature height to exceed fifteen (15) feet.

D. When, as determined by the Planning Director, or his/her designee required perimeter landscaping would limit the visibility of a business, shrubs may be substituted for trees at a ratio of four (4) to one (1).

E. All necessary access ways from the public right-of-way through all such landscaping shall be permitted to service the parking for other vehicular use areas. Such access ways will be subtracted from the linear dimension used to determine the number of trees required.

F. Trees in the landscape strip do not count as credit towards the parking or buffer tree requirements.

G. Development within the Rural Protection Zone is exempt from this section.

4.06.03 Required Parking Area Interior Landscaping

Paved parking lots shall be landscaped with trees, shrubs, grass, groundcover or other landscaped treatment located so as to best relieve the expanse of paving.

A. The minimum number of canopy trees required to be planted within or adjacent to paved parking areas shall be one (1) tree for every twelve (12) parking spaces or fraction thereof. One (1) tree shall be required for those parking areas having fewer than twelve (12) spaces. These trees may be planted within the islands or adjacent to paved parking areas; creative design and spacing is encouraged to accomplish the intent to relieve the expanse of paving.

B. When standard parking lot islands are required, the minimum size of a planter island must be eight feet wide by the length of the parking space. When planting strips are used within or adjacent to paved parking areas, the planting area shall be no less than eight (8) feet wide. All planter islands and other interior landscape areas must be effectively protected to prevent vehicular encroachment.

C. Trees in the planter islands do not count as credit towards the required perimeter or buffer trees.
D. In an industrial project, the overall number of interior landscape areas may be reduced when necessary to avoid conflicts with truck traffic. This reduction would apply only to the interior requirements. Landscaped buffer minimums are not subject to modifications or reductions.

E. When as determined by the Director of Planning and Zoning, required parking area trees would limit the visibility of a business, and alternative locations are not feasible, shrubs may be substituted for trees at a ratio of four (4) to one (1).

4.06.04 Landscape Buffers

A. Purpose and Intent - This section requires landscaped buffers to be provided and maintained when certain land uses are adjacent to each other in order to protect uses from the traffic, noise, glare, trash, vibration and odor likely to be associated with a more intensive land use. For purposes of this section, adjacent uses include uses directly across a local road right-of-way of 40 feet or less. Landscape buffers are also required to conserve the values of land and buildings and to provide adequate light and air. The width of the buffer and the required plantings within the buffer vary depending upon the relative intensities of the abutting or adjacent uses. The buffer requirements are intended to be flexible; the developer may choose among a number of combinations of buffer widths and buffer plantings to satisfy the requirement.

B. How to Determine Landscape Buffer Requirements - Landscape buffers shall be located at the perimeter of the development for any given use and shall not be located in any portion of a public right-of-way unless so desired by the state of Florida or the County. The following procedure shall be followed to determine the type of landscape buffer required:

1. Identify the proposed use and identify the adjacent land uses by on site survey or the adjacent zoning districts if the adjacent property is vacant.

2. Identify whether the proposed and adjacent land uses or zoning districts for adjacent undeveloped property are high impact, medium impact, or low impact, Residential Class I or Residential Class II uses by referring to Section 4.06.04.E.

3. Determine the landscape buffer required on each development boundary (or portion thereof) by referring to Section 4.06.04.F

4. Select the desired landscape buffer option from those set forth in Section 4.06.04.G. Any of the listed options shall satisfy the requirement of buffering between adjacent land uses.

5. The lesser classified use category is not required to provide a buffer from the higher classified use. The intent of this section is to require a higher classified use to provide a buffer from the lesser classified use category.
4. Design and Development Standards

C. Landscape Buffer Design and Materials

1. Existing Native Plant Materials – The use of existing native species of plant material is required in landscape buffers when possible. Such existing natural vegetation must be of sufficient height and thickness or must be augmented so as to reach the required number of plantings in order to reach a sufficient height and opacity to provide an effective visual and acoustical buffer giving consideration to the existing and proposed uses. If native plant materials are unavailable or not feasible, then non-invasive non-native varieties must be utilized. Existing natural ground cover should be retained where possible by avoiding scraping, grading and sodding within the landscape buffer. Where the planting requirements of Section 4.06.04.G require additional trees or shrubs to be installed in an existing natural area utilized as a buffer, it should be done in a manner which minimizes disturbances to native species.

2. Where the planting requirements of Section 4.06.04.G require additional plantings to be installed in the landscaped buffer, required canopy plantings may be selected from the Florida Friendly Landscape List at the option of the developer.

3. Mixed Use Development – Where a building site is used for a single mixed use development, landscaped buffers shall not be required between the various constituent uses. Landscaped buffers required at the perimeter of the development shall be based upon the individual uses on each portion of the property.

D. Use of Landscaped Buffers

1. Open Space - Landscaped buffers may be counted towards satisfying open space or impervious surface requirements and may be used for passive recreation. They may contain pedestrian or bike trails, provided that the total width of the buffer yard is maintained. In no event, however, shall the following uses be permitted in landscaped buffers: playfields, stables, swimming pools, tennis courts, parking lots and vehicular use areas, dumpsters, equipment storage and other open storage, buildings or overhangs.

2. Stormwater Retention/Detention Facilities - Storm water retention/detention facilities may encroach into landscaped buffers a maximum of 40% of buffer width, when all planting requirements of this section are met and the visual screen provided by the landscaped buffer will be fully achieved.

E. Classification of Uses for Determining Buffer Requirements

1. Non-residential Uses: For the purposes of determining landscaped buffer requirements, non-residential land uses are classified as either high, medium, or low impact uses as follows:

   a. High Impact Uses - High impact uses are particular uses of land that, because of their operational and physical characteristics
are expected to have a strong effect on adjacent uses. High impact uses include but are not limited to the following examples:

i. Industrial uses as defined as Permitted, Conditional uses or Special Exceptions within the following zoning categories CT,M-1, M-2 and PID.

ii. Excavation/mining activities, borrow pits, and disposal facilities as Permitted in PIT – 1 and PIT – 2.

iii. Water and wastewater treatment plants; and,

iv. Commercial outdoor amusements as defined as a Conditional Use in HCD.

v. feedlots and;

vi. All accessory uses associated with the above uses.

b. Medium Impact Uses - Medium impact uses are particular uses of land that, because of their operational and physical characteristics are expected to have a moderate effect on adjoining or adjacent uses. Medium impact uses include but are not limited to the following examples:

i. General commercial uses, as defined as Permitted or Conditional Uses in HCD except for professional office uses and neighborhood commercial uses such as those found in the Neighborhood Commercial (NC) district;

ii. Public and private utility and facility uses, except for water and wastewater treatment plants; and

iii. All accessory uses associated with the above uses.

c. Low Impact Uses - Low impact uses are particular uses of land that, because of their operational and physical characteristics are expected to have a limited effect on abutting or adjacent uses. Low impact uses include but are not limited to the following examples:

i. Institutional uses;

ii. Outdoor recreation uses as defined as Permitted uses in P-1 and P-2, excluding commercial outdoor amusements as described as a Conditional Use in HCD;

iii. Professional service and office uses, as Permitted uses in NC and HCD

iv. Neighborhood commercial uses as defined as Permitted and Conditional Uses in NC

v. Public and private utility and facility uses, except for public utility rights-of-way;
4. Design and Development Standards

vi. Low intensity agricultural uses as defined as Permitted, Special Exceptions, and Conditional Uses in AG-2, AG-1, and AG-RR.

vii. Silvicultural uses, and

viii. Billboards

ix. All accessory uses associated with the above uses.

2. Residential Uses – For the purposes of determining landscaped buffer requirements residential uses are classified as follows:

a. Residential Class I
i. All single family and duplex residential uses on a single lot; and,
ii. All accessory uses associated with the above uses.

b. Residential Class II
i. All multi-family development; and
ii. All accessory uses associated with the above uses.

F. Table of Landscaped Buffer Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Proposed Use</th>
<th>High Impact</th>
<th>Medium Impact</th>
<th>Low Impact</th>
<th>Residential Class I</th>
<th>Residential Class II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>High Impact</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>D or E</td>
<td>D or E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Impact</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>C or E</td>
<td>C or E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low Impact</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>C or E</td>
<td>B or E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential Class I</td>
<td>D or E</td>
<td>C or E</td>
<td>C or E</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>A or E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential Class II</td>
<td>D or E</td>
<td>C or E</td>
<td>B or E</td>
<td>A or E</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G. Landscaped Buffer Options

1. Use these specifications to select the desired landscaped buffer option for the building site. These buffer requirements are stated in terms of the width of the buffer yard in linear feet. To determine the total number of plants required, the length of each side of property requiring a buffer shall be divided by one hundred (100) and multiplied by the number of plants described below and the following illustration.
4. Design and Development Standards

a. Landscaped Buffer Options Standard A Planting
   Requirements per 100’

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width 20’</th>
<th>Width 15’</th>
<th>Width 10’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Canopy</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understory</td>
<td>.4</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrubs</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

b. Landscaped Buffer Options Standard B Planting
   Requirements per 100’

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width 25’</th>
<th>Width 20’</th>
<th>Width 15’</th>
<th>Width 10’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Canopy</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understory</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrubs</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

c. Landscaped Buffer Options Standard C Planting
   Requirements per 100’

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width 35’</th>
<th>Width 30’</th>
<th>Width 25’</th>
<th>Width 20’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Canopy</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understory</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrubs</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

d. Landscaped Buffer Options Standard D Planting
   Requirements per 100’

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width 60’</th>
<th>Width 50’</th>
<th>Width 40’</th>
<th>Width 30’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Canopy</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understory</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrubs</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

e. Landscaped Buffer Options Standard E Planting
   Requirements per 100’

On the site of a building a buffer may be installed in the form of screening consisting of a wall six feet in height and constructed of concrete block, brick, stone, cement or another similar material and specifically excluding chain link, metal, or wood. Shrubs must be installed between the wall and the adjacent lesser classified use...
4. Design and Development Standards

property; or, a soil berm four feet in height accompanied by shrubs which will reach a combined minimum height of six feet. The soil berm option may only be utilized in cases where the installation of such berm would not be in conflict with the storm water management requirements found elsewhere in this Code.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Width 10’ With Wall</th>
<th>Planted Berm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Canopy</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understory</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrubs</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. The buffer is normally calculated as parallel to the property line. However, design variations, especially when used to incorporate native vegetation into the buffer area, are allowed. The edges of the landscaped buffer may meander provided that:

   a. The total area of the buffer is equal to or greater than the total area of the required landscaped buffer; and

   b. The landscaped buffer measures at least five feet in width at all points along the perimeter of the property line of the site requiring buffer.

3. When the requirements of this section result in a fractional number of plantings, the fraction shall be counted as one plant unit.

4. These diagrams shall serve as a legend for the following diagrams of landscaped buffer options.

5. A 6-foot privacy fence or masonry wall may be substituted for shrubs within all landscape buffer options except for option E.

H. Maintenance of Landscaped Buffers - The maintenance of all landscaped buffers and the provision of healthy effective plantings shall be the responsibility of the property owner. Failure to maintain and keep thriving such landscaped buffers in an attractive and healthy state shall be considered a violation of this Section subject to enforcement.
4. Design and Development Standards

**LANDCAPED BUFFER OPTIONS STANDARD A**
Plant Material per 100'

1.2 Canopy  
.4 Understory  
4 Shrubs

1.8 Canopy  
.6 Understory  
6 Shrubs

2.4 Canopy  
.8 Understory  
8 Shrubs

**LANDCAPED BUFFER OPTIONS STANDARD B**
Plant Material per 100'

3.5 Canopy  
1.4 Understory  
14 Shrubs

4 Canopy  
1.6 Understory  
16 Shrubs

4.5 Canopy  
1.8 Understory  
18 Shrubs

5 Canopy  
2 Understory  
20 Shrubs
LANDCAPED BUFFER OPTIONS STANDARD C

Plant Material per 100'

4.8 Canopy
2.4 Understory
19 Shrubs

5.4 Canopy
2.7 Understory
22 Shrubs

6 Canopy
3 Understory
24 Shrubs

6.6 Canopy
3.3 Understory
28 Shrubs
4. Design and Development Standards

LANDCAPED BUFFER OPTIONS STANDARD D

Plant Material per 100'

- 8 Canopy
- 4 Understory
- 24 Shrubs

- 9 Canopy
- 4.5 Understory
- 27 Shrubs

- 10 Canopy
- 5 Understory
- 30 Shrubs

- 12 Canopy
- 6 Understory
- 36 Shrubs
4.06.05  Tree Protection

No protected tree shall be removed without first obtaining a tree removal permit except as provided below.

1. For all residential development, tree protection requirements are limited to 36 inch Heritage Trees and Champion Trees.

2. This section shall not apply to residential property that meet the exemption of FS 163.045.

3. This section shall not apply to agriculture or silviculture activity in an agriculture zoning district.

A. Permit Required - Protected or preserved trees shall not be removed or damaged without first obtaining a tree removal permit from the County. The Planning Director, or his/her designee, shall review all plans for conformance with the tree protection and landscape requirements of this Ordinance. Non-protected trees may be removed upon approval of a major land clearing permit per Section 4.07.01 or a minor land clearing permit per Section 4.07.00. Within the Bagdad Historic Overlay District, any tree with a DBH of four (4) inches or more (measured 3 feet above grade) shall also require a Certificate of Appropriateness from the Bagdad Architectural Advisory Board.

In considering applications for the removal of protected trees, the Planning Director, or his designee, may exempt or approve such requests based upon the following standards:
1. The property owner of a residential property verifies compliance with FS 163.045 by obtaining documentation from an arborist certified by the International Society of Arboriculture or a Florida licensed landscape architect that the tree presents a danger to persons or property.

2. The applicant demonstrates that reconfiguration of the proposed development is impractical or infeasible based upon characteristics of the site, including site dimensions and topography; or

3. The location of the tree will constitute a hazard upon completion of development (i.e. traffic hazard, impair visibility at intersections or driveways, etc.); and the applicant demonstrates that such hazards cannot be avoided and such development is consistent with good engineering practices; or

4. The tree, if left on the site, will constitute a potential hazard to principal or accessory structures or adjoining structures or property as verified by a qualified specialist; or

5. The tree or its root system will interfere with or damage required infrastructure, including water and sewer lines and laterals and the applicant demonstrates that such impacts cannot be avoided and such development is consistent with good engineering practices; or

6. The tree is located in the area of the principal structure or would result in the loss of a buildable lot and the applicant demonstrates that such impact cannot be avoided and such development is consistent with good engineering practices. When designing the layout of a proposed development, all Heritage trees must be given special consideration over smaller protected trees and it must be specifically demonstrated and fully explained as to why the saving of a Heritage tree cannot be accomplished.

7. Champion trees shall not be removed unless specifically deemed to be a danger to the public by two (2) different certified arborist.

8. The removal of protected trees without first obtaining a permit from the County shall considered a violation of LDC Section 4.06.05, with penalties as described in SRC Ordinance 2015-14 Section 2-319 Citation Fee Schedule.

B. Tree Protection Required - Trees shall be protected as follows:

1. During development activity, protected trees shall be safeguarded from activities which may injure or kill them. Tree protection fencing shall be installed prior to any land disturbing activities within fifty percent (50%) of the drip zone of the protected tree, or one hundred percent (100%) of a Heritage tree, unless otherwise approved by Planning and Zoning Department. At no time shall materials, equipment, or construction offices be stored within this area.

2. When a protected tree must be removed or relocated, indigenous canopy trees shall replace it according to the mitigation table in this
section. Trees shall be a minimum of eight feet overall height immediately after planting and be two (2) inches in DBH measured at four and one half (4 ½) feet above grade. Replacement trees must be selected from the Santa Rosa County List of Recommended Florida Friendly Landscape Plants.

3. A minimum of fifty percent (50%) of the area within the drip line of protected trees or one hundred percent (100%) of a Heritage tree, shall be maintained in either vegetative landscape material. Grading, filling, and ditching cannot take place within fifty percent (50%) of the drip line of the tree.

4. Unless otherwise approved by the Planning Director, or his/her designee, grading, filling, and ditching cannot take place within the fifty percent (50%) drip line of the protected tree, or one hundred percent (100%) of a Heritage tree.

5. If approved by the Planning Director, or his/her designee, pervious surface cover may be used within the drip line of protected trees but shall be limited to an area no closer than five (5) feet of the tree base. Pervious surface cover may be used up to the fifty percent (50%) dripline of a Heritage tree, but may not encroach any further to the tree base.

6. All pruning, limbing up or maintenance of any type to a Heritage tree must approved by Planning Director, or his/her designee. The approval request will require an original signed letter from a certified arborist stating the need for the alteration and the manor for which the work should be accomplished to ensure the continued health of the tree.

C. Protected Trees – The following trees are protected and require a permit for removal.

1. Small Trees at a diameter of four (4) inches and greater at four and a half (4 ½) feet above grade:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Genus/Species</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flowering Dogwood</td>
<td>Cornus Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loblolly Bay</td>
<td>Gordonia lasianthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic White Cedar</td>
<td>Chamaecyparis thyoides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redbud</td>
<td>Cercis sp.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Large Trees at a diameter of eight (8) inches and greater at four and a half (4½) feet above grade:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Genus/Species</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hickory</td>
<td>Carva sp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Beech</td>
<td>Fagus grandiflora</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3. **Heritage Tree** – Any living tree with the exception of identified invasive species of special protected status, 36 inches in diameter or greater at four and one half (4 1/2') feet above grade (DBH)

4. **Champion Tree** – A living tree measured to be the largest specimen of its species in the state as recorded in the champion tree registry of the University of Florida and the Division of Forestry, Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services.

5. **Within the Bagdad Historic Overlay District** all native, non-invasive trees with a (DBH)of four (4) inches or more (measured at 3 feet above grade) shall require a Certificate of Appropriateness from the Bagdad Architectural Advisory Board.

D. **Protected Tree Mitigation** - As noted in Section 4.06.04.B.2, when a protected tree is removed, indigenous canopy trees shall replace it. The total diameter of such replacement trees shall be determined based on the following Mitigation and Credit Schedules:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter of removed tree at 4 ½ feet above grade</th>
<th>Mitigation Requirements measured at 4 ½ feet above grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4” – 12”</td>
<td>3” DBH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.1” – 18”</td>
<td>4” DBH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.1” – 24”</td>
<td>5” DBH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.1” – 30”</td>
<td>6” DBH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.1” – 36”</td>
<td>7” DBH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Table: Common Name vs Genus/Species

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Genus/Species</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Holly</td>
<td>Ilex sp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Magnolia</td>
<td>Magnolia grandiflora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Tupelo Gum</td>
<td>Nyssa sylvatica11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tupelo Gum (water gum)</td>
<td>Nyssa aquatica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Oak</td>
<td>Quercus alba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swamp Chestnut Oak</td>
<td>Quercus michauxii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Live Oak</td>
<td>Quercus virginiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bald Cypress</td>
<td>Taxodium distichum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pond Cypress</td>
<td>Taxodium ascendens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand Live Oak</td>
<td>Quercus geminate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4. Design and Development Standards

One additional inch of mitigation will be required for each additional 6" or fraction thereof of diameter beyond 36".

All healthy trees which are preserved shall receive credit for the tree planting requirements according to the following schedule:

### Tree Credit Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter of preserved tree at 4 ½ feet above grade</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4&quot; – 12&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot; DBH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.1&quot; – 18&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot; DBH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.1&quot; – 24&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot; DBH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.1&quot; – 30&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot; DBH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.1&quot; – 36&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot; DBH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One additional credit can be obtained for each additional 6" or fraction thereof, of diameter beyond 36". Credits for the protection and preservation of native shrubs, hedges and ground cover can be established by the Planning Department.

To determine the total amount of tree inches to be planted for mitigation of protected tree removal, first determine the required mitigation inches using the Tree Mitigation Schedule. Next, determine the number of inches credits using the Tree Credit Schedule. Subtract the caliper credits from the required mitigation inches to determine the total inches in DBH of trees to be planted.

Mitigation can be achieved by planting multiple trees of varying diameter until the mitigation requirements are met. Mitigation trees must meet the minimum size requirements found in Section 4.06.04.D.

**E. Payment in lieu of Mitigation** – The Tree Mitigation Fee shall be $130.00 per inch of mitigation required.

Tree mitigation fees will be deposited into the County Tree Fund and may be used for the purposes of purchasing, planting and maintaining trees on public property. Funds may also be used for the creation of landscape plans involving the planting of trees on public property, and for any other tree conservation or planting activity approved by the Board of County Commissioners.

**F. Incentives** - The Planning and Zoning Department may grant limited administrative variances to the requirements of this Ordinance to accommodate the protection of existing trees. Examples of requirements that may be varied administratively include: number of required parking spaces, landscape requirements, and perimeter buffer width.
4. Design and Development Standards

For single family residential subdivisions, the developer will have the option of mitigation fees in lieu of meeting the tree protection requirements. All Heritage or Champion trees must be placed in common areas of the platted subdivision.

4.07.00 LAND CLEARING AND EXCEPTIONS

4.07.01 Land Clearing of an Undeveloped Lot is prohibited except:

To the extent reasonably necessary to accomplish the improvement or development of land authorized by a valid and Building Permit or Development Order or

A. Minor Land Clearing: The Planning Director or his/her designee shall issue a minor land clearing permit for undeveloped properties, prior to the approval of a site plan or subdivision plat, for the purpose of minor land clearing under the following conditions:

1. The applicant shall submit a non-engineered site plan or sketch showing the following:
   a. The property boundary, with dimensions, and location of existing improvements;
   b. The general location of any protected trees and the graphical indication of the area to be cleared and areas to remain undisturbed. No minor land clearing will be allowed within twenty (20 feet of an incompatible land use;
   c. Size of the property, shown in square feet and/or acres; and
   d. The type and location of erosion control measures. Erosion control measures are required and must be maintained until such time that the lot is developed, or a healthy, vegetative cover is in place to prevent ANY surface erosion.

2. A minor land clearing permit is not required for the following:
   a. Agriculture or silviculture activity in an agriculture zoning district that have obtained an Agriculture Silviculture designation from the Property Appraiser;
   b. Lots or parcels of land for the construction of one single family or duplex structure provided a building permit has been issued;
   c. Property maintenance activity such as bush hogging, mowing or tree trimming.
   d. Property with a single family residence or duplex in existence.

3. A minor land clearing permit does not authorize major land clearing, or soil disturbing as defined herein.
4. A minor land clearing permit is required for canal front properties and waterfront properties.

5. No clearing, grading, excavating, filling, or other disturbance of the natural terrain shall occur until County-approved erosion and sedimentation control measures have been installed, except those operations needed to implement these measures. All erosion and sedimentation control measures shall be maintained throughout the length of construction activity.

B. Major Land Clearing – The Planning Director or his/her designee shall issue a major land clearing permit for a residential lot prior to a valid residential building permit being issued, and prior to the approval of a subdivision plat construction documents, for the purpose of major land clearing under the following conditions:

1. For all residential sites up to five (acres) in size, the applicant shall submit site plan or sketch showing the following:
   a. The property boundary, with dimensions, and location of existing improvements;
   b. The general location of any protected Heritage trees and the graphical indication of the area to be cleared and areas to remain undisturbed. A valid reasoning as outlined in section 4.06.05.A must be provided for all Heritage trees that are proposed to be removed;
   c. All vegetation must remain within the minimum buffer requirements of a common boundary of an incompatible land use;
   d. All wetland and/or floodplain areas must be identified;
   e. Size of the property, shown in square feet and/or acres; and
   f. The type and location of erosion control measures. No clearing, grading, excavating, filling, or other disturbance of the natural terrain shall occur until County-approved erosion and sedimentation control measures have been installed, except those operations needed to implement these measures. All erosion and sedimentation control measures shall be maintained throughout the length of construction activity.

2. For all sites greater than five (5) acres in size, the permit shall also include:
   a. A sediment basin of 3,600 CF of storage area per acre is required along with other appropriate sediment retention measures mentioned above. These will be sited on their survey/aerial. Where conditions dictate, smaller basins totaling the required storage may be situated on the site appropriately.
4. Design and Development Standards

b. This permit will not relieve the applicant for applicable state and federal permit requirements.

3. A major land clearing permit is not required for the following:
   a. Agriculture or silviculture activity in an agriculture zoning district not required to obtain a NPDES (National Pollution Discharge Elimination System) Permit for the activity being done.
   b. Property maintenance activity such as bush hogging, mowing or tree trimming.
   c. All parcels for which a single family residence has been built, or for which a permit has been obtained, and is active.
   d. All parcels for which an approved development order has been obtained.

4. All major land clearing activity for commercial or multi-family developments are not eligible for a major land clearing permit and must obtain an approved site plan development order for any major land clearing activity.

C. Land Clearing Requirements for which a Development Order or Land Clearing permit has been given

1. The developer shall limit all land clearing activities to the area approved within the development order

2. Clearing activity one (1) acre or greater requires an NPDES permit and a SWPPP. See requirements listed in Section 3.04.09 Erosion and Sediment Control

3. Minimize both the extent and area exposed at one time and the duration of the exposure. All bare ground stripped of vegetation shall be covered or mulched within seven (14) days if the area is to remain inactive for more than seven (7) days. Stabilize disturbed areas immediately after final grade has been established.

4. Protected trees shall be marked and protected during clearing activities.

5. Contractor shall control smoke, odor, dust and noise during construction.

4.08.00 ALCOHOL SALES REGULATIONS

4.08.01 Standards Regulating Vendors Selling Liquor, Beer or Wine for On-Premises Consumption

A. Permit Required - No vendor shall sell liquor, beer or wine for on-premises consumption in the unincorporated areas of the County without first obtaining a Certificate of Zoning Compliance from the Public Services Department.
4. Design and Development Standards

1. No Certificate of Zoning Compliance shall be granted to a vendor for the sale of liquor, beer or wine for on-premises consumption in any area of Santa Rosa County, lying without the limits of incorporated cities or towns, when said place of business is within 2,500 feet of an established church or school. However, this section shall not apply to licenses defined in s. 563.02(1)(a) and s. 564.02(1)(a), F.S., or any restaurant equipped to serve at least thirty-five (35) persons full-course meals at tables at one time, and deriving at least 51% of its gross revenues from food and non-alcoholic beverages.

2. A Certificate of Zoning Compliance shall not be denied to the transferee of the license holder if the transferee operates the business at the same location and applies for the Certificate of Zoning Compliance within sixty (60) days of the last day of business of the transferor at said location.

B. Distance Measurements - The distance as set forth in subpart A above shall be measured by following the shortest route of ordinary pedestrian travel along the public thoroughfare from the main entrance of said place of business to the main entrance of the church or, in the case of a school, to the nearest point of the school grounds in use as part of the school facilities.

C. Establishment of New Churches or Schools - Whenever a licensee has procured a license permitting the sale of liquor, beer or wine and thereafter a church or school is established within a distance otherwise prohibited by this Ordinance, of the place of business of the licensee, the establishment of such church or school shall not be cause for the revocation of such licensee and shall not prevent the subsequent renewal of such license. However, no existing license may be transferred to within the distance from churches or schools prohibited by this Ordinance. An existing licensee that is within 2500 feet of a church or school may relocate its certificate of zoning to a location within said 2500 feet if the distance from the relevant church or school is increased and said relocation does not bring the business within 2500 feet of another church or school.

D. Application Fee - Any application for a Certificate of Zoning Compliance under this section shall be accompanied by a fee to be credited toward the County General Fund, which fee is intended to offset the cost of ascertaining whether the provisions of this section are applicable.

4.09.00 SIGN REGULATIONS

4.09.01 Generally

The sign regulations set forth in this Section shall apply to all signs erected within the Santa Rosa County or Navarre Beach Planning Areas. The purpose of reasonable, content-neutral, non-discriminatory sign regulation through time, place, and manner of use. It is the intent of these standards to protect and enhance the economic vitality and
4. Design and Development Standards

physical appearance of the county as a place to live, vacation and conduct business, more specifically, this section is intended to:

A. Enable the proper scale quantity, period, and placement of signs to effectively promote commerce to identify places of residence and business, and to orient, to direct, and inform the public.

B. Require that signs be adequately designed and constructed, and be removed when unauthorized or inadequately maintained, to protect the public from conditions of blight and the dangers of unsafe signs.

C. Lessen visual confusion and hazards caused by improper height, placement, illumination, or animation of signs, and assure that signs do not obstruct the view of vehicles and pedestrians traveling public streets or create nuisance conditions.

D. Protect the interests of sign owners in continuing to use lawfully established and maintained signs while providing the community with a gradual remedy for existing undesirable conditions resulting from non-conforming signs.

E. Sign and sign face defined – Any device attached or freestanding structure, or any combination of device or structure, made or any material, with or without a written message, figure, painting, drawing, logo symbol or other form, designed, placed, intended, or used to inform or attract attention. Including but not limited to all flags, banners, streamers, excluding flags and insignia of any government, state, county, city or agency thereof. Any surface which displays such elements is a sign face.

F. Permits required – Unless specifically authorized in this section by an exemption from permitting, no person shall place, post, display, construct, alter, or relocate any sign without having first obtained all necessary permits. Regardless of any exemption from county permitting, all signs remain subject to article standards of design, construction, placement, and maintenance.

G. Non-conforming signs – Any sign which does not comply with the regulations of this Ordinance, or subsequent amendments. Modification or replacement of any non-conforming sign must follow the following:

1. Lawfully established and maintained signs that no longer comply with one or more current requirements of the LDC may continue as non-conforming signs in use, but the expansion of any non-conformance is prohibited. An existing non-conforming sign shall not be structurally altered so as to prolong the life of the sign, or so as to change the shape, size, type or design of the sign.

2. If a non-conforming sign is relocated for any reason, the sign shall be brought fully into compliance with the standards of this section, regardless of any estimated cost to replace the sign at its former location.

3. An existing non-conforming sign shall not be repaired after being damaged if the repair of the sign would cost more than fifty percent (50%) of the cost of the sign.
4. If a non-conforming sign is removed or destroyed, it may be replaced only by a sign that is in conformance with this Ordinance. Except that if insufficient space is available to comply with the setback regulations, the replacement sign may vary from said regulations to the minimum extent necessary to allow its placement.

5. An existing non-conforming on premises sign may be changed by modifying the words or symbols used, the message displayed or any other change to the advertising display area. However, in the case of more than one non-conforming on-premise sign per business only one (1) on-premise sign shall be allowed to be facially changed. This sign shall be the one most conforming, excessive square footage and/or height being a greater non-conformity than inadequate set-backs.

An existing non-conforming wall sign may be changed by modifying the words or symbols used, the message displayed or any other change to the advertising display area (with the exception of those listed in Section 4.09.01.G). In the case where two (2) or more wall signs exist, only one (1) wall sign shall be allowed to be facially changed. This sign shall be the one most conforming.

H. Sign Types – For the purposes of this section, signs are defined and identified as follows and may be further characterized within the standards of the article:

1. Freestanding signs – A freestanding sign is any sign that stands on its own, not attached to a building.
   a. Pole signs. A pole or pylon sign is any freestanding sign that is elevated above the adjacent grade and mounted on one or more poles, pylons, or similar vertical supports from the ground.
   b. Monument signs. A monument or ground sign is any freestanding sign with its entire base placed directly on the ground.
   c. Portable signs. A portable sign is any freestanding sign that is not permanently attached to the ground or a permanent structure, or a sign that is designed to be transported.
   d. Vehicle and trailer signs. A vehicle or trailer sign is any sign that is made portable by permanent or temporary attached to or placement in any manner on a motor vehicle or trailer.

2. Wall signs – A wall sign is any sign that is attached to or painted on the exterior wall of a building in such a manner that the wall is the supporting structure for the sign or forms the background surface of the sign. For the allocation of sign area and other purposes of this section, wall signs include awning, canopy, fascia, marquee, and murals.
   a. Awnings, canopy, fascia, and marquee signs – An awning, canopy, fascia, or marquee sign is any sign that is mounted or painted on, or attached to an awning, canopy, fascia, or marquee.
4. Design and Development Standards

respectively, but not projecting above, below, or beyond the awning, canopy, fascia, or marquee.

b. Projecting signs. A projecting sign is any sign supported by a building wall and extending outward from the wall with the sign display surface perpendicular to the wall.

c. Murals. A mural is any sign that is an original, one-of-a-kind work of visual art tiled or painted by hand directly upon the facade of a building.

3. Changeable message signs – A changeable message sign is any sign that is designed to allow frequent changes in its displayed message. Messages may be changed through any of the following means, but a change in message does not constitute a different sign:

a. Manual. A periodic manual change on the sign face, typically by rearrangement of letters along horizontal tracks, by replacement of printed substrates, or by redrawing, all without otherwise altering the sign.

b. Mechanical. Different messages automatically displayed intermittently on the same sign face by mechanical means, as on the slatted face of a "tri-vision" sign that allows three different messages to revolve and appear at recurring intervals.

c. Electronic. An electronic message display made up of internally illuminated components (e.g., LEDs) of the sign face controlled by a programmable electronic device allowing remote or automatic display of multiple messages in various formats and at varying intervals.

d. Projection. A message display created by the projection of an image onto a building wall or other display surface from a distant device.

4. Electronic Reader Board (ERB) Signs – Electronic display and projected image signs shall comply with the following additional standards:

a. Movement. Only as authorized within this section may displays and projected images include dynamic messages that appear or disappear through dissolve, fade, travel, or scroll modes, or similar transitions and frame effects; or have text, animated graphics, or images that appear to move or change in size, or are revealed sequentially. None shall flash or pulsate.

b. Display times. Each message shall be displayed or projected a minimum of six consecutive seconds.

5. Temporary signs – A temporary sign is any sign that is not intended to be permanently located or anchored to a fixed location. Temporary signs include balloon, air-activated, banner, flags and other wind signs. Temporary signs may also include free standing signs such as
4. Design and Development Standards

portable or vehicle and trailer signs. All temporary signs, with exception of a vehicle sign, are required to be removed and stowed if a tropical storm or hurricane warning is issued for Santa Rosa County.

a. Air-activated signs. An air-activated sign is any temporary sign with one or more parts given form or animation by mechanically forced air

b. Balloon signs. A balloon sign is any temporary sign that is air or gas inflated.

c. Banners. A banner is any temporary sign that is made of lightweight, non-rigid, and typically non-durable material such as cloth, paper, or plastic, and that is designed to be secured to a structure along two or more sides or at all corners by cords or similar means, or to be supported by stakes in the ground. A banner is not a wind sign.

d. Flags and other wind signs. A wind sign is any sign that is designed and fashioned to move when subjected to winds, including wind socks, wind spinners, whirligigs, and flags. A flag is any wind sign made of a continuous sheet of fabric or other flexible material, designed to be supported along one edge and typically flown from a pole or staff.

6. On-premises sign – A sign, billboard, device or structure of any material, or portable (trailer) sign which directs attention to or has as its subject matter a business, commodity, service, entertainment, or any other subject matter conducted, sold, or offered on the premises where the sign is located.

7. Off-premises sign – A sign, billboard, device or structure of any material, or portable (trailer) sign which directs attention to or has as its subject matter a business, commodity, service, entertainment, or any other subject matter conducted, sold, or offered at a location other than on the premises where the sign is located.

8. Exempt – An exempt sign is any sign that is relieved by the provisions of this section from the requirement to obtain a sign permit.

9. Roof signs – means any sign erected upon or above a roof or parapet wall of a building or placed above the apparent flat roof or eaves of a building.

I. Illumination – Where authorized, signs may be illuminated by internal or external artificial light sources that comply with the following standards:

1. Luminance. Illuminated signs, are not permitted in residential districts or the Neighborhood Commercial District. Sign luminance, the light emitted by a sign or reflected from its surface, shall not be greater
than necessary to reasonably allow the sign to be viewed by its primary audience (e.g., passing vehicles).

2. Source and direction. Lighting directed toward a sign shall be shielded so that it illuminates only the face of the sign and does not shine directly into public right-of-way or residential premises.

3. Glare. Lighting shall not create excessive glare for pedestrians, motorists or adjacent uses, or obstruct the view of traffic control devices or signs.

J. Sign Placement

1. No signs other than those authorized by the Board of County Commissioners are allowed on or over public right-of-way; except as provided herein.

2. No signs shall project over public property except those signs authorized by the appropriate public agency.

3. No sign shall be located to restrict the view of drivers at an intersection, or while entering and leaving a public right-of-way.

K. Installation Requirements – All freestanding permanent signs shall be supported by uprights or braces in or upon the ground furnished by the installer of said sign. In no case will signs be supported by utility company poles, trees, or any other structure not furnished specifically for the particular sign.

L. Maintenance -- All signs shall be maintained in a safe, presentable, and good structural condition at all times, including the replacement of defective parts, painting, repainting, cleaning, and other acts required for the maintenance of said sign.

M. Owner responsibility – All property owners, and leaseholders of property on Navarre Beach, are responsible for the proper permitting, placement, construction, and maintenance of any signs on their property. The owner or leaseholder shall be equally responsible for conditions of the area in the vicinity of the sign, and shall be required to keep this area clean, free from overgrowth of vegetation, sanitary and free from noxious or offensive substances, rubbish, and flammable waste materials. Additional responsibilities include compliance with all applicable provisions of the LDC and the state building code, any required state department of transportation permitting for signs along state maintained roads, and the timely elimination of temporary or inadequately maintained signs.

N. Overlay Districts – In addition to the provisions of this article, signs shall comply with any prohibitions, limitations, or other sign standards of applicable overlay zoning districts.

O. Administration and Enforcement – The standards of this section shall be enforced by county code enforcement officers. Any party or parties in violation of
these standards shall be subject to notices of violation, citations, and civil penalties.

1. All signs on public lands of any type, including public rights-of-way, in violation of the provisions of this section are subject to removal and disposal by code enforcement officers or other county-authorized personnel without notice or compensation. Such removal does not preclude citations or imposition of penalties for the violation.

2. If the condition of any authorized sign becomes unsafe in the opinion of those authorized to enforce the provisions of this section, the owner shall remove the sign or secure it in a manner complying with this section and applicable building codes within ten days after receiving written notice from the county. Where the danger is immediate, the condition shall be corrected without delay. If the unsafe condition is not corrected within ten days, the county shall be authorized to correct the condition at the owner’s expense, including removal of the sign.

4.09.02 Sign Area Calculations

A. The sign face is the area of any regular continuous geometric shape which contains the entire surface area of a sign upon which copy may be placed. In the case of the freestanding or awning signs, the sign face consists of the entire surface area of the sign on which copy could be placed and does not include the supporting or bracing structure of the sign unless such structure or bracing is made a part of the sign message. Where a sign has two display faces back to back, the area of the largest face shall be calculated as the sign face area. Where a sign has more than one display face, all areas which can be viewed simultaneously shall be considered in the calculation of the sign face area.

B. V-type signs using a common support member with an angle between them of not more than ninety (90) degrees shall be considered one sign.

C. For signs other than freestanding or awning signs whose message is applied to a background which provides no border or frame, the sign face area shall be the smallest regular geometric shape which can encompass all words, letters, figures, emblems, and other elements of the sign message.

4.09.03 Prohibited Signs

It shall be unlawful to erect or maintain the following signs in any district:

A. Motion, light, and sound. Any sign that moves or changes, that contains mirrors or other reflective surfaces, that produces glare, flashes or exhibits other noticeable changes in lighting intensity, or that emits visible vapors, particulates, sounds, or odors, except as specifically authorized in this section for changeable message signs.

B. Obscenity. Any sign displaying words, pictures, or messages that are obscene as defined by F.S. ch. 847, and in application of contemporary community standards of the county.
4. Design and Development Standards

C. Obstruction and interference. Any sign constructed or maintained in any manner that endangers or obstructs any firefighting equipment or any fire escape, window, door, or other means of egress. Also, any sign that interferes with any opening required for ventilation, prevents free passage from one part of a roof to any other part, or blocks a public sidewalk or required pedestrian walkway.

D. Roof top signs. Any sign erected upon or above a roof or parapet wall of a building or placed above the apparent flat roof or eaves of a building.

E. Traffic hazards. Any sign that creates a traffic hazard or a detriment to pedestrian safety. Such hazards include any sign that projects into the line of sight of a traffic signal and disrupts the minimum required sight distance; any sign that obstructs vision between pedestrians and vehicles using public rights-of-way; and any sign that imitates, resembles, or interferes with the effectiveness of an official traffic sign, signal, or other traffic control device.

F. Unauthorized. Any sign not authorized by the provisions of this section, including handbills, posters, and notices attached to trees, utility poles, fence, park benches, or other objects and structures not designed or authorized for the attachment of signs to include signs mounted on a chassis not specifically designed for the sign. Product I.D. and/or public safety signs shall be permitted on fences to a maximum of two (2) square feet per sign per fence.

G. On Navarre Beach, unless specifically authorized by the BOCC: searchlights, balloons, air activated signs, wind signs, and similar devices or ornamentation designed for the purposes of attracting attention, promotion, or advertising; bare bulb illumination around a sign perimeter; back-lighted or plastic signs; projected image signs; signs on benches; banners; murals or other signs painted directly on rocks, fences, walls, or any exterior parts of a building; portable signs, either free-standing or trailer mounted; and roof signs.

Non-accessory signs attached to any craft or structure in or on a water body designed or used for the primary purpose of displaying advertisements. Provided, however, that this section shall not apply to any craft or structure which displays advertisement or business notice of its owner, so long as such craft of structure is engaged in the usual business or regular work of the owner, and not used merely, mainly or primarily to display advertisement.

4.09.04 Exempt Signs and Activities

Some sign types or activities will be allowed without a permit if they meet any of the following exemptions:

A. General sign exemption. Signs not visible from a public right-of-way or other public land are exempt from the requirement to obtain county sign permits. This general exemption does not apply to signs that are simply illegible. As further established in this section, additional exemptions are authorized specific to work done on signs, sign type, and parcel use. The following conditions apply to all authorized exemptions:
4. Design and Development Standards

1. Exempt signs shall be designed, constructed, placed, and maintained in compliance with the provisions of this section, other applicable provisions of the LDC, and the state building code.

2. No sign exemption supersedes or cancels any prohibitions or restrictions on the display of signs established in this section, any restrictive covenants adopted for a development, or any executed lease agreements.

3. Exempt signage does not modify or limit the availability of non-exempt signage authorized in this section. Additionally, the allocations for exempt signs are separate from those for non-exempt signs, and neither shall be used to supplement the other in the authorization of an individual sign.

B. Sign face replacement exemption. The face of a conforming or non-conforming sign may be replaced without a permit if no other alterations are made to the sign, including modifications to the size or configuration of supporting cabinets or frames.

C. Sign repair and maintenance exemption. Repairs and maintenance performed as necessary to maintain conforming or non-conforming signs in good and safe condition as originally authorized is exempt from sign permits.

D. Sign-specific exemptions. In addition to the general exemptions established in this section, the following specific signs are exempt from county sign permits with the conditions noted:

1. Accessory device signs. Signs manufactured as standard, permanent, and integral parts of mass-produced devices accessory to authorized non-residential uses, including vending machines, fuel pumps, and similar devices customarily used outdoors.

2. Cemetery monuments. Permanent monuments placed within cemeteries.

3. Government or public signs. Signs placed or required to be placed by agencies of county, state, or federal government, including but not limited to: traffic control signs, street address numbers, building permits, flags, notices of any court or law enforcement officer, redevelopment area gateway signs, public monuments, hazard warnings, and public information signs. These signs may deviate from the type, quantity, duration, area, color, height, placement, illumination, or other standards of this article as necessary to comply with the law, rule, ordinance, or other governmental authorization by which the signs are placed.

4. Murals on walls of authorized non-residential buildings, excluding the walls of a building’s main street front facade, and provided contains no text designed for advertisement purposes.

5. Recreational and playground signs. Signs accessory to and within outdoor recreational facilities, only if oriented for view from within the
facilities. Such signs include scoreboards, sponsor signs attached to the field side of playing field fences, and concession stand signs.

6. Temporary decorations accessory to the authorized land use and customarily associated with a short-term event, such as a holiday, garage and yard sales, estate sales, school or church activities.

7. Vehicle signs on any motor vehicles or trailers actively in transit along public streets, and any of the following signs attached to or placed on registered, operable, and lawfully parked motor vehicles or trailers:
   a. Parked. Signs on a vehicle at the residence of the principal driver of the vehicle, or on a vehicle or trailer at the residence of the individual to whom the unit is registered, or signs on a vehicle or trailer parked a maximum 24 hours at any site.
   b. Signs on a vehicle or trailer in the service of a licensed or otherwise bonafide enterprise, and on the authorized site of that enterprise or on any site where the enterprise is actively providing its goods or services.
   c. Signs on vehicles or trailers stored within parcel areas authorized for such outdoor storage, including parcels authorized for the sale, lease, or rental of vehicles or trailers.

8. Wall signs mounted for pedestrian view on the walls of authorized principal and accessory buildings, each sign a maximum three (3) square feet in area.

9. Wind signs accessory to the authorized land use of the parcel, and not otherwise exempt as temporary decorations.
   a. Flags accessory to the authorized land use of the parcel mounted on fixed flagpoles. Flagpole heights are limited to the maximum height allowed within the zoning district for which the flagpole is located.
   b. Other wind signs accessory to the authorized land use that are subjected to winds, including wind spinners and whirligigs limited to signs less than four (4) feet in area and four (4) feet in height. For commercial uses these types of signs shall be limited to display of goods for sale and shall not be placed in the required ten (10) foot landscape strip.

E. Parcel-specific exemptions. In addition to the general and sign-specific exemptions established in this section, a separate allocation of non-illuminated freestanding signage for each development parcel is exempt from sign permits. This parcel-specific exemption is established primarily to accommodate temporary signs of varying periods of display.

1. Residential parcels whose authorized principal use is single family or two family (duplex) residential, are allowed a maximum of two (2) signs per dwelling unit. Each sign will be allowed a maximum of six square (6)
4. Design and Development Standards

feet in area and six (6) feet in height allowance. In addition, temporary decorations customarily associated with a short-term event, such as a holiday, garage, yard, or estate sale will be allowed during the event.

2. Agriculture and group homes housing six (6) or fewer residents parcels whose authorized principal use is not single family or two family (duplex) residential, are allowed a maximum of two (2) signs per site. Each sign will have a maximum of sixteen square (16) feet in area and six (6) feet in height allowance.

3. Multifamily or subdivision project parcels whose authorized principal use is not single family or two family (duplex) residential, are allowed a maximum of one (1) sign per entrance site and model home/sales office site provided that the sites are located within the project parcel. Each sign will have a maximum of sixteen square (16) feet in area and six (6) feet in height allowance. Each site will be allowed two (2) feather flags.

4. Commercial, industrial or other non-residential parcels whose authorized principal use is not single family or two family (duplex) residential, multifamily or subdivision parcels, are allowed a maximum of two (2) signs per street front. Lots abutting more than one public street may have sign(s) on each street front. Each sign will have a maximum of sixteen square (16) feet in area and six (6) feet in height allowance. Each site is allowed two (2) feather flags per one hundred (100) linear feet of street frontage. One (1) additional feather flag may be added for each additional fifty (50) feet of street frontage.

4.09.05 Temporary Signs by Permit

A. Temporary Signs – Temporary signs not otherwise prohibited or exempt may be authorized by permits under the conditions of this section. All temporary signs remain subject to the design, construction and maintenance standards of this section. Temporary signage by permit does not modify or limit the availability of permanent signage authorized in this section. The following temporary signs are subject to the permit conditions noted:

1. Balloon and air-activated signs – balloon signs and air-activated signs not eligible as exempt temporary decorations may be authorized for a single display period of no more than fifteen (15) days when accessory to the authorized land use. Such signs shall be limited to one (1) sign per business, strip or shopping center. Each sign is limited to a setback of no less than the height of the sign from all rights-of-way, parcel lines, and overhead utility lines. All signs shall be adequately secured to the ground to prevent horizontal movement. Relocation for use on a different parcel shall require a new temporary permit, regardless of any remaining period of the prior authorization.

2. Banners – Banners not eligible as exempt temporary decorations may be authorized for a single display period of no more than thirty (30)
4. Design and Development Standards

days when accessory to the authorized land use. Banners shall be limited to one (1) banner not to exceed thirty-two (32) square feet per business. For developments with two (2) or more tenant spaces, one (1) banner per one hundred (100) feet of street frontage will be permitted. No banner may be attached to a fence, no ground-mounted banner shall exceed four (4) feet in height, and no banner attached to a building shall be displayed above the roof line.

3. Portable, vehicle and trailer signs – One (1) portable, vehicle or trailer sign may be authorized for a display period of no more than sixty (60) days when accessory to the authorized land use. Such signs shall be limited to one (1) sign per business. The sign is limited to a maximum of one hundred (100) square feet in area and ten (10) feet in height. Relocation for use on a different parcel shall require a new temporary permit, regardless of any remaining period of the prior authorization.

4.09.06 Permanent On Premises Signs

A. Unless authorized in this section as temporary or exempt, permanent on premises signs placed in commercial, industrial and agriculture districts shall conform to the following standards:

1. Advertising Display Area

   a. One freestanding or projecting sign not to exceed one hundred (100) square feet per street front. Lots abutting more than one public street may have one sign on each street front. Such signs must be separated by a minimum distance of 100 feet between signs. Signs located within the Neighborhood Commercial District shall not exceed thirty-two (32) square feet.

   b. Each single occupancy premises shall be entitled to wall sign(s) the sign face area of which, in the aggregate, shall not exceed 10 percent of the building’s main street front elevation. Allowance for wall signs can be divided for multiple sign locations and building elevations so long as the maximum allowable face area as calculated above is not exceeded. Each building elevation shall be limited to a sign area of ten (10) percent of the elevation’s aggregate area.

2. Sign Height – The maximum height for freestanding signs shall be thirty (30) feet. No attached sign shall extend above the eave line of a building to which it is attached. Roof surfaces constructed at an angle of 75 degrees or more from horizontal shall be regarded as wall space. The maximum height for freestanding ground mounted signs located within the Neighborhood Commercial District shall be six (6) feet.

3. Set Back - Five (5) feet from any property line measured from the leading edge of the sign or supporting upright which ever protrudes farthest out towards the property line.
B. Shopping Center/Malls – Permanent on premises signs advertising a group of commercial establishments comprised of seven (7) or more stores which are planned, developed, owned or managed as a unit shall conform to the following requirements.

1. Advertising Display Area
   
a. One freestanding sign noting the name of the mall or center and/or its tenants as determined by the owner shall be one square foot of sign area per one linear foot of street frontage not to exceed three hundred (300) square feet per face of sign. Lots abutting more than one public street may have one sign on each street front. Such signs must be separated by a minimum distance of 100 feet between signs.
   
b. Each building shall be entitled to wall sign(s) the sign face area of which, in the aggregate, shall not exceed 10 percent of the building’s main street front elevation. Allowance for wall signs can be divided for multiple sign locations and building elevations so long as the maximum allowable face area as calculated above is not exceeded. Each building elevation shall be limited to a sign area of ten (10) percent of the elevation’s aggregate area.

2. Sign Height - The maximum height for freestanding signs shall be thirty (30) feet. No attached sign shall extend above the eave line of a building to which it is attached. However, roof surfaces constructed at an angle of 75 degrees or more from horizontal shall be regarded as wall space.

3. Set Back - Five (5) feet from any property line measured from the leading edge of the sign or supporting upright which ever protrudes farthest out toward the property line.

C. Strip Center/Project Parcel - Permanent on premises signs advertising a group of commercial establishments comprised of between two (2) and up to six (6) stores or businesses which are planned, developed, owned or managed as a unit shall conform to the following requirements.

1. Advertising Display Area – One freestanding sign noting the name of the center and/or its tenants as determined by owner shall be one square foot of sign area per on linear foot of primary street frontage not to exceed two hundred (200) square feet. Freestanding signs located within the Neighborhood Commercial District shall not exceed forty-six (46) square feet. Lots abutting more than one public street may have one sign on each street front. Such signs must be separated by a minimum distance of one hundred (100) feet between signs.

2. Each building shall be entitled to wall sign(s) the sign face area of which, in the aggregate, shall not exceed 10 percent of the building’s street front elevation. Allowance for wall signs can be divided for multiple
sign locations and building elevations so long as the maximum allowable face area as calculated above is not exceeded. Each building elevation shall be limited to a sign area of ten (10) percent of the elevation’s aggregate area. Wall sign area for any individual tenant space within a multi-tenant building shall be in proportion to the exterior wall of that space’s aggregate area. Unused sign area on one building or tenant wall is not available to any other building or tenant wall.

3. Sign Height - For freestanding signs not to exceed thirty (30) feet. Freestanding signs located within the Neighborhood Commercial District shall not exceed twelve (12) feet.

4. Setback - Five (5) feet from any property line measured from the leading edge of the sign or supporting upright which ever protrudes farthest out toward the property line.

D. Residential Zones – The following permanent on premises signs shall be permitted in residential zones.

1. One (1) sign per lot for uses commercial entities allowed in residential zoning categories serving as identification and/or bulletin boards, not to exceed thirty-two (32) square feet in area. A sign may be placed flat against the wall of the building or may be freestanding provided that it be no closer to any property lines than ten (10) feet and not to exceed six (6) feet in height.

2. Two signs per residential subdivision entrance, identifying said subdivision, of not more than thirty-two (32) square feet of advertising surface and shall not exceed six (6) feet in height, identifying the residential subdivision. Where two or more residential subdivisions share the same entrance to a major thoroughfare one sign for each subdivision will be permitted at this entrance not to exceed sixty-four (64) square feet combined. Subdivision entrance signs shall be allowed on the right-of-way when approval is obtained from the Planning and Zoning Department, Engineering and Road and Bridge Department.

3. One non-illuminated name plate per street frontage designating the owner or the occupant and address of the property. The name plate shall not be larger than two hundred (200) square inches and may be attached to the dwelling or be freestanding. No permit shall be required for such signs.

E. Manufacturing/Industrial Parks – (Applies to parks in one compound): Permanent Accessory sign advertising an Industrial Park shall meet the following requirements.

1. Advertising Display Area Per Firm
   a. Inside park or compound Same as 4.09.06.A
   b. Park Entrance Sign Noting the name of the park or compound
4. Design and Development Standards

i. Same as 4.09.06.C without wall signs.

F. Navarre Beach – All signs constructed on Navarre Beach shall, in addition to other requirements in this Section shall conform to the requirements herein below:
   1. The maximum allowable sign face shall be fifty (50) square feet.
   2. The maximum allowable sign height shall be twenty (20) feet.
   3. Earth tones shall be emphasized with primary colors being minimized and used only for accent.

G. Other Permanent Signs – Other signs permitted in conjunction with signs permitted in Sections 4.09.06 A through F include:
   1. On-premise menu signs at restaurant ordering stations not in excess of forty five (45) square feet. A maximum of one (1) menu board per ordering station will be allowed. Vehicle clearance markers are allowed with the drive through lane, but no additional signs can be placed or attached their support structure.
   2. Directional/information signs guiding traffic and parking on commercially developed property. Such signs that are located within twenty (20) feet of a public right-of-way shall not exceed four (4) square feet in size. All other such signs located within the development will have no maximum square size but will have a maximum height allowance of five (5) feet.
   3. Signs on a commercial canopy. Each single canopy shall be entitled to a sign(s). The sign face area of which, in the aggregate, shall not exceed ten (10) percent of the canopy’s combined elevations. Allowance for can be divided for multiple locations or canopy sides so long as the maximum allowable area as calculated above is not exceeded.

4.09.07 Permanent Off-Premise Signs

Permanent off-premise signs shall be permitted in the commercial zoning districts (excluding the Neighborhood Commercial District), and industrial zoning districts and shall conform to the requirements below. No off-premises signs shall be allowed on Navarre Beach.

A. No signs permitted along a State Highway without approval from FDOT or without meeting the criteria for exemption per FS 479.16.

B. Advertising Display Area
   1. Along the Highway 98, 87, Avalon Boulevard Corridors and Highway 90. The advertising display area of a permanent off-premise sign shall not exceed four hundred (400) square feet per individual advertising surface.
4. Design and Development Standards

2. All other areas:
   a. Four-Lane Thoroughfares – The advertising display area of a permanent off-premise sign in these areas shall not exceed four hundred (400) square feet per individual advertising surface.
   b. Two-Lane Thoroughfares – The advertising display area of a permanent off-premise sign in these areas shall not exceed one hundred (100) square feet per individual advertising surface.

C. Sign Height
   1. Along the Highway 98, 87, Avalon Boulevard Corridors and Highway 90. No permanent off-premises sign in these corridors shall exceed an overall height of fifty (50) feet measured from the crown of the road for which the sign permitted to the top of the sign.
   2. All other areas:
      a. Four-Lane and Two-Lane Thoroughfares -- No permanent off-premises sign in these areas shall exceed an overall height of thirty-five (35) feet measured from the crown of the road for which the sign is permitted to the top of the sign.

D. Spacing
   1. Along the Highway 98, Highway 87, Avalon Boulevard Corridors and Highway 90. No off-premise sign shall be placed within two thousand (2,000) feet of any other off-premises sign on the same side of the street right-of-way within a three hundred (300) foot radius of another off-premises sign.
   2. All other areas:
      a. Four-Lane and Two-Lane Thoroughfares -- No off-premise sign shall be placed within one thousand (1,000) feet of any other off-premise sign on the same side of the right-of-way within these areas, nor shall any off-premises sign be placed within a three hundred (300) foot radius of another off-premises sign.
   3. Proximity to residential. No billboard shall be located within one hundred (100) feet of an existing residence.

E. Setbacks
   1. Four-Laned Thoroughfares – Twenty-five (25') feet from the nearest right-of-way line; measured from the leading edge of the sign or supporting up right whichever protrudes farthest out toward the right-of-way.
2. Two-Laned Thoroughfares – Fifteen (15) feet from the nearest right-of-way line measured from the leading edge of the sign or supporting up right whichever protrudes farthest out toward the right-of-way line.

3. Fifteen (15) feet from any side property line.

F. The maximum number of advertising surfaces per sign structure, facing in one direction, is one (1). Stacked, off-premises signs shall be prohibited.

G. The following areas are designated as scenic zones. Off-premise signs are prohibited in these zones.
   1. Beginning at the west right-of-way line of Woodbine Road at the intersection of Highway 90 and Woodbine Road proceeding west on both the north and south sides of Highway 90 to the county line in the Escambia River.
   2. On Avalon Boulevard beginning at the southerly right-of-way line of Coronado Street, proceeding south along Avalon Boulevard on both the east and west sides of the highway to the intersection of Garcon Point Road and Avalon Boulevard.
   3. On Garcon Point Road and beginning at Jake’s Bayou, proceeding south along Garcon Point Road on both east and west sides of the highway to the north end of the Garcon Point Bridge, on both the east and west to the south end of the bridge. Then from the south end of the bridge proceeding south, on both the east and west sides of the highway to the north right-of-way line of Highway 98.
   4. Beginning five hundred (500) feet west of the Interstate 10 Bridge going over Blackwater River, on both the north and south sides of the Interstate and continuing over the bridges to a point five hundred (500) feet east of the bridge.

H. Permanent Off-Premise Directional Signs – Permanent off-premise directional signs shall be permitted and shall conform to the following requirements.
   1. No signs permitted along the State Highways (unless permitted by the State).
   2. The advertising display area shall not exceed thirty-two (32) square feet.
   3. Sign height shall not exceed fifteen (15) feet.
   4. Signs shall not be placed within the road right-of-way and no closer than twenty (20) feet to the curb, edge of pavement or corner of an intersection.
5. Written and notarized permission from the property owner will be required.

6. Three off-premise directional signs will be permitted for any one entity.

7. No off-premise directional sign shall be placed within five hundred (500) feet of any other off-premise directional sign on the same side of the right-of-way.

I. Priority of Signs – Where the location of two or more permanent off-premises signs conflict under the requirements of this ordinance, the sign meeting the requirements of this ordinance, and having the earliest dated permit for its erection shall have priority over other sign in conflict therewith.

**4.09.08 Special Zoning and Overlay District Sign Regulations**

A. Bagdad Historic and Conservation Districts – Signs within these Districts must be consistent with the standards detailed in “Bagdad Historic and Conservation District Design Standards” (June 16, 2008) adopted herein by reference.

B. Navarre Beach – All signs constructed on Navarre Beach shall, in addition to other requirements in this Section shall conform to the requirements for wind load specifications per Florida Building Code.

Unless specifically authorized by the Navarre Beach Director: searchlights, balloons, airactivated signs, wind signs, and similar devices or ornamentation designed for the purposes of attracting attention, promotion, or advertising; bare bulb illumination around a sign perimeter; back-lighted or plastic signs; projected image signs; signs on benches; banners; murals or other signs painted directly on fences, walls, or any exterior parts of a building; and roof signs.

**4.09.09 Substitution of Non-Commercial Speech for Commercial Speech**

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Section or Code to the contrary, any sign erected pursuant to the provisions of this Section or Code may, at the option of the owner, contain a non-commercial message in lieu of a commercial message and the non-commercial copy may be substituted at any time in place of the commercial copy. The non-commercial message (copy) may occupy the entire sign face or any portion thereof. The sign face may be changed from commercial to non-commercial messages, or from one non-commercial message to another non-commercial message, as frequently as desired by the owner of the sign, provided that the size, height, setback and other dimensional criteria contained in this Section and Code have been satisfied.

**4.09.10 Content Neutrality as to Sign Message (Viewpoint)**

Notwithstanding anything in this Section or Code to the contrary, no sign or sign structure shall be subject to any limitation based upon the content (viewpoint) of the message contained on such sign or displayed on such sign structure.
4. Design and Development Standards

4.09.11 Severability

A. In general – If any part, section, subsection, paragraph, subparagraph, sentence, phrase, clause, term, or word of this Section is declared unconstitutional by the valid judgment or decree of any court of competent jurisdiction, the declaration of such unconstitutionality shall not affect any other part, section, subsection, paragraph, subparagraph, sentence, phrase, clause, term, or word of this Section.

B. Severability where less speech results – Without diminishing or limiting in any way the declaration of severability set forth above in section 4.09.11, or elsewhere in this Section, this Code, or any adopting ordinance, if any part, section, subsection, paragraph, subparagraph, sentence, phrase, clause, term, or word of this Section is declared unconstitutional by the valid judgment or decree of any court of competent jurisdiction, the declaration of such unconstitutionality shall not affect any other part, section, subsection, paragraph, sentence, phrase, clause, term, or word of this Section, even if such severability would result in a situation where there would be less speech, whether by subjection previously exempt signs to permitting or otherwise.

C. Severability of provisions pertaining to prohibited signs – Without diminishing or limiting in any way the declaration of severability set forth above in Section 4.09.11, or elsewhere in this Section, this Code, or any adopting ordinance, if any part, section, subsection, paragraph, subparagraph, sentence, phrase, clause, term, or word of this Section or any other law is declared unconstitutional by the valid judgment or decree of any court of competent jurisdiction, the declaration of such unconstitutionality shall not affect any other part, section, subsection, paragraph, subparagraph, sentence, phrase, clause, term, or word of this Section that pertains to prohibited signs.
4. Design and Development Standards

(This Page Left Intentionally Blank)
5. Standards for Special Situations

Chapter 5. Standards for Special Situations

(Standards for Uses and Structures that are Accessory, Temporary or have Special Design Requirements are established in this Chapter)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter Five</th>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.01.00</td>
<td>GENERALLY</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.02.00</td>
<td>ACCESSORY USES AND STRUCTURES</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.03.00</td>
<td>TEMPORARY USES AND STRUCTURES</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.04.00</td>
<td>TELECOMMUNICATIONS TOWERS AND ANTENNAS</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.05.00</td>
<td>SMALL WIND ENERGY SYSTEMS</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.06.00</td>
<td>SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.07.00</td>
<td>CONDITIONAL USES</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.01.00 GENERALLY

Certain land uses have characteristics that require the imposition of development standards in addition to those otherwise required by this LDC. Such standards are provided for accessory uses and structures (Section 5.02.00), temporary uses and structures (5.03.00), communication towers (5.05.00) and other specific land uses (5.04.00). Certain other land uses have an even greater potential detriment and therefore cannot be permitted as a matter of right, but may be permitted if certain standards are met through the imposition of conditions tailored to the specified use, location and potential detriment. These are referred to here as Conditional Uses (5.06.00).

5.02.00 ACCESSORY USES AND STRUCTURES

5.02.01 Generally

A. It is the intent of this section to regulate the installation, configuration and use of accessory structures and the conduct of accessory uses. Regulation is necessary in order to ensure that accessory uses and structures are compatible with the surrounding neighborhood and are consistent with the character and
5. Standards for Special Situations

intent of the zoning districts in which the accessory uses and structures are located.

B. Accessory Uses and structures are not permissible on lots or parcels that do not contain a principal use or structure or on a lot or parcel where the construction of the principal use or structure has been commenced unless the following conditions are met:

1. One metes and bounds lots two (2) acres or greater in size located within an Agriculture zoning district accessory structures shall be permitted prior to the commencement of construction of a main building, until the construction permit for a main building has been issued.

2. Buildings used solely for agriculture purposes (such as for livestock or for storage of farm equipment) on those parcels located in Agriculture zoning districts, regardless of parcel size, shall be allowed to be constructed before the construction of the main dwelling.

C. Accessory Uses are identified in Table 2.03.02 a – c. Design standards for these accessory uses are provided in section 5.02.02.

D. Accessory Structures may be allowed in any zoning district, provided that they comply with the standards of the zoning district and that the following general standards are met, along with specific standards for the structure as provided in sections 5.02.03 through 5.02.09.

1. All accessory structures shall be located on the same lot as principal use.

2. All accessory structures shall be included in all calculations for parking space requirements, impervious surface ratio standards, stormwater runoff standards and lot coverage standards.

3. All accessory structures, other than fences and walls located in compliance with the requirements of section 5.02.03, shall be located in compliance with all site design requirements.

4. Encroachment of Yards in lots located in Recorded Subdivisions or lots less than one (1) acre in size - Accessory buildings or structures on lots in recorded subdivisions in residentially zoned districts or less than one (1) acre in size may be located within all yards and must observe the following conditions:

   a. Any accessory structure closer than ten (10) feet to the main building shall be construed as part of the main building and shall observe all setbacks required for the main building.

   b. Any accessory structure located over ten (10) feet from a main dwelling may be constructed no closer than five (5) feet of any interior side or rear lot line; provided, however, that such accessory
5. Standards for Special Situations

buildings may not be located within the front setback. In addition, where the parcel is located on Navarre Beach or is located within the Shoreline Protection Zone. An accessory building used for living quarters (guest house or guest cottage) shall have a front setback of 60 feet from the front property line and shall maintain the same side and rear setbacks for the principle dwelling.

c. Whenever a lot line is also a street line, the required yard for accessory buildings shall be the same for main buildings.

5. Accessory buildings or structures on lots one (1) acre or greater in size and not located in a recorded subdivision in a residentially zoned district, may be located in any yard subject to the following conditions:

a. Accessory buildings or structures must observe the front yard requirements for the main building.

b. Accessory buildings or structures may be located no closer than five (5) feet of any interior side or rear lot line. Where the parcel is a corner lot, is located on Navarre Beach or is within the Shoreline Protection zone, those setbacks shall prevail.

6. Placement of an accessory structure on a lot contiguous to a lot with a principal dwelling unit shall be allowed as long as the lots are under the same ownership and shall use the same principle dwelling front, side and rear building setbacks on the contiguous lot.

7. Accessory structures located on lots less than two (2) acres in size shall be smaller in total floor area than the main dwelling unit.

8. Accessory structures are subject to height limit of the zoning district in which they are located.

9. Gazebos may be permitted in the front yard provided they meet the setback requirements for main structures.

10. All above ground storage tanks may not be located in any front yard, and must meet the same rear and side setbacks as the principle building, except in Agriculture districts.

E. Accessory Structures on Navarre Beach – No accessory structure shall be constructed in any front or side yard and shall not occupy more than 25% of the rear yard. Accessory structures shall not exceed fifteen (15) feet in height. No Accessory Structures will be used for stand alone business or by itinerant vendors.
5. Standards for Special Situations

5.02.02 Fences and Walls

A. The construction, erection and maintenance of walls and fences within Santa Rosa County shall be permitted in RR-1, R-1, R-1A, and R-1M zoning districts only as follows:

1. Walls and fences on rear and side property lines shall be permitted to a maximum height of eight (8) feet.

2. There shall be no fences, walls, plantings or other structures or obstructions erected or maintained within twenty (20) feet of any street intersection which may obstruct the view of the motorist or otherwise cause an obstruction to traffic flow;

3. Where a wall or fence is erected within the front setback of any lot, such wall or fence shall not be permitted in excess of four (4) feet in height, except chain link type fences, (minimum fourteen (14) gauge galvanized welded wire), and black metal fences with a minimum of three (3) inch picket spacing, which shall not be permitted in excess of five (5) feet in height.

B. Site design standards for fences in agriculture, multifamily, residential, commercial and industrial zoning districts

The construction, erection and maintenance of walls and fences within Santa Rosa County shall be permitted only as follows:

1. Walls and fences on rear and side property lines in residential zones shall be permitted to a maximum height of eight (8) feet; in commercial zones walls and fences on rear and side property lines shall be permitted to a maximum height of eight (8) feet. In all industrial areas (M-1 and M-2 districts) walls and fences shall be permitted to a height not to exceed ten (10) feet. Agriculture districts are exempt from this provision.

2. In all districts there shall be no fences, walls, plantings or other structures or obstructions erected or maintained within twenty (20) feet of any street intersection which may obstruct the view of the motorist or otherwise cause an obstruction to traffic flow.

3. In all residential subdivisions the use of any form of barbed wire in fences is prohibited. Agriculture districts are exempt from this provision.

4. Where a wall or fence is erected within the front setback of any lot, such wall or fence shall not be permitted in excess of four (4') feet in height, except chain link type fences, (minimum fourteen (14) gauge galvanized welded wire), which shall not be permitted in excess of five (5) feet in height. Agriculture districts are exempt from this provision.
Where a wall or fence is erected within the front setback of a lot in an HCD zone such wall or fence shall not be permitted in excess of four (4) feet in height, except chain link type fences, (minimum fourteen (14) gauge galvanized welded wire), which shall not be permitted in excess of eight (8) feet in height. Where a wall or fence is erected within the front setback of a lot in M1 or M2 zones, such wall shall not exceed four (4) feet in height except chain link type fences, (minimum fourteen (14) gauge galvanized welded wire), which shall not be permitted in excess of ten (10) feet in height.

5. Walls and fences must have finished side facing out for all projects requiring site plan review.

6. Fences and Walls erected to serve as a buffer between incompatible land uses shall provide continuous screening.

7. Walls, fences, gates or use of other structures for swimming pool enclosures:
   a. A residential swimming pool barrier must have all of the following characteristics:
      1. The barrier must be at least 4 feet high on the outside.
      2. The barrier may not have any gaps, openings, indentations, protrusions, or structural components that could allow a young child to crawl under, squeeze through, or climb over the barrier. Openings shall not allow passage of a 4-inch diameter sphere.
      3. The barrier must be placed around the perimeter of the pool and must be separate from any fence, wall, or other enclosure surrounding the yard unless the fence, wall, or other enclosure or portion thereof is situated on the perimeter of the pool, is being used as part of the barrier, and meets the barrier requirements of this section.
      4. The barrier must be placed sufficiently away from the water’s edge to prevent a young child or medically frail elderly person who may have managed to penetrate the barrier from immediately falling into the water.
   b. The structure of an aboveground swimming pool may be used as its barrier or the barrier for such a pool may be mounted on top of its structure; however, such structure or separately mounted barrier must meet all barrier requirements of this section. In addition, any ladder or steps that are the means of access to an
aboveground pool must be capable of being secured, locked, or removed to prevent access or must be surrounded by a barrier that meets the requirements of this section.

c. Gates that provide access to swimming pools must open outward away from the pool and be self-closing and equipped with a self-latching locking device, the release mechanism of which must be located on the pool side of the gate and so placed that it cannot be reached by a young child over the top or through any opening or gap.

d. A wall of a dwelling may serve as part of the barrier if it does not contain any door or window that opens to provide access to the swimming pool.

e. A barrier may not be located in a way that allows any permanent structure, equipment, or similar object to be used for climbing the barrier.

f. No person in control or possession of land within the county, either as owner, purchaser, lessee, tenant, or as a licensee, upon which a private swimming pool is situated, shall fail to provide and maintain such fence or other enclosure as specified by this chapter.


9. Fences and walls surrounding borrow pits, LCD pits, C&D pits, Class 1 and Class 3 pits must be consistent with Ordinances 98-13 and 98-21. Fences must be 5 feet in height and a continuous fence.

C. Fences on Navarre Beach – Maximum heights for fences constructed or residential, hotel and commercial districts, excluding fences for solid waste receptacles shall be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yards</th>
<th>Solid Fences</th>
<th>Open Wire Fences</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front Yard</td>
<td>4’</td>
<td>5’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side Yard</td>
<td>4’</td>
<td>6’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear Yard</td>
<td>4’</td>
<td>6’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Solid waste receptacles, such as thirty (30) gallon trash cans, ninety (90) gallon carts, or dumpsters, shall have an enclosure to conceal the receptacles from the road; yet provide access to solid waste haulers. The enclosure (fence) may be over the maximum height stated above for the residential districts to successfully
conceal said receptacle and shall be designed to compliment the building it services. The enclosure shall have dimensions and height to solely conceal the said receptacle.

There shall be no maximum height for fences in commercial districts except that barbed wire is permitted only on top of a six foot high solid or chain fence.

Where a commercial district is adjacent to a residential district, a fence may be constructed to a maximum height of eight feet on the property line contiguous to a commercial district. Chain link fences shall not be allowed unless approved by the Board of County Commissioners.

D. Screening Fences – Any fence to be used a screen for enclosing outdoor storage areas must meet the following criteria:

1. The fence type chosen must be able to “effectively” screen the material in the storage area.
2. A six (6) foot wooden privacy fence or an eight (8) foot wooden privacy fence is the most effective screening fence style and shall be required for all new developments or new uses requiring screening when no previously existing fence is present.
3. When a previously existing chain link or other metal fence is present, screening fabric or slats may be utilized.

5.02.03 Dumpsters/Solid Waste Containers for Commercial/Multi-Family Developments

Dumpsters shall be screened as follows:

A. For all dumpsters or solid waste containers, all four (4) sides shall be screened.

B. Screening may be in the form of a mixture of evergreen trees and shrubs, a solid wooden or masonry fence, or the wall of an existing structure on the property.

C. Where screening is provided by landscaping, a minimum of one (1) evergreen tree per screening side and shrubs shall be planted to form a continuous hedge around the perimeter of the enclosure tall enough to conceal the receptacle and/or visible waste.

D. Dumpsters shall be setback a minimum of twenty-five (25) feet from any property zoned or used for residential purposes.

E. Dumpsters shall not be allowed within the setback for any right-of-way. In cases where dumpsters are located in areas highly visible from any public right-of-way, additional landscaping may be required to be planted.
5.02.04 Docks, Piers and Mooring Devices

A. Structures such as piers, docks, wharves, mooring devices, lifting and launching devices, the decking of which is no higher than three (3) above mean high water or five (5) feet if seagrasses are present per FDEP, are permitted as accessory structures.

B. Such structures shall not extend seaward from the property line for more than three hundred (300) feet or fifteen (15) percent of the open water span at the point of installation whichever is less, except as provided in Section 5.02.04.E.2. If FDEP approves a structure longer than three hundred (300) feet because of the presence of seagrasses, the Planning Director can approve an administrative variance.

C. When structures are constructed on waterfront property and are to cross on or over areas of public access, this access may not be impeded or blocked by such structures. The owner of said structure must construct or provide public access. This provision shall apply only to waterfront property located on Escambia Bay south of Highway 90, Blackwater Bay south of Interstate 10, East Bay and Santa Rosa Sound.

D. The FDEP requires twenty-five (25) foot side setbacks in riparian zones.

E. All canal front construction must meet the following dimensions and setbacks.

1. Side and corner setbacks will be fifteen (15) feet or fifteen (15) percent of the water frontage width whichever is less. Side setbacks are measured from side lot lines that separate two lots. Corner setbacks are measured from the corners created by the intersection of two canals. The intent of corner and side setbacks is to enable access to the docks, piers, and boathouses for each lot and to accommodate turning movements at the intersection of canals.

2. All construction including dolphin poles and/or moored watercraft can extend into the water a distance equal to twenty-five percent (25%) of the canal width except for Polynesian Isles Subdivision canal system and the terminal ends of any canals. The depth of such construction will be determined based upon the width of the canal as shown on the plat recorded as of (12-12-2013). The beginning point of such construction shall be the canal wall or the platted lot line whichever is further landward. The requirements for the Polynesian Isles Subdivision canal system and the terminal ends of any canals are as follows:

The terminal ends of the canals are considered special circumstances. In such cases the Planning and Zoning Department shall have discretion in determining the setbacks, configurations and distances into the canal for
docks/piers and boatlifts. The goal will be to allow a property owner the ability to moor a boat.

The Polynesian Isles Subdivision canal system shall consist of the following subdivisions: Polynesian Islands, Polynesian Islands First Addition, Bay Ridge Park Second Addition, Whisper Bay Seventh Addition, and Ebbtide Townhomes. A dock or pier may not extend more than five (5) feet into the canal past the platted or surveyed property line. The only thing that may be allowed to extend into the canal in addition to a dock/pier is a boat lift. A boat lift may extend an additional ten (10) feet past the platted or surveyed property line into the canal. The boat lift may be covered with a roof. There can be no walls extending down from the roof line enclosing any portion of the boat lift. No elements, members, catwalks, dock, roof overhangs or moored/docked watercraft can extend into the canal more than a combined total of fifteen feet past the platted or surveyed property line. All moored or docked watercraft must be inside the limits of the boatlift or alongside and resting against the allowed dock.

3. Decking shall be no more than three (3) feet above mean high water.

4. Seawalls must be located on or behind the surveyed property line bordering the canal.

5. No waterfront construction, except for seawalls may begin until construction of the main building has commenced.

6. Building permits must be posted in accordance with the building code.

7. Boat shelters or storage structures shall be unwalled and shall not have roofs exceeding twenty-five (25) feet above mean high water.

E. Construction in Navarre Beach Canals

1. Docks or boardwalks shall be no higher than the seawall or protrude more than 4 feet over the water from the seawall. The width shall not encroach into the side setbacks.

2. Docking pilings may be set in the canal and shall be no further from the seawall than twenty-five (25) percent of the width of the canal. Docking pilings set in the canal shall not exceed eight (8) feet in height above the height of the seawall.

3. Any structure and boat combined shall not exceed the above stated boundaries (25% of the canal width).

4. No structure shall include sidewalls or roof as these may infringe on adjacent property owners water view.
5. When structures are constructed on waterfront property and are to cross on or over areas of public access, this access may not be impeded or blocked by such structures. The owner of said structure must construct or provide public access.

5.02.05 **Swimming Pools**

**A.** Swimming pools shall:

1. Be located only in Side or Rear Yards.
   
a. All swimming pools shall have the same front setback as the principle dwelling when measured from the pool's water edge to the property line and may be erected no closer than five (5) feet from the rear or side property line except if it is a corner side property line then the pool corner side setback shall be the established corner side setback for the dwelling; or in the case where the main dwelling's side setback is less than 5 feet, the pool setback may be reduced to 4 feet MORE than the main dwelling's side setback. The distance between the swimming pool and any structure shall be determined according to the current Building Code requirements. In addition, where the parcel is located on Navarre Beach or is located within the Shoreline Protection Zone, those setbacks shall prevail.

2. Walls, fences, gates or use of other structures for swimming pool enclosures:
   
a. A residential swimming pool barrier must have all of the following characteristics:
      
1. The barrier must be at least 4 feet high on the outside.

2. The barrier may not have any gaps, openings, indentations, protrusions, or structural components that could allow a young child to crawl under, squeeze through, or climb over the barrier. Openings shall not allow passage of a 4-inch diameter sphere.

3. The barrier must be placed around the perimeter of the pool and must be separate from any fence, wall, or other enclosure surrounding the yard unless the fence, wall, or other enclosure or portion thereof is situated on the perimeter of the pool, is being used as part of the barrier, and meets the barrier requirements of this section.

4. The barrier must be placed sufficiently away from the water's edge to prevent a young child or medically frail
elderly person who may have managed to penetrate the barrier from immediately falling into the water.

b. The structure of an aboveground swimming pool may be used as its barrier or the barrier for such a pool may be mounted on top of its structure; however, such structure or separately mounted barrier must meet all barrier requirements of this section. In addition, any ladder or steps that are the means of access to an aboveground pool must be capable of being secured, locked, or removed to prevent access or must be surrounded by a barrier that meets the requirements of this section.

c. Gates that provide access to swimming pools must open outward away from the pool and be self-closing and equipped with a self-latching locking device, the release mechanism of which must be located on the pool side of the gate and so placed that it cannot be reached by a young child over the top or through any opening or gap.

d. A wall of a dwelling may serve as part of the barrier if it does not contain any door or window that opens to provide access to the swimming pool.

e. A barrier may not be located in a way that allows any permanent structure, equipment, or similar object to be used for climbing the barrier.

f. No person in control or possession of land within the county, either as owner, purchaser, lessee, tenant, or as a licensee, upon which a private swimming pool is situated, shall fail to provide and maintain such fence or other enclosure as specified by this article.

3. Swimming pool enclosures

a. All pool enclosures (enclosure constructed of metal, wood, or similar type material for framing and consisting of screen mesh or any similar material between framing members making up the roof and walls, and which specifically covers a swimming pool or spa), shall have the same front setback as the principle dwelling and may be erected no closer than five (5) feet from the rear or side property line except if it is a corner side property line then the main building corner side setback shall apply; however, if the main dwelling side setbacks are less than 5 feet, the pool enclosure may take the same side setbacks as the main dwelling. Where the parcel is located on Navarre Beach or is located within the Shoreline Protection Zone, those setbacks shall prevail. No enclosure shall be allowed on any easement. All detached pool
houses, buildings, and other similar structures must abide by the same setbacks as accessory buildings. Additional performance standards for fences, walls, gates or use of other structures for pool enclosures are set forth in section 5.02.05.A.2.

5.02.06 Guest Cottages

A. Guest Cottages – A guest cottage is allowed as an accessory activity within all residential zoning districts. The guest cottage shall not occupy more than 50% of the total floor area square footage of the main dwelling. The guest cottage shall have a front setback of 60 feet from the front property line or be behind the rear wall of the single family residence and shall maintain the same side and rear setbacks for the principle dwelling.

A guest cottage with kitchen facilities is allowed if the guest cottage and main dwelling together do not exceed the gross density requirement for the parcel. If the guest cottage and main dwelling together would exceed the gross density requirement for the parcel, the following conditions apply:

1. The site should be designed so as to maximize compatibility with adjacent land uses and minimize adverse impacts.

2. The parking requirements of 4.05.00 must be met. For purposes of calculating parking requirements, the guest cottage will be considered an additional single family unit on the parcel.

3. A Standard B or E landscaped buffer is required between the guest cottage and adjacent single family uses or districts consistent with Section 4.06.04, “Landscape Buffers.”

4. Guest house or guest cottage must meet the requirements of the Florida Building Code in including the conversion of an accessory structure.

5.02.07 Home Occupations

A. Home Occupations accessory to a residential activity – Shall be carried on within a dwelling unit or accessory building by one or more residents of the dwelling unit and shall not occupy more than 20 percent of the total floor area of such dwelling unit or more than 300 square feet of floor area. Home occupation shall not include the manufacture and repair of motor vehicles or transportation equipment. The following shall not be permitted:

1. Exterior displays, or a display of goods or chattels visible from the outside or exhibited on the premises by any method or device whatsoever, including signs which would indicate from the exterior that the dwelling unit or accessory building is being utilized in whole or in part as a home occupation;
5. Standards for Special Situations

2. Use, in connection with the home occupation, of any mechanical or electrical equipment, except that which generally would be used for purely domestic or household purposes;

3. Storage materials or goods or chattels, or any part or parts outside of principal or accessory building or other structure;

4. External structure alterations not customarily in residential buildings;

5. Offensive noise, vibration, smoke, dust, or other particulate matter, odorous matter, heat, glare or other objectionable effects;

6. Employment of other persons than a family member of the dwelling unit in the conduct of the home occupation.

7. The home occupation shall not generate more than four (4) customer vehicles per day.

8. Parking of heavy equipment such as backhoes, bulldozers, tractor trailer rigs, dual axle trucks, and front end loaders, etc., shall be prohibited in recorded subdivisions in residentially zoned districts except for equipment located at construction sites.

9. Storage of more than one (1) motor vehicle used for the home occupation is prohibited.

5.02.08 Living Quarters in Barns in AG-RR, AG-1 and AG-2

A. Living quarters are allowed in barns in AG-RR, AG-1 and AG-2 even if a single family residence does not exist on the parcel. This arrangement is common when ranchhands/workers live on the property to care for the grounds or animals. Guest cottage setbacks for the structure must be maintained.

5.03.00 TEMPORARY USES AND STRUCTURES

5.03.01 Generally

A. Certain temporary uses and structures meeting the conditions of this chapter may be permitted to accommodate outdoor sales, festivals and entertainment, portable storage units and temporary structures during construction activities – but only to the extent authorized in this section. All other temporary uses and structures are prohibited.

B. No temporary building or structure shall be erected on any lot in any district, provided however that this provision shall not be construed to prevent the erection of a temporary construction office or sales office such as normally used by contractors on or near the premises while a building or other project is under
5. Standards for Special Situations

construction, provided such temporary building is removed no later than ninety (90) days from the date of issuance of a certificate of occupancy.

Tents and canopies, (a tent or canopy being a portable shelter of canvas, plastic, etc. stretched over a supporting framework of poles with ropes and pegs) used for commercial or promotional purposes may be permitted on a temporary basis as follows:

1. Tents used for such purposes shall be allowed in the zoning district permitting those uses.
2. Tents or canopies greater than four hundred (400) square feet must obtain Zoning and Building Department Permits. Tents or canopies four hundred (400) square feet or less must abide by the same regulations as tents and canopies requiring permits.

5.04.00 TELECOMMUNICATIONS TOWERS AND ANTENNAS

5.04.01 Generally

A. It is the intent of the County to allow Telecommunications Towers and/or Antennas in compliance with State and Federal regulations. It is further the intent of the County to protect the public health, safety and welfare through regulating the placement and design of allowable Telecommunication Towers. The regulations in this section are designed to meet the following purposes:

1. To protect residentially zoned areas and residential development from potential adverse impacts of telecommunications towers that are placed in inappropriate locations;
2. To minimize visual impacts of telecommunications towers through site design requirements, location requirements, and innovative camouflage techniques, in accordance with acceptable engineering and planning principles; and
3. To allow telecommunications towers that meet State, Federal, and local requirements for location, site design and appearance.
4. To promote and encourage shared use and collocation of communication towers and/or communication antennas as opposed to the construction of additional single use towers;
5. To avoid potential damage to property caused by communication towers and/or communication antennas by insuring that such structures are sound and carefully designed, constructed, modified, maintained, and removed when no longer used or determined to be structurally unsound;
6. To facilitate the provisions of wireless communication services to the residents and businesses of the County in an orderly fashion.
5. Standards for Special Situations

5.04.02 Findings

A. The Federal Communications Act of 1934 as amended by the Telecommunications Act of 1995, (collectively the “Act”) grants the Federal Communication Commission (FCC) exclusive jurisdiction over:

1. The regulation of the environmental effects of radio frequency emissions from communication towers and/or communication antennas facilities.

2. The regulation of radio signal interference among users of the radio frequency spectrum.

B. The County’s regulation of communication towers and/or communication antennas cannot have the effect of prohibiting any person from providing wireless telecommunications services.

5.04.03 Definitions see section 1.07.02

5.04.04 Applicability

A. Towers and Telecommunications Facilities for which a permit has been issued prior to the effective date of this Section shall not be required to meet the requirements of this Ordinance except as provided herein.

B. This Section shall not govern the installation of any amateur radio facility that is owned and operated by a federally licensed amateur radio station operator or is used exclusively for receive-only antennas.

C. The provisions of this Section shall supersede all conflicting requirements of other ordinances of Santa Rosa County regarding the location and permitting of wireless communications facilities.

D. Towers and Telecommunications Facilities can be located only in Agricultural (AG-RR, AG-1, and AG-2), Highway Commercial Districts (HCD), Planned Business Districts (PBD) or Industrial Districts (M-1 and M-2).

5.04.05 Standards

A. Single use communication towers shall not exceed one hundred fifty (150) feet in height as measured from grade.

B. Communication towers that have two (2) or more collocation abilities shall not exceed one hundred eighty (180) feet in height as measured from grade.

C. Public Safety and Emergency Communication Towers shall not exceed two hundred-fifty feet (250) in height as measured from grade.

D. A communication tower shall be deemed to have collocation ability if its design is certified by the engineer as being appropriate for collocation and the applicant certifies that it is prepared to offer adequate space on the tower to others at commercially fair and, reasonable terms.
5. Standards for Special Situations

E. All communication towers shall be separated from all residentially zoned lands by a minimum, of two hundred (200) feet. Tower separation distances for the purpose of compliance with this section shall be measured from the center of the base of the communication tower to the lot line. Residentially zoned lands means land zoned RR-1, R-1, R-1M, R-1A, R-2, R-2M, R-3, PUD, PBD with residential use, HR-1, HR-2, or C-2M.

F. Towers shall be setback at least 1.5 miles from the approach end of the runway including proposed approach ends and setback 1 mile from the downwind legs (sides) including proposed downwind legs (sides).

G. The communication tower shall have a setback from all property lines at least equal to the height of the tower.

H. Communication antennas attached to communication towers are exempt from the setback standards of this Section and from setbacks for the zone in which they are located. However, such communication antennas shall not extend more than ten (10) feet horizontally beyond the center of the communication tower.

I. Towers shall be lighted as required by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA). Further, unless prohibited by the FAA, communication towers for which illumination is not otherwise required by the FAA shall have a beacon light placed on top of the tower. To the extent allowed by the FAA, all lighting and beacons upon a tower which, at the time of commencement of construction, are located within a distance of three-hundred percent (300%) of the height of the tower from a residential use or residential zoning district shall be erected with shields mounted underneath the lights or beacons in such a manner so as to obstruct the view of said lights or beacons from the ground for a distance from the communication tower of three hundred percent (300%) of the height of the tower.

J. Communication towers not requiring FAA paintings/markings shall have either a galvanized finish or a painted non-contrasting blue, gray, or black finish as to minimize visual impact.

K. Prior to the approval of a communication tower, the applicant shall provide evidence that the communication tower is in compliance with all FAA regulations. Where a communication tower will not exceed the highest point of an existing structure upon which it is to be mounted, such evidence is not required.

L. Communication towers shall be designed and constructed to ensure the structural failure or collapse will not create a safety hazard to adjoining properties. All communication towers shall be constructed to the EIA/TIA 222-F Standards, as published by the Electronic Industries Association, which may be amended from time to time and all applicable County building codes. Further, any improvements and/or additions to any communication towers which exceed the design of the structure or which is not routine maintenance under this section.
shall require submission of plans in accordance with the provisions of this Section which demonstrate compliance with the EIA/TIA 222-F Standards in effect at the time of said improvements.

M. All proposed communication towers shall comply with current radio frequency emissions standards as established by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC).

N. The use of any portion of a communication tower and its accessory structures for signs or advertising purposes, including company name, shall be prohibited.

O. All accessory buildings or structures shall meet all applicable County building codes.

P. Mobile or immobile equipment to be used in direct support of a communication facility shall not be openly stored or parked on the site of the communication tower unless repairs to the facility are being made. Equipment is required to be stored in a permanent accessory building.

Q. A minimum six foot (6') fence as measured from the finished grade shall be provided around each tower site. In no case shall the fence exceed eight (8) feet in height. Access to the tower site shall be through a locked gate.

R. The visual impact of a communication tower shall be mitigated for nearby viewers through landscaping or other screening materials at the base of the tower and secondary structures. The following landscaping and buffering of communication towers shall be required around the perimeter of all tower sites. Landscaping shall be installed on the outside of fences. In instances where healthy plan material exists, existing vegetation shall be preserved to the maximum extent practicable and may be used as a substitute towards meeting landscaping requirements. All plant materials whether existing or planted must meet the requirements set forth in Section 4.06.00 Land Development Code, Santa Rosa County. The following requirements must be submitted on the site plan:

1. A ten (10) foot landscape buffer shall be required around the perimeter of a tower site.

2. A row of shade trees a minimum of eight (8) feet tall and two (2) inches in diameter measured four and a half (4 1/2) feet above grade shall be planted every forty (40) feet around the perimeter of a tower site.

3. All landscaping shall be properly maintained to ensure good health and viability.

S. The communication tower shall be located on a parcel of land large enough in size so that any collapse of the structure will be contained entirely on the subject property.
5. Standards for Special Situations

5.04.06 Deviation from Standards

A. The Zoning Board, as established by the County shall hear and decide requests for variances from the requirements of this section.

B. With respect to action upon applications for variances, the Zoning Board shall grant a variance only if it finds from a preponderance of evidence that the deviation meets the following standards and criteria under Section 9.04.00.

5.04.07 Communication Antennas Not Located on Communication Tower

A. Communication antennas shall not be artificially lighted except to assure human safety or as required by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA).

B. Communication antennas not requiring FAA paintings/markings shall have either a galvanized finish or painted a non-contrasting blue, gray, or black finish to minimize its visual impact.

C. Prior to the approval of a communication antenna, the applicant shall provide evidence that the communication antenna is in compliance with all FAA regulations. Where a communication antenna will not exceed the highest point of an existing structure upon which it is to be mounted, such evidence is not required.

D. Communication antennas shall be designed and constructed to ensure that the failure or collapse of the antenna will not create a safety hazard to adjoining properties. All communication antennas shall be constructed to the EIA/TIA 222-F Standards, as published by the Electronic Industries Association, which may be amended from time to time and all applicable County building codes. Further, any improvements and/or additions to any communication antenna which exceeds the design of the structure or which is not routine maintenance under this section shall require submission of plans in accordance with the provisions of this Section which demonstrate compliance with the EIA/TIA 222-F Standards in effect at the time of said improvements or additions.

E. All proposed communication antennas shall comply with current radio frequency emissions standards established by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC).

F. The use of any portion of a communication antenna and its accessory structures for signs or advertising purposes, including company name, shall be prohibited.

G. Communication antennas may not extend more than twenty (20) feet above the highest point of the existing structure. Communication antennas may exceed twenty (20) feet above the highest point of an existing structure if public safety needs warrant additional height.
5. Standards for Special Situations

5.04.08 Maintenance

A. Owners shall at all times employ ordinary and reasonable care and shall install, maintain and use nothing less than commonly accepted industry methods and devices for preventing failures and accidents which are likely to cause damage, injuries, or nuisances to the public.

B. Owners shall install and maintain communication towers and/or communication antennas in substantial compliance with the requirement of National Electric Safety Code and all FCC, FAA, and state and local regulations.

C. All communication towers and/or communication antennas shall at all times be kept and maintained in good condition, order and repair so that the same shall not menace or endanger the life or property of any person.

D. In the event the use of a communication tower and/or communication antenna is discontinued by the owner, or if the owner ceases to operate the tower and/or antenna, the owner shall provide written notice to the County of its intent to discontinue use or cease operations, and the date when the use shall be discontinued.

5.04.09 Abandonment

In the event the use of any communication tower and/or communication antenna has been discontinued for a period of one-hundred eight (180) consecutive days, the tower and/or communication antenna shall be deemed to be abandoned. Determination of the date of abandonment shall be made by the Planning and Zoning Department, based upon documentation and/or affidavits from the communication tower and/or communication antenna owner/operator regarding the issue of tower usage. Upon such abandonment the owner/operator of the communication tower and/or communication antenna shall have an additional ninety (90) days within which to:

A. Reactivate the use of the communication tower and/or communication antenna or transfer the tower to another owner/operator who makes actual use of the tower.

B. Dismantle and remove the tower.

If such Tower or Telecommunication Facility is not removed within said ninety (90) days, the County may remove such tower or Telecommunication Facility at the Owners’ expense. If there are two or more users of a single Telecommunications Facility, then this provision shall not become effective until all users cease using the Tower or Telecommunications Facility.

5.04.10 Inspections

A. The County and its agents shall have the authority to enter onto the property upon which a communication tower and/or communication antenna is located, between the inspections and certificates required above, to inspect the
5. Standards for Special Situations

tower and/or antenna for purpose of determining whether it complies will all applicable laws and regulations.

B. The County reserves the right to conduct such inspections at any time, upon reasonable notice to the owner. All expenses relating to such inspections by the County shall be borne by the owner.

5.05.00 SMALL WIND ENERGY SYSTEMS

5.05.01 Generally

This section of the LDC is to provide accommodations for small wind energy systems in appropriate locations while protecting the health, safety and welfare of the public, while at the same time not unreasonable interfering with the development of alternative energy systems in Santa Rosa County, Florida.

A. To regulate the location of small wind energy system on lots in the County;

B. To avoid potential damage to property by insuring that small wind energy system structures are sound and carefully designed, constructed, modified, maintained, and removed when no longer used or determined to be structurally unsound;

C. To ensure that small wind energy systems are compatible with surrounding land uses,

D. To facilitate the provisions of small wind energy system electricity services to the residents and businesses of the County in an orderly fashion.

5.05.02 Findings

A. Section 163.04(1), F.S. limits local governments by prohibiting the adoption of an ordinance which “prohibits or that have the effect of prohibiting the installation of solar collectors, clotheslines, or other energy devices based on renewable resources.”

B. The American Wind Energy Association Describes Small Wind Energy Systems as electric generators that utilize wind energy to produce clean, emissions-free power for individual homes, farms, and small businesses.

C. Section 163.04(2), F.S. states that a local government may determine the specific location where a system may be installed and the orientation of a system if such determination does not impair the effective operation of the system.

5.05.03 Definitions see section 1.07.02
5.05.04  Applicability

A.  Small wind energy systems for which a permit has been issued prior to the effective date of this Section shall not be required to meet the requirements of this Ordinance except maintenance and interconnectivity with the utility provider.

B.  The provisions of the Section shall supercede all conflicting requirements of other ordinances of Santa Rosa County regarding the location and permitting of small wind energy systems.

5.05.05  Standards

A.  Setbacks – The small wind energy systems shall be located on a parcel of land large enough in size so that any collapse of the structure will be contained entirely on the subject property.  Small Wind Energy Systems tower shall be set back a distance equal to the 100 percent of the system height as defined in section C from all property boundaries.

B.  System height – Tower mounted Small Wind Energy Systems shall not exceed height limit of the zoning district in which they are located unless they are:

1.  located in a public or military airport zone (including the MAZ’s identified in the Eglin JLUS) in which case they are limited to the height limit identified in Table 8-1 or 8-3; or

2.  they are otherwise limited by the required setbacks.

A structure mounted wind energy shall project no more than twenty (20) feet above the highest point of the roof excluding chimneys, antennae, and other similar protuberances and shall not exceed the height limit of the zoning district in which they are located.

C.  Utility connection – No small wind energy system shall be installed until evidence has been given that the utility company has been informed of the customer’s intent to install an interconnected customer-owner generator.  Off-grid systems shall be exempt from this requirement.

D.  Access – The tower shall have either:

1.  Tower climbing apparatus located no closer than 12 feet to the ground level at the base of the structure;

2.  A locked anti-climb device installed on the tower; or

3.  A minimum six foot (6’) fence as measured from the finished grade around the small wind energy system site.

E.  Ground clearance – The blade tip of any wind turbine shall, at its lowest point, have ground clearance of no less than fifteen (15) feet, as measured at the lowest point of the arc of the blades.
5. Standards for Special Situations

F. Lighting – Small Wind Energy Systems shall be lighted only if required by the Federal Aviation Administration.

G. Signs – The use of any portion of a small wind energy system and its accessory structures for signs or advertising purposes shall be prohibited.

5.05.06 Maintenance

A. Owners shall at all times employ ordinary and reasonable care and shall install, maintain and use nothing less than commonly accepted industry methods and devices for preventing failures and accidents which may cause damage, injuries, or nuisances to the public.

B. All small wind energy systems shall be at all times be kept and maintained in good condition, order and repair so that the same shall not menace or endanger the life or property of any person.

5.05.07 Abandonment

In the event the use of any small wind energy system has been discontinued for a period of one-hundred eighty (180) consecutive days, the small wind energy system shall be deemed to be abandoned. Upon such abandonment the owner/operator of the small wind energy system shall have an additional ninety (90) days within which to:

A. Reactivate the use of the small wind energy system, or

B. Request an extension of up to one hundred eighty (180) days for the reactivation of the small wind energy system, or

C. Dismantle and remove the tower and wind generator.

5.06.00 SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS

5.06.01 Generally

Special Exceptions are identified in Table 2.03.02 a – c as allowable if they meet the criteria below and are approved by the Zoning Board. These uses must comply with the criteria listed below and meet the standards applicable for the zoning district.

5.06.02 Special Exceptions

The Zoning Board is tasked to hear and decide special exceptions to the terms of this ordinance. The Board is hereby authorized to grant special exceptions in appropriate cases and with appropriate safeguards to authorize the use of a premises for a purpose not generally permitted within the district in which said premises is located or to interpret specific provisions of this ordinance expressed in this Section whenever it finds sufficient facts to demonstrate to its satisfaction that such exception if granted would be substantially in harmony with the general purpose and intent of this ordinance.

The authority to decide special exceptions is limited to the following cases:
A. To permit the extension of a district where the boundary line of a district divides a lot held in single ownership at the time of passage of this ordinance, except in the case of unplatted subdivisions.

B. To interpret the location of a district line where the street layout on the ground varies from the street layout as shown on the zoning district map or in the event of any other ambiguity, except in the case of unplatted subdivisions.

C. To permit the reconstruction of a non-conforming building which has been destroyed or partially destroyed by fire or Act of God no more than two (2) years prior to applying for a special exception, where the Board shall find that the continuance of such non-conforming use is in harmony with the general welfare of the public.

D. To permit the construction, extension, structural alteration or operation of the following uses, which are otherwise prohibited from certain districts, upon finding by the Board that proper safeguards and conditions have been provided to lessen congestion in the streets, to secure safety from fire, panic or other dangers, to promote health and general welfare, to provide adequate light and air and to prevent overcrowding of land. The Board may impose such additional reasonable conditions and safeguards as it shall deem appropriate to promote the general purposes of this Ordinance. The Board shall have the authority to authorize the following uses in the districts specified; whenever it finds that the safeguards and conditions stipulated have been met:

1. Cemetery or mausoleum in any district, but provided that:
   a. No main or assembly building be located closer than fifty (50) feet to any lot line adjoining an "R" district.
   b. Direct access be provided to a collector or major thoroughfare street as differentiated from a local street which serves predominantly as access to residential property.
   c. No undertaking establishment or funeral home be operated as a part of such cemetery or mausoleum except in the district where such uses are permitted in this Ordinance.

2. Off-Street parking lot in R-2, R-2M, and R-3 "Multiple Family Districts" provided that at least one (1) boundary of such parking lot abuts a non-residential district and provided further that such parking lot is accessory to a permitted use located not more than (300) feet from the use served. In addition, site plan and landscaping requirements for all such off-street parking areas shall comply with Section 4.06.04 regarding required landscaping, except that neither a public hearing shall be required by the County Zoning Board, nor shall a review thereof be required by the County Commission.
E. To permit a limited range of commercial uses strictly in conjunction with residential uses in Agricultural districts only and located on the same lot and limited to the following provisions:

1. Maximum number of employees other than family members limited to four (4).
2. The maximum sized structure allowed for commercial uses limited to 1,200 square feet of total gross floor area.
3. Commercial activities limited to: woodworking, welding, professional services such as day care, modeling, dancing, and photography studios, hair care and similar services, plumbing and electrical contractors and similar services, and limited retail sales.
4. Insure the health, safety and welfare of the surrounding community by imposing additional, reasonable safeguards as it shall deem appropriate.

F. To permit the dividing of a parcel in the Highway Commercial Development District resulting in a parcel which does not possess the required road frontage, provided that:

1. Joint access is provided and established through a joint access agreement between property owners. The joint access agreement must specify responsibility for access improvements necessitated by the development of either lot;
2. Except for road frontage, all other requirements of this Ordinance shall be adhered to; and
3. No more than one (1) non-conforming lot is created and that parcel is deed restricted such that it cannot be further subdivided unless all of the platting requirements are met; and
4. The parent parcel must conform to the road frontage requirements of this Ordinance and must abut a state or county approved roadway; and
5. The division of the parent parcel does not result in the creation of a flag lot; and
6. An access management plan for the minor subdivision must be approved by the County Engineer as provided in Section 4.04.00

G. To allow the temporary use of a mobile home or recreational vehicle as a guest residence within any residential zoning district due to medical hardship if the following conditions are met:

1. The need for medical care must be certified in writing by a physician licensed in the State of Florida stating the medical hardship and
5. Standards for Special Situations

specifying the extent of the need for in-house medical care and approximate length of time for the in-house medical need.

2. A mobile home or recreational vehicle for temporary use shall not exceed 1,300 square feet in size.

3. Both the primary residence and the mobile home or recreational vehicle must be located on a parcel with the same property identification number.

4. Either the caregiver and their immediate family, or the person in need of medical care may occupy the mobile home or recreational vehicle.

5. To avoid overcrowding on a parcel, the minimum lot size for the primary dwelling and mobile home shall be one-quarter acre in all zoning districts for those parcels utilizing public sewer, as long as lot coverage and setback requirements of the relevant zoning district are met. For those parcels utilizing septic tanks, the minimum lot size shall be one-half acre, as long as lot coverage and setback requirements of the relevant zoning district are met.

6. The mobile home or recreational vehicle must have available adequate water, sewer (septic tank), solid waste removal, and electric service. The building inspections department shall inspect the utility connections and shall verify that the mobile home or recreational vehicle complies with hurricane safety requirements.

7. A survey or site plan is required and must be drawn to scale and show the location of all existing structures, the proposed location of the mobile home, and all required setback distances.

8. The mobile home or recreational vehicle must be located behind the principle dwelling, be separated from the principle dwelling by at least 10 feet, and shall observe all setback requirements for the main building.

9. Once the mobile home or recreational vehicle is placed upon the property, the wheels and axles shall not be removed, and no building permit shall be approved for additions to the mobile home, except for handicapped access ramps. RV's must be fully licensed and ready for highway use, which means the recreational vehicle or park model is on wheels or jacking system, is attached to the site only by quick-disconnect type utilities and security devices, and has no permanent attachments such as additions, rooms, stairs, decks and porches unless required for disability access.

10. The ZB shall determine that the temporary use is the minimum necessary to afford relief due to a medical hardship which is defined as a condition of health whereby a person requires temporary in-house medical
care and assistance by another but where circumstances make it difficult or impossible for the caregiver to reside in the same dwelling as the person in need of such care.

11. The ZB shall make a compatibility finding that the temporary use will not have an adverse impact on the use of surrounding properties.

12. The temporary use of a mobile home or recreational vehicle as a guest residence due to medical hardship may be initially granted for a period of up to two years. One additional extension of up to two years may be granted by the ZB based on a physician’s confirmation of the continuation of the hardship, and a finding of no changed circumstances, which would alter prior findings made by the ZB, filed prior to the two-year expiration date. The fee for notice, signage, and legal advertisement requirements shall apply to such extensions.

13. When the medical hardship ends, or an extension is denied, or upon expiration of the initial approval, or upon expiration of the additional two-year extension, the mobile home must be removed from the site within 60 days. Thereafter, code enforcement procedures will be instituted against the property owner to remove the mobile home. Only the ZB, based on competent and substantial evidence or just cause, may extend the 60-day period.

H. To permit the dividing of a parent parcel in the RR-1, R-1, R-1M, and R-1A zoning districts, resulting in a parcel(s) which will not possess the required road frontage. A parent parcel is defined as those lots of record as of October 22, 1998. A parent parcel may be subdivided with the following provisions:

1. A parent parcel may only be subdivided to create a maximum of three (3) new lots which do not meet minimum road frontage requirements. The three new lots will include the remainder of the parent parcel if road frontage requirements cannot be met;

2. No new County roads are created;

3. An easement maintenance agreement between property owners or an access easement (minimum width 20 feet) included in the deed is required;

4. Property being divided shall not be located within a recorded platted subdivision;

5. The maximum allowable density of the parcel created shall not exceed the allowable density of the respective zone;

6. Except for street frontage and that which is herein contained, all other requirements of this ordinance shall be adhered to; and
5. Standards for Special Situations

7. The new parcel size, use and configuration must be consistent with existing residential uses in the vicinity.

I. To allow the temporary (seasonal) use of recreational vehicles (RVs) located in the Agriculture Rural Residential (AG-RR), Estate Residential Agriculture (AG-1) or Agriculture-2 (AG-2) districts on parcels less than five (5) acres in size, subject to the following requirements:

1. The property owner shall provide for the lawful disposal of all waste.

2. Commercial use of recreational vehicles in Agriculture or Agriculture-2 districts is prohibited. RVs or RV space may not be leased.

3. The recreational vehicle must adhere to the setback requirements for accessory building and structures found in Section 5.02.02.

4. The placement of the RV shall not have any adverse impact upon adjoining or nearby properties.

5. The Zoning Board may impose additional criteria or restrictions, including but not limited to time limits and number of units, based on site-specific circumstances and characteristics to assure compatibility with adjacent uses.

5.07.00 CONDITIONAL USES

5.07.01 Generally

Specific Uses are identified in Tables 2.03.02 a – c, as allowable subject to conditional use approval because they have a greater potential detriment to other uses. Conditional Uses are not of right, these uses must comply with the standards applicable to the zoning district as well as the standards contained in this section and the specific standards contained in the following sections as applicable. Because conditional uses may intrude on the right to enjoy adjacent properties, the Zoning Board and Board of County Commissioners, when reviewing Conditional Uses has the discretion to impose conditions it determines necessary to satisfy required approval findings. Where there is conflict between a standard applicable to the zoning district and the following conditional use standards, the stricter standard shall be required.

5.07.02 General Provisions Regulating Conditional Uses

A conditional use shall be reviewed by the Zoning Board and a recommendation for approval made to the Board of County Commissioners provided the Board finds that:

A. The proposed use is so designed, located and proposed to be operated so that the public health and welfare will be protected.
5. Standards for Special Situations

B. The proposed use will not unduly adversely affect other property in the impacted area which it is located.

C. The proposed use will not have an adverse effect on existing traffic patterns.

D. The proposed use will not impair an adequate supply of light and air to adjacent properties.

E. There will be no adverse effect on water, sewage and drainage in the surrounding area.

F. The proposed use is consistent with the Goals, Objectives, and Policies of the Santa Rosa County Comprehensive Plan.

G. The proposed use satisfies any applicable, specific criteria stipulated for such use described below.

5.07.03 Criteria Regulating Conditional Uses

All approved conditional uses shall be developed and maintained as approved by the Board of County Commissioners as applicable. Failure to do so shall constitute a violation of this ordinance. In addition to the general provisions cited above, a conditional use shall be permitted by the Board of County Commissioners provided the Board finds that the proposed conditional use complies with the following requirements:

A. Administrative Services, Business and Professional Offices and Medical Services

1. Sites shall be located within the more highly accessible portions of the respective residential district and near commercial district boundaries, thereby serving as a logical transitional use between residentially and commercially developed areas in the impacted area; and generally should be located on a major thoroughfare as opposed to a local residential street; and where not located on a major thoroughfare, the site should not be adjacent to a single family residential district. Medical Services shall only be allowed as a conditional use within R-3 zoning districts and not within AG-RR and AG-1 zoning districts.

2. The proposed use shall not unreasonably increase traffic on local residential streets in the impacted area.

3. Interior displays generally should not be visible from the exterior of the building, but where visible, they shall be in harmony with the residential character of the impacted area.

4. In an R-3 district, the use shall not include retail sales as a principal activity.
5. The scale, intensity and operation of the use shall not generate unreasonable noise, traffic, congestion, or other potential nuisances or hazards to continuous residential properties.

6. In an R-3 district, medical office buildings may include as an accessory use an apothecary limited primarily to the preparation and sale of medicine and medical related goods, but, if the apothecary is developed as an accessory use to a medical office building, it shall not exceed five hundred (500) square feet or twenty-five percent (25%) of the gross floor area of any single story within the building.

B. Child Care Services

1. Site shall be located within the more highly accessible portions of residential districts near major thoroughfares so as to discourage traffic along local residential streets in the impacted area.

2. No such facility shall be permitted on a zone lot unless it contains a minimum of seven thousand five hundred (7,500) square feet.

3. One accessory off-street parking space shall be provided for each five (5) children accommodated in the childcare facility.

4. Special passenger loading and unloading facilities shall be provided on the same lot for vehicles to pick-up or deliver clientele. Such facilities shall include driveways that do not require any back-up movements by vehicles to enter or exit the premises.

5. All regulations of the State of Florida as amended hereafter that pertain to the use shall be satisfied.

6. The scale, intensity and operation of the use shall not generate unreasonable noise, traffic, congestion, or other potential nuisances or hazards to contiguous residential properties.

C. Civic or Cultural Activities and Clubs

1. Sites shall be located within the more highly accessible portions of respective residential districts and near commercial district boundaries, thereby serving as a local transitional use between residentially and commercially developed area in the impacted area; and generally should be located on a major thoroughfare as opposed to a local residential street; and where not located on a major thoroughfare, the site should not be adjacent to a single family residential district.

2. The proposed use shall not unreasonably increase traffic on local residential streets in the impacted area.
5. Standards for Special Situations

3. The scale, intensity, and operation of the use shall not generate unreasonable noise, traffic, congestion, or other potential nuisance or hazards to contiguous residential properties.

4. Off-street parking shall be provided based on one (1) space for each four (4) seats in an assembly area within the facility, or one (1) space for each five (5) members, or one (1) space for each seventy-five (75) square feet of gross floor area, whichever is the greater.

D. Educational Institutions

1. High school sites shall be located within the more highly accessible portions of residential districts near major thoroughfares so as to discourage traffic along local residential streets.

2. Depending on the type facility proposed, the minimal spatial requirements for the site shall be similar to standards utilized by the Santa Rosa County School Board and for the State of Florida.

3. No main or accessory building shall be located within twenty-five (25) feet of any side or rear lot line.

4. The applicant, if other than the Santa Rosa County School Board or other public education agency, shall demonstrate a program of systematic instruction and site development plan reasonably conforming with customary standards for respective forms of similar instruction.

5. The applicant shall submit a description of anticipated service areas and projected enrollment by stages if appropriate and relate the same to a development plan explaining:
   a. area to be developed by construction phase;
   b. adequacy of site to accommodate anticipated facilities, enrollment, recreation areas, off-street parking and pedestrian and vehicular circulation;
   c. safety features of development plan; and
   d. landscaped areas, especially treatment of property lines in close proximity to abutting residential properties.

E. Golf Courses

1. Sites shall be located within the more highly accessible portions of residential districts near major thoroughfares so as to discourage traffic along residential streets in the impacted area.

2. The proposed use shall not unreasonably increase traffic on local residential streets in the impacted area.
5. Standards for Special Situations

3. Development features, including the principal and accessory building and structures, shall be so located and related as to minimize the possibility of any adverse effects upon adjacent properties.

4. The minimum number of off-street parking spaces to be provided shall be four (4) spaces per hole, plus one (1) space per employee, plus spaces as required under Section 4.05.02 for other activities developed on the premises.

F. Guest Houses, (or Boarding Houses) and Transient Quarters

1. Sites shall be located near major thoroughfares so as to discourage traffic along local residential streets. The minimum size lot required shall be fifteen thousand (15,000) square feet.

2. Interior displays visible from the exterior of the building shall be harmonious with the character of the impacted area.

3. The proposed facility shall comply with applicable regulations in the State Division of Hotels and Restaurants cited in the Florida Administrative Code.

4. The scale, intensity and operation of the use shall not generate unreasonable noise, traffic, congestion, or other potential nuisances or hazards to contiguous residential properties.

G. Nursing Homes and group homes housing seven (7) or more residents

1. A description of the program of service shall be submitted with application and the applicant shall demonstrate that the method of operation and delivery of such health services and daily care shall be in compliance with all relevant state and federal standards for operation of nursing homes.

2. The scale, intensity and operation of the use shall not generate unreasonable noise, traffic, congestion or other potential nuisances or hazards to contiguous residential properties.

3. When located in the R-2, R-2M, or R-3 districts, sites shall be situated within the more highly accessible portions of the residential districts near major thoroughfares. When located in the R-2 districts, a nursing home site in addition to the above shall abut a less restrictive district. The intent is to minimize potential adverse impact on the established residential neighborhoods and assure that sites are accessible to major thoroughfares.
5. Standards for Special Situations

H. Places of Worship

1. Sites shall be located within more highly accessible portions of residential districts near major thoroughfares so as to discourage traffic along local residential streets of the impacted area.

2. The minimum site for places of worship in residential districts shall be fifteen thousand (15,000) square feet, except within R-1, R-1A, and R-1M zones the minimum size lot shall be one-half acre.

3. No main or accessory building shall be located within fifty (50) feet of any side or rear lot line.

4. The scale, intensity and operation of the use shall not generate unreasonable noise, traffic, congestion or other potential nuisances or hazards to contiguous residential properties.

I. Recreation and Park Areas

1. Recreation and park areas limited to the following: baseball fields, basketball courts, bathing beaches, benches, bicycle paths, boat dock, boat launching ramp, botanical garden, cooking grills, fishing pier, football field, horseshoe pitching courts, handball/raquetball courts, lawn bowling, picnic tables, softball fields, shuffleboard courts, soccer fields, swimming pool, tennis courts, track and field facilities.

2. Any public recreation or park site proposed for public recreation shall comply with standards and policies contained in the County Comprehensive Land Use Plan.

3. The scale, intensity and operation of the use shall not generate unreasonable noise, traffic, congestion or other potential nuisances or hazards to contiguous residential properties.

4. Site plan approval is required by the Planning and Zoning Department pursuant to Section 4.02.00 et. Seq. Of this ordinance. Additionally, the site development plan for land use improvements shall provide for such an arrangement and location of uses an facilities on the land as to give the maximum possible separation from and protection to, contiguous and nearby residential property. Where the nature of the activities or facilities on the land present any potential hazard or detriment to contiguous residential properties arising from noise, glare, dust, odors, smoke, vibration, flying objects, or traffic or parking, protection to such contiguous residential properties shall be provided in the form of open spaces, fences, walls, hedges, plantings, enclosures and/or other such means as may be appropriate and effective to prevent or minimize such hazards.
5. Standards for Special Situations

5. Yards:
   a. No parking shall be located within twenty-five (25) feet of any residentially zoned property.
   b. No structure, (except benches, tables, sitting areas, fountains, fences, or walls) as hereinafter provided, shall be provided, shall be located within twenty-five (25) feet of any property line.

6. Open space and landscaping is permitted or required in accordance with the requirements set forth in Section Seven.

7. Parking shall be required in accordance with the requirements set forth in Section 4.05.02.

8. Fences and Walls:
   a. Fences and walls are permitted or required in accordance with the requirements set forth in 5.02.00.
   b. No fence or wall shall be erected within twenty-five (25) feet of any street line.
   c. No fence or wall shall be situated within twenty-five (25) feet of any residentially zoned property line shall exceed six (6) feet in height.

9. Signage is permitted in accordance with the requirements set forth in Section 4.09.00.

10. Facilities for refuse collections and removal of solid wastes shall be provided pursuant to Section 5.02.00.

J. Public and Private Utilities and Public Facilities

1. The location of such facility shall be situated on a site providing the most effective service to such area. The applicant shall demonstrate that such proposed sites are located effectively relative to the service area and that the site proposed is at least equal to the effectiveness of other alternative sites.

2. The location of such facility shall not unreasonably increase traffic on streets in the impacted area.

3. The scale, intensity and operation of the use shall not generate unreasonable noise, traffic, congestion or other potential nuisances or hazards to contiguous residential properties.

4. General office facilities of a utility shall be located in commercial districts.

5. County facilities shall be allowed in any district.
6. There shall be no time limit placed upon the approval of the Zoning Board for public and private utilities.

7. No height variance is required for a conditional use approval for a water tower.

K. Accessory parking lots

1. The off street parking area must serve, as an accessory use, a commercially zoned parcel of land on which a permitted principal commercial use is located and may not be used to meet the minimum requirements specified for the principal use being served.

2. When the frontage of any parcel to be utilized for accessory parking is opposite a single-family residential zone, then that frontage shall not be utilized for ingress and egress.

3. Accessory parking shall be limited to the free parking of vehicles by employees or patrons of the principal commercial use being served. The parking area shall not be used as a loading or unloading area, or as a location for a dumpster, repair work, dead storage, dismantling, display, sales, service of any kind, or for any other use except parking of vehicles. No building or structure of any kind, except fences and small directional signs without advertisement, shall be permitted in the off street parking.

4. The design of the off street parking area shall preserve a minimum of fifteen (15) percentage of the site for landscaped open space and additional open space, if required, for the surface water drainage pursuant to this code. The off street parking area shall not be a receiving ground for any water runoff from an abutting site of the principal commercial use being served by the parking area.

5. The applicant shall submit a site plan to the Planning and Zoning Department pursuant to Section 4.04.00 of this Ordinance.

6. Removal of trees, commencement of construction or other activity shall not be undertaken before site plan approval has been granted by the Planning and Zoning Department. Tree removal permits shall be required within any area approved as an accessory parking area. Where any boundary for such off street parking directly abuts single family residentially zoned property or property zoned P 1 or P 2, a minimum twenty five (25) foot landscape strip shall be provided along the common property line between the single family residential or park zoned parcel. All street frontages shall provide a minimum ten (10) foot landscape strip. Plants shall be provided within this landscape strip to ensure that no parking or maneuvering area is visible from adjacent single family residential zones.
5. Standards for Special Situations

7. Canopy trees (approved by the Planning Director or his designee) shall be installed within the required landscape strip and shall be spaced no greater than forty (40) feet on center.

8. A fence or wall shall be permitted provided the fence or wall is not within the required setback area.

9. In addition to the above requirements, Performance Standards relative to landscaping shall govern the plant materials and quality requirements.

10. All plant material shall be maintained at a minimum height of six (6) feet after a one (1) year growth period commencing from final approval by the County Planning and Zoning Department.

11. Variance to any of these requirements is prohibited.

L. Multiple Family Dwelling Structures

1. The scale, intensity and operation of such use shall not generate unreasonable noise, congestion or other potential nuisances to contiguous residential properties.

2. Land may be developed to a maximum density of ten (10) units per acre provided bulk regulations as outlined in this ordinance and the more restrictive open space is applied to the entire parcel. The minimum width of any parcel being developed for multiple family purposes shall be one hundred (100) feet.

3. Site plan criteria including but not limited to buffering, fences, etc. Should be designed as to maximize compatibility with adjacent land uses of lesser intensity and provide for a smooth transition where greater or varying intensity in Land Uses exists.

4. Sites should be located within more highly accessible portions of the district nearest major thoroughfares or minor collector streets as opposed to internal residential streets.

5. Appropriate public services and facilities including, but not limited to, sanitary sewers, water supply, roads, etc. must be available.

M. Private Air Strips

1. No commercial hangars or commercial use of such hangars shall be permitted.

2. Hangars shall be accessory to the principal structure and permitted on the same lot as the principal structure without size limitations.
3. Sites must comply with all federal, state and local regulations, including licensing, and shall not interfere with governmental or public airport operations.

4. The Board may make additional recommendations for appropriate conditions and safeguards as agreed upon by the applicant. Violation of such agreements shall be deemed a violation of these zoning regulations.

N. Vehicular Paint and Body Shops

1. All paint and body work activities must be performed in a fully-enclosed building, including paint booths approved by the appropriate governmental agencies.

2. Sites must be located within the more highly accessible portions of commercial districts, with limited proximity to residential districts.

3. Where abutting residential districts, an eight (8)-foot privacy fence must be provided for screening, and a twenty-five (25)-foot buffer must be maintained between any structure including accessory buildings and the property line.

4. One (1) parking space must be provided for each 400 square feet of gross floor area.

5. The scale, intensity and operation of the use shall not generate unreasonable noise or potential hazard to contiguous residential or commercial property and should be compatible to surrounding commercial uses.

O. Marinas

1. Marinas to be used primarily for the docking, servicing, storage, sales and rental of watercraft. Major repairs, construction or reconstruction of watercraft is prohibited.

2. Use of watercraft for residential purposes is prohibited.

3. The use shall comply with the following provisions:

   a. Marina activities as herein defined and including minor repair, servicing and routine maintenance of marine watercraft such as bottom cleaning and painting, and minor topside work only in an enclosed structure except where impractical. In addition, sale and rental of watercraft and accessories are permitted. Rental watercraft may be kept in wet storage. All marina activities must conform to the following provisions:

      i. There shall be no permanent docking within thirty (30) feet of fuel pumps or other fueling equipment.
ii. Except as provided in this section (below), there shall be no dry land storage of watercraft or trailers, except under a permanent roof. No watercraft shall be stacked upon the other except under a permanent roof. Parking facilities shall be provided on the basis of one (1) space for each (3) watercraft storage slots and, in addition, all other parking requirements and design specifications in Section 4.05.00 of this Ordinance shall be satisfied.

iii. All docks and structures erected over the water shall be on piers permitting the free flow of water; no bulkhead shall be permitted to extend in public water to such a distance as to interfere with navigation and commerce.

iv. No on shore engine repair shall be allowed except in designated repair areas screened from the public view.

v. No fish (except bait) shall be kept or sold.

vi. Facilities such as restaurants and bait and tackle shops shall be situated on uplands, except where the location of such facilities over public lands is found to be clearly in the public interest.

vii. Roofed dockage (which for emphasis does not include vertical walls) and wet storage of marine pleasure craft when roof does not exceed one half of the total dockage area. Roofs over all slips in any marina shall be of uniform height not to exceed thirty five (35) feet above mean high water line and shall only cover the end of the pier nearest shore.

viii. Major repairs such as construction or rebuilding of watercraft, installation of new bottoms or substantial structural additions or alterations are prohibited as these are industrial in nature.

ix. Storage of all motors not attached to watercraft shall be within buildings. Storage of watercraft on trailers, with or without outboard motors, shall be permitted only for sale or rental purposes without permanent roofing or screening. Trailers with or without watercraft thereon for sale, rental or repairs shall be located within a parking area screened from the public view by ornamental fence, wall or landscape enclosure not to exceed six (6) feet in height. Parking areas shall be approved through site plan approval process by the County Planning and Zoning Department.
5. Standards for Special Situations

P. Restaurants (Drive-Ins)
1. Shall be located in the more highly accessible areas of Bagdad near or on the major through streets.
2. The Architecture, design and character of such restaurants should be in harmony and compatible with surrounding architecture to the greatest extent practical.
3. Minimum parking requirements as described in Section 4.05.02.B must be provided on the same lot.

Q. Hotels, Motels
1. Site shall be located within more highly accessible portions of the district nearest major thoroughfares so as to discourage traffic along local residential streets in the impacted area.
2. The minimum width of any parcel developed for hotel/motel shall be 100 feet when measured at the road right-of-way.
3. Site plan criteria including but not limited to buffering and fences should be designed so as to maximize compatibility with adjacent land uses of lesser intensity. In HC-1 districts the architectural design should be compatible with surrounding architecture to the greatest extent practical.

R. Commercial Parking Lots
1. The design of the off-street parking area shall preserve a minimum of fifteen (15) percent of the site for landscaped open space plus additional space as required for surface water drainage pursuant to this code.
2. Where any boundary of such parking lot abuts single-family zoned property, a minimum of twenty-five (25) foot landscape strips shall be provided along the common property line. All street frontages shall provide a minimum ten (10) foot landscape strip.
3. Site plan review as outlined in Section 4.02.00 will be required.

S. R-1 and R-2 Single Family Development
1. Platting requirements as outlined in Chapter Four (4) of this ordinance are required for all subdivisions.
2. Provisions as outlined in Tables 2.03.02.a, 2.04.02a and 2.05.02.a must be adhered to if platting for smaller lots if consistent with adjacent zoning for plat.
5. Standards for Special Situations

3. Sites should be located so as to maximize compatibility with adjacent land uses and minimize an adverse impact by screening and buffering from adjoining existing incompatible uses.

T. Restricted Sales and Services

1. Sites must be located within the more highly accessible portions of agricultural districts, in the vicinity of a major thoroughfare.

2. A twenty-five (25) foot setback must be maintained between any structure, including accessory buildings, and the property line.

3. One (1) parking space must be provided for each 250 square feet of gross floor area.

4. The scale, intensity and operation of the use shall not generate unreasonable noise or potential hazard to contiguous uses and should be compatible to surrounding commercial uses.

5. The maximum building size shall be 3,000 square feet.

U. Recreational Vehicles as living quarters during a construction project

1. For sites located in residential zones, the proposed use shall be used by the property owner during the construction of the primary residence.

2. For sites located in commercial and industrial zones, the use may be allowed for security purposes during a construction project.

3. A permit is required for the temporary use of the recreational vehicle.

4. Only one (1) recreational vehicle can be located and used as a temporary living quarter per lot of record or project parcel.

5. The recreational vehicle must be located on private property in such a way as to not interfere with the use or enjoyment of any adjacent public or private property.

6. All waste must be disposed of in a lawful manner.

7. All electrical or utility connections to the recreational vehicle must be properly permitted.

8. Recreational vehicles used on properties located in flood zones must remain ready for immediate highway use.

9. The use of the recreational vehicle as a living quarter may in no case exceed 12 months and must cease with fourteen days of the issuance of the first certificate of occupancy.
V. Recreational Activities:

1. Recreational activities limited to the following: archery range, baseball and/or football fields, bicycle path, boat dock, botanical garden, cabanas, excursion or charter boat dock, handball or racquetball courts, outdoor rifle and pistol range, basketball courts, boat anchorage, boat launching ramp, bridle trails, lawn bowling, cemeteries, concession stands, fishing pier, horseshoe pitching courts, public park, indoor rifle and pistol range, softball field, stadium and bleachers, shuffleboard courts, soccer fields, tennis courts, track and field facilities, wedding venues. However, rifle and pistol ranges shall only be allowed as a conditional use in AG-RR, AG-1, and AG-2 districts.

Recreational activities in HCD, C-1M, C-2M, AG-RR, AG-1, and AG-2 may be private enterprise (private ownership for profit) or publicly held (state or county) activities.

The following recreational activities in all residential districts (RR-1, R-1, R-1A, R-1M, R-2, R-2M and R-3) must be public held (state or county) or non-profit activities and limited to: baseball and/or football fields, bicycle path, public boat dock, botanical garden, cabanas, handball or racquetball courts, basketball court, boat launching ramp, lawn bowling, fishing pier, horseshoe pitching court, public park, softball field, shuffleboard courts, soccer fields, tennis courts, track and field facilities.

2. Site plan approval is required by the Planning and Zoning Department pursuant to Section 4.02.00 et seq. of this ordinance. Additionally, the site development plan for land use improvements shall provide for such an arrangement and location of uses and facilities on the land as to give the maximum possible separation from and protection to, contiguous and nearby residential property. Where the nature of the activities or facilities on the land present any potential hazard or detriment to contiguous residential properties arising from noise, glare, dust, odors, smoke, vibration, flying objects or traffic or parking, protection to such contiguous residential properties shall be provided in the form of open spaces, fences, walls, hedges, plantings, enclosures and/or by other such means as may be appropriate and effective to prevent or minimize such hazards.

3. Yards:
   a. No parking area shall be located within twenty-five (25) feet of any residentially zoned property.
   b. No structure, (except benches, tables, sitting areas, fountains, fences or walls) as hereinafter provided, shall be
5. Standards for Special Situations

provided, shall be located within twenty-five (25) feet of any property line.

4. Open space and landscaping is permitted or required in accordance with the requirements set forth in Section Seven.

5. Parking shall be required in accordance with the requirements set forth in Section 4.05.02.

6. Fences and Walls:
   a. Fences and walls are permitted or required in accordance with the requirements set forth in Section 5.02.00.
   b. No fence or wall shall be erected within twenty-five (25) feet of any street line.
   c. No fence of wall shall be situated within twenty-five (25) feet of any residentially zoned property line shall exceed six (6) feet in height.

7. Signage is permitted in accordance with the requirements set forth in Section 4.09.00.

8. Facilities for refuse collections and removal of solid wastes shall be provided pursuant to Section 5.02.02.

W. Distillery

1. All activities shall be contained in a fully enclosed building.

2. If noise is associated with the operation, then the operation must be housed in a fully enclosed soundproof building.

3. Gross floor area of the distillery area shall not exceed five thousand (5,000) square feet. Storage area shall not exceed three thousand (3,000) square feet. Office and administrative areas shall not be restricted by square footage.

4. There shall be no adverse visual effects to adjoining properties.

5. It shall be buffered from adjoining properties at the discretion of the Planning and Zoning Department, in order to eliminate any adverse impact to the area.

6. Loading and unloading docks shall be to the rear of the building.

7. No outside storage of any kind.

8. There shall be no more shipping and receiving activities than normally expected with a general retail sales and service business.

9. The activity shall be free from danger of fire, explosions, toxic and noxious matter, radiation, smoke, dust, or other particulate matter, and
other hazards from offensive noise, vibration, odorous matter, glare and other objectionable influences.

10. Building and facilities shall not be of design to be incompatible with other building designs.

X. Kennels

1. All activities shall be located within a fully enclosed soundproof building.

2. Exercise runs shall be completely screened by an eight (8) foot privacy fence or wall.

3. The animals are to be kept inside the soundproof building except for occasional brief exercise periods in the runs.

4. There shall be no odors, noise, or visual effects detectable from the adjoining properties.

Y. Limited Manufacturing and assembly

1. All activities in manufacturing and assembly shall be limited to:
   a. All activities shall be contained in a fully enclosed building.
   b. If noise is associated with the operation, then the operation must be housed in a fully enclosed soundproof building.
   c. Gross floor area of the manufacturing and assembly area shall not exceed five thousand (5,000) square feet. Storage area shall not exceed three thousand (3,000) square feet. Office and administrative areas shall not be restricted by square footage.
   d. There shall be no adverse visual effects to adjoining properties.
   e. It shall be buffered from adjoining properties at the discretion of the Planning and Zoning Department, in order to eliminate any adverse impact to the area.
   f. Loading and unloading docks shall be to the rear of the building.
   g. No outside storage of any kind.
   h. There shall be no more shipping and receiving activities than normally expected with a general retail sales and service business.
   i. The activity shall be free from danger of fire, explosions, toxic and noxious matter, radiation, smoke, dust, or other particulate matter, and other hazards from offensive noise, vibration, odorous matter, glare and other objectionable influences.
5. Standards for Special Situations

j. Truck or bus terminal facilities are prohibited.

k. Building and facilities shall not be of design to be incompatible with other building designs.

Z. Wholesale plant nurseries and landscape services

1. The scale, intensity and operation of such use shall not generate unreasonable noise, congestion, or other potential nuisances to contiguous residential properties.

2. Site plan criteria including, but not limited to buffering, fences, etc. should be designed so as to maximize compatibility with adjacent land uses of lesser intensity and provide for a smooth transition where greater or varying intensity of land uses exist.

3. Sites should be located within more highly accessible portions of the district nearest major thoroughfares.

4. The Board may make additional recommendations for appropriate conditions and safeguards as agreed upon by the applicant. Violation of such agreements shall be deemed a violation of these zoning regulations.

AA. Trade Service and Repair

1. All trade service and repair activities must be performed in a fully-enclosed building.

2. Sites must be located within the more highly accessible portions of agricultural districts, with limited proximity to residential districts.

3. Where abutting residential districts, an eight (8) foot privacy fence must be provided for screening, and a twenty-five (25) foot buffer must be maintained between any structure including accessory buildings and the property line.

4. One (1) parking space must be provided for each 400 square feet of gross floor area.

5. The scale, intensity and operation of the use shall not generate unreasonable noise or potential hazard to contiguous residential or commercial property and should be compatible to surrounding commercial uses.

BB. Veterinary Medical Services

1. Site shall be located within the more highly accessible portions of the agricultural districts, and generally should be located on a major thoroughfare; and where not located on a major thoroughfare, the site should not be adjacent to a single-family residential district.
2. The proposed use shall not reasonably increase traffic on local residential streets in the impacted area.

3. Interior displays generally should not be visible from the exterior of the building, but where visible, they shall be in harmony with the residential character of the impacted area.

4. The scale, intensity and operation of the use shall not generate unreasonable noise, traffic, congestion, or other potential nuisances or hazards to continuous residential properties.

5. All activities shall be located within a fully enclosed, soundproof building.

6. Exercise runs shall be completely screened by a eight (8) foot privacy fence or wall.

7. The animals are to be kept inside the soundproof building except for occasional brief exercise periods in the runs.

CC. Towers and Telecommunications Facilities

1. Towers and Telecommunications Facilities must meet the standards in Section 5.05.00

DD. Public Fairgrounds

1. The scale, intensity, and operation of the use shall not generate unreasonable noise, traffic, congestion or other potential nuisances or hazards to surrounding residential properties.

2. Site plan approval is required by the Planning and Zoning Department pursuant to Section 4.02.00 et. Seq. of this ordinance. Additionally, the site development plan for land use improvements shall provide for such an arrangement and location of uses and facilities on the land as to give the maximum possible separation from a protection to, contiguous and nearby residential property. Where the nature of the activities or facilities on the land present any potential hazard or detriment to contiguous residential properties arising from noise, glare, dust, odors, smoke, vibration, flying objects, or traffic or parking, protection to such contiguous residential properties shall be provided in the form of open spaces, fences, walls, hedges, planting, enclosures and/or other such means as may be appropriate and effective to prevent or minimize such hazards.

3. Yards:

   a. No parking shall be located within twenty-five (25) feet of any residentially zoned property.
5. Standards for Special Situations

b. No structure, (except benches, tables, sitting areas, fountains, fences or walls) as hereinafter provided, shall be located within twenty-five (25) feet of any property line.

4. Open space and landscaping is permitted or required in accordance with the requirements set forth in Section Seven.

5. Parking shall be required in accordance with the requirements set forth in Section Seven.

6. Fences and Walls:
   a. Fences and walls are permitted or required in accordance with the requirements set forth in Section 5.02.00
   b. No fence or wall shall be erected within twenty-five (25) feet of any street line.
   c. Any fence or wall situated within twenty-five (25) feet of any residentially zoned property line shall not exceed six (6) feet in height.

7. Signage is permitted in accordance with the requirements set forth in Section 4.09.00

8. Facilities for refuse collections and removal of solid wastes shall be provided pursuant to Section Seven.

9. Roadways for ingress and egress shall be reviewed to determine if they are suitable for the vehicles and loads to be used and if there are any adverse impacts on County rights-of-way or roadways.

10. The approval for Conditional Use shall be for the operation of a public fair. If the applicant proposes additional uses for the property, those uses may be considered as part of the original conditional use application. However, each use shall be evaluated with the appropriate conditional use criteria.

EE. Commercial Outdoor Amusement Activities

1. Commercial outdoor amusement activities including but not limited to skateboard parks, for-profit carnivals or fairs, miniature golf facilities, and zoos.

2. The scale, intensity, and operation of the use shall not generate unreasonable noise, traffic, congestion or other potential nuisances or hazards to surrounding residential or commercial properties.

3. Sites should be located within more highly accessible portions of Commercial districts nearest major thoroughfares or minor collector streets as opposed to internal residential streets.
4. Site plan submitted with the conditional use application shall demonstrate that the site will be designed to maximize compatibility with adjacent land uses of lesser intensity and provide for a smooth transition where greater or varying intensity in land uses exist. When the site abuts residential districts, an eight (8) foot privacy fence must be provided for screening, and a twenty-five (25) foot vegetative buffer, according to Section 4.06.04, must be maintained between the activity and the property line.

5. If the site abuts or is within three hundred (300) feet of a residential zoning District, the following restrictions on lighting and noise shall apply:
   
a. The total cutoff light shall be at an angle of less than ninety (90) degrees and shall be located so that the bare light bulb, lamp, or light source is completely shielded from the district view of an observer five (5) feet above the ground where the cutoff angle intersects the ground and so that no light can be viewed for said residential districts.

b. Loudspeaker, announcement systems, music and other noises shall be located with respect to the zoning district boundaries that the level of sound, as measured in decibels, at the property line shall not exceed 40 db during the hours of 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. or 35 db during the time period from 6 a.m. to 10 p.m. when any commercial outdoor amusement activity so located shall close.

6. Setbacks for any commercial outdoor amusement activity, including uses and structures, shall be at least fifty (50) feet from all property lines. When such commercial amusement activity abuts residential zoning districts, the setback shall be at least two hundred (200) feet from those property lines.

FF. Development in Public Airport Environs Zones

Conditional Uses Located within Public Airport Environs Zones must meet the Conditional Use Criteria in Chapter 8.02.03.

GG. Development in Military Airport Environs Zones

Conditional Uses Located within Military Airport Environs Zones must meet the Conditional Use Criteria in Chapter 8.03.03.
# Chapter 6. Concurrency Management and Infrastructure Improvements

## Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter Six</th>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.01.00</td>
<td>GENERALLY</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.02.00</td>
<td>CONCURRENCY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.03.00</td>
<td>QUANTITATIVE METHODS FOR SANITARY SEWER, SOLID WASTE, DRAINAGE, POTABLE WATER, RECREATION AND OPEN SPACE</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.04.00</td>
<td>STORMWATER MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 6.01.00 GENERALLY

### 6.01.01 Purpose and Intent

This chapter sets forth the requirements regarding the design of public facilities and requirements to ensure that public facilities are available when needed to provide service to development.

Prior to the issuance of a development order or land development certificate, the system shall ensure that the adopted level of service standards in this Ordinance for potable water, sanitary sewer, solid waste, drainage, recreation and open space will be maintained. The County Planning Director, County Engineer, or Navarre Beach Director, or their designees, shall be responsible for ensuring developer compliance with the Concurrency Management System. Periodic reports on such compliance shall be provided the ZB, BOCC as appropriate.

## 6.02.00 CONCURRENCY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

### 6.02.01 General Requirements

A. Under any of the following criteria, the burden of demonstrating concurrency compliance shall be upon the developer or applicant. Such
6. Concurrency Management and Infrastructure Improvement Requirements

Information shall be compiled and quantified prior to requesting a Subdivision or Site Plan Review described in Chapter Four of this ordinance:

1. The planned activity involves combined land and water area (to include submerged land leased area) exceeding three (3) acres unless the application is for the construction of a single family house or residential duplex;

2. The development is a residential project including ten (10) or more dwelling units;

3. Development involves more than one thousand five hundred (1,500) square feet of non-residential floor space;

4. When development in aggregate with other requests for a development order (permit) exceeds any of the above limits; or

B. Capacity Allocation

1. Capacity shall be allocated on a first come-first served basis, i.e. reservation of capacity goes to the developer that first obtains approval to perform construction on the site. The allocation of capacity, however, shall be subject to the following sunset provisions:

   a. Capacity approved and assigned to development project, but not reserved by the payment of impact fees (i.e., water, sewer, tap fees), shall be withdrawn if the development order for the project has expired in accordance with the provision of Chapter 4 of this Code.

   b. If a development order expires for reasons beyond the control of the developer, capacity assigned may be retained by the developer for a period not to exceed any time period extension of a development order as approved by the Zoning Board, in accordance with Chapter 4 of this Code.

2. In cases where construction is phased by the developer over a period of time exceeding one year, reserved capacity for any, or all phases, shall be retained by the developer so long as construction has proceeded in accordance with the schedule on which capacity allocation was originally based. If construction activity ceases, or if phased development falls behind scheduled phases by a period of one-year following the issuance of a final development order, capacity allocation for succeeding phases, if any, shall be withdrawn and made available to other developers on a first come-first served basis.

3. In the event of withdrawal of capacity following the issuance of a final development order or a building permit, it shall be incumbent upon
6.02.02 Maintaining Levels of Service

In no case shall any part of the planned activity such as lot/plat improvement or building foundation commence without a finding of concurrency which establishes that levels of service will not be degraded, unless degradation is allowed pursuant to a policy in the adopted Comprehensive Plan.

A. Exceptions – Notwithstanding the foregoing, the LOS may be degraded during the actual construction of new facilities if upon completion the prescribed standards will be met.

B. Phased Construction – The construction of any development project may be phased or staged so as to coincide with the phased or staged construction of infrastructure facilities so that the levels of service for such facilities are maintained upon completion of each phase or stage of the development project.

6.02.03 Minimum Requirements

As a minimum, at least one (1) of the following standards will be met prior to issuance of a development order or land development certificate:

A. The necessary facilities and services are in place at the time a building permit is issued; or

B. A building permit is issued subject to the condition that the necessary facilities and services will be in place when the impacts of development occur; or

C. The necessary facilities are under construction at the time a development order, land development certificate or building permit is issued.

D. The necessary facilities and services as they relate to parks and recreational facilities are the subject of a binding executed contract for the construction of the facilities or the provision of the services at the time that the development permit is issued.

1. Construction of the facilities and services shall commence within one (1) year of the issuance of the building permit.

E. The necessary facilities and services are guaranteed in an enforceable development agreement. An enforceable development agreement may include, but is not limited to, development agreements pursuant to Section 163.3220 F.S. or an agreement or development order issued pursuant to Chapter 380 F.S. Any such agreement shall include provisions pursuant to subparts A, B, or C above.
6.03.01 Generally

For purposes of these regulations, ensuring that minimum standards are maintained requires calculation of existing capacity and planned new capacity or facilities less demand imposed by the planned development.

6.03.02 Adding Capacity

A. Add total capacity of existing facilities (sanitary sewer, solid waste, drainage, potable water, recreation and open space).

B. Add to the above, total capacity of new facilities, or facility expansions that will result from planned activity. Capacity of new facilities shall be counted only under one or more of the following conditions:

1. Construction of the new facilities is underway at the time of the issuance of a final development order.

2. The new facilities are the subject of a binding contract for the Construction of the facilities or the provision of services at the time of issuance of the final development order.

C. If the development application is for the redevelopment of improved property, add to the above the capacity created by the change in demand created by the redevelopment activity. Capacity credit shall be given for reduction in demand on facilities.

6.03.03 Subtracting Capacity

A. The demand for the service or facility created by existing development as documented by the provider of such facility or in the foundation documents of the Comprehensive Plan plus the demand upon any new facility, expansions, or improvements anticipated as a result of the planned activity.

B. Demand shall be calculated using the following adopted LOSs (all are minimum standards):

1. Sanitary Sewer - 90 gallons per capita per day.

2. Solid Waste - 6 pounds per capita per day

3. Drainage - retain the first inch of run-off on site; post development runoff shall not exceed the pre-developed run-off rate for all storm events, up to and including an event with a 24-hour duration, 100 year return frequency; post development run-off in constrained basins shall not exceed the pre-development run-off rate for a 10-year storm event during all storm events, up to and including an event with a 24-hour duration, 100
6. Concurrency Management and Infrastructure Improvement Requirements

year return frequency; and post development run-off in closed basins shall be retained on-site for all storm events, up to and including the 24 hour duration, 100 year return frequency storm event.

4. Potable Water - 100 gallons per capita per day (average).

5. Recreation and Open Space - 20 acres per 1000 population.

6.03.04 Deficient Capacity

Where capacity is shown to be deficient, the following methods may be used to maintain adopted levels of service.

A. The developer may agree to provide necessary capacity improvements to maintain levels of service.

B. The planned activity may be reduced in scope so that demand does not exceed capacity.

C. The developer may petition the County or service provider to provide required infrastructure to maintain LOS. THIS IS TO PROVIDE ONLY AN OPTION FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNTY COMMISSION AND SERVICE PROVIDERS AND THE DECISION TO APPROVE SUCH PETITION RESTS SOLELY WITH THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AND/OR THE OFFICERS OF ANY INFRASTRUCTURE PROVIDER. Such a request, if financed from the Santa Rosa County General Fund, can be granted only under the following conditions:

1. Planned activity will result in multiple benefits for the community whether economic, cultural, recreational or social.

2. If such expenditure is authorized, the resulting capacity improvement shall be available to any other developer who may have been previously denied a development order for an identical capacity deficiency (or deficiencies).

6.03.05 Determination of Concurrency

Determination of concurrency in all measurable categories by the County must occur prior to the issuance of a final development order or land development certificate unless otherwise specified by Section 6.02.03.

A. Sanitary Sewer - 90 gallons/capita day.

B. Solid Waste - 6.0 lbs./capita day.

C. Drainage - Retain the first one inch of run off on site; post development run-off shall not exceed the pre-development run-off rate for all storm events, up to and including an event with a 24-hour duration, 100 year return frequency; post development run-off in constrained basins shall not exceed the pre-development run-off rate for a 10-year storm event during all storm events, up to
6. Concurrency Management and Infrastructure Improvement Requirements

and including an event with a 24-hour duration, 100 year return frequency; and post development run-off in closed basins shall be retained on-site for all storm events, up to and including the 24 hour duration, 100 year return frequency storm event.

D. Potable Water - 100 gallons per capita per day (average).
E. Recreation and Open Space - 20 acres per 1,000 population.

6.04.00 STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

Stormwater management requirements are found in Section 3.05.00 of this LDC.
Chapter 7. Special Overlay Districts

7.01.00 GENERALLY
It is the intent and purpose of this Chapter to establish and adopt zoning overlay districts to govern the use of land and water within such districts.

7.02.00 ESTABLISHMENT OF SPECIAL OVERLAY DISTRICTS
The following overlay districts are established. The uses allowable by the underlying zoning district shall apply, except as limited by the use requirements of the overlay district.

7.02.01 Special Overlay Districts
A. Bagdad Historic Overlay District
B. East Milton Wellfield Protection Zone
C. Rural Protection Zone
D. Garcon Point Protection Area
7. Special Overlay Districts

E. Navarre Beach Commercial Core Area
F. Rosemary Sound Overlay

7.03.00 BAGDAD HISTORIC OVERLAY DISTRICT

7.03.01 Generally

It is hereby declared a matter of public policy that the protection, enhancement, perpetuation and use of structures or sites of special character or special architectural, archeological, or historic interest or value is a public necessity and is required in the interest of the health, prosperity, safety and welfare of the people. The purpose of this Land Development Code section is to:

a) Effect and accomplish the protection, enhancement and preservation of such improvements, sites and districts which represent or reflect elements of Bagdad’s cultural, social, political and architectural history;

b) Safeguard Bagdad’s historic and cultural heritage, as embodied and reflected in such historic structures, sites and districts;

c) Stabilize and improve property values, and enhance the visual and aesthetic character of Bagdad; and

d) Protect and enhance Bagdad’s attractions to residents, tourists and visitors, and serve as a support and stimulus to business and industry.

It is also recognized that some areas of Bagdad are more significant historically and architecturally than others. Consequently, two types of overlay districts are available. Overlay districts only regulate design issues and are separate from the underlying base zones, which regulate land use and densities.

7.03.02 Bagdad Historic Overlay District

The Historic Overlay District is intended for Bagdad’s most historically and architecturally significant areas. Such areas have the highest percentage of significant and contributing resources, and the highest level of visual cohesiveness.

7.03.03 Bagdad Conservation Overlay District

The Conservation Overlay District is similar to the Historic Overlay District, except they have a lower percentage of significant and contributing resources, and a lower level of visual cohesiveness. The Conservation Overlay District emphasizes the overall preservation of structures and compatible new development and places less emphasis on architectural elements than does the Historic Overlay District.
7. Special Overlay Districts

7.03.04 Bagdad Architectural Advisory Board Review Required:
All new development, demolitions, building relocations, building alterations and similar activities for properties located within Bagdad’s designated Historic and Conservation Overlay Districts requires review and approval by the Bagdad Architectural Advisory Board (BAAB) as specified in 10.04.00.

7.03.05 Design Standards
All development within the Historic and Conservation Overlay Districts must be consistent with the standards detailed in “Bagdad Historic and Conservation District Design Standards” (June 16, 2008) adopted herein by reference.
7.04.00    EAST MILTON AREA WELLFIELD PROTECTION OVERLAY DISTRICT

7.04.01    Generally
The purpose of this overlay district, as shown on the map in Exhibit A, is to provide an added degree of protection for the aquifer recharge area in the vicinity of the Fairpoint Regional Utility System and East Milton Water System wellfield which is an important resource in providing potable water for the Fairpoint peninsula and the East Milton Area. It is the intent of this overlay district to protect present and future public potable water supply wells and wellfields from water quality degradation by contamination from regulated substances.

7.04.02    Wellfield Protection Overlay District Boundaries
The East Milton Area Wellfield Protection Overlay District, shown on the map in Exhibit “A”, is described as follows:

Point of Beginning: Intersection of State Highway 87 South and Hickory Hammock Road; then follow Hickory Hammock Road westerly to the western boundary of section 17-1N-27W; then follow the western boundary of Sections 17-1N-27W, 8-1N-27W, 5-1N-27W, and 32-2N-27W, then commencing at the southwest corner of section 29-2N-27W continue N0° for 2302.06 feet to the northern edge of the Gulf Power easement then N79° on the northern right-of-way for 1184.7 feet to the western edge of a Gulf Power easement, then proceed N23°03’30”W along the right-of-way for 143.6 feet to the southern boundary of the northern ½ of section 29-2N-27W, then continue East along the southern half section line to the eastern boundary of section 29-2N-27W, then north to the northeast corner of section 29-2N-27W, then follow the northern section line of sections 28-2N-27W, 27-2N-27W, 26-2N-27W, 25-2N-27W and 30-2N-26W easterly to the intersection with Highway 90; then follow Highway 90 easterly to the intersection of the east line of section 01-2N-26W, then south along the east section line of sections 01-2N-26, 12-2N-26W, 13-2N-26W, 24-2N-26W, 25-2N-26W and 36-2N-26W to the point of intersection with the Yellow River, then westerly along the Yellow River to the point of intersection of State Highway 87 South; then North along State Highway 87 South to the Point of Beginning.

7.04.03    Definitions see section 1.07.02

7.04.04    Applicability

A. The provisions of this chapter shall apply to all new, non-residential development within the East Milton Area Wellfield Protection Overlay District.

B. In addition, the provisions of Section 3.06.09 shall apply to all new development within Wellhead Protection Zones, which are the 500 foot radius around public supply potable water wells, measured from the center of the wellhead. Where there is a conflict between Section 3.06.09 and this section, the more restrictive regulation applies.
7. Special Overlay Districts

7.04.05 Permitted Uses
The uses allowed within the overlay district are those listed as permitted and conditional uses in the underlying zoning districts with the exception of those listed as prohibited in Section 7.04.06.

7.04.06 Prohibited Uses
Uses prohibited within the overlay district include:

A. Solid Waste Disposal and Solid Waste Management Facilities as defined by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection in Rule 62-701, Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.);

B. Hazardous waste treatment, storage, disposal, and transfer facilities requiring permits under Chapter 62-730, F.A.C. (this does not apply to generators of hazardous waste who are subject to the performance standards in 7.04.08), and

C. Underground storage facilities. The replacement of an existing underground storage tank system regulated under Chapter 62-761, F.A.C., within the same excavation, is exempt from this provision, provided that the replacement underground storage tank system is installed with secondary containment as required in Chapter 62-761, F.A.C.

D. Resource extraction activities, mines or mining activities.

7.04.07 Permitting Requirements
An applicant for any permitted non-residential use that involves the use, storage, handling or disposal of regulated substances is required to meet the development standards found in Section 7.04.08, or receive a General Exception approval, or a Special Exception approval from the County.

General Exception approval will be granted concurrent with Site Plan approval upon demonstration of compliance with Section 7.04.09.

Special Exception approval may be granted by the Zoning Board upon demonstration of compliance with Section 7.04.10.

7.04.08 Development Standards
In addition to other applicable provisions of this code, an applicant must meet the following development standards as applicable:

A. The use of secondary containment is required for all bulk storage of regulated substances. Such containment systems must be easy to inspect and designed to intercept any leak or release from the primary containment vessel or structure. Secondary containment must be sized to accommodate 110% of the largest primary container volume. Bulk storage does not include materials packaged for individual retail sale. Secondary containment does not apply to...
materials applied in an outdoor setting as part of an approved activity’s landscaping maintenance plan.

**B.** No non-residential facility shall discharge any regulated substance, either directly or indirectly, into the soil or groundwater.

**C.** New underground facilities for transportation of regulated substances within the Wellfield Protection Overlay District shall be constructed with double-walled pipe to ensure no leakage into the soil or groundwater.

**D.** All permitted facilities must adhere to appropriate federal and state standards for storage, handling, transportation and disposal of any hazardous materials. Where there is a conflict between the federal and state standards and this section, the most restrictive regulation applies.

**E.** Areas where regulated substances are stored shall not drain to the soil, a stormwater system, water body, or a sewage disposal system. This does not apply to discharges to a public sewer utility system that are approved by the sewer utility, consistent with FDEP regulations.

**F.** The washing of vehicles used to transport unpackaged regulated substances and equipment used in processing of regulated substances must be done in a self contained area (e.g. with recycling system) designed to ensure that hazardous materials do not reach the soil, a water body or a sewage disposal system. This does not apply to discharges to a public sewer utility system that are approved by the sewer utility, consistent with FDEP regulations.

**G.** All new commercial and industrial land uses that involve the use, handling, or storage of regulated materials shall be required to prevent contact between the aforementioned materials and stormwater.

**H.** Sites where fuel is dispensed from above-ground tanks shall be designed to contain fuel spills on site without contaminating stormwater systems, sewage disposal systems, soil, surface water or groundwater.

**I.** Fuel tanks or storage as part of permanently installed equipment (such as generators) shall be placed in a secondary containment device such that a fuel spill or leak will not reach the soil or a water body.

**J.** Wastewater treatment plants must meet FDEP requirements. Effluent or biosolids disposal cannot be located within the 5-year travel time area. Reuse of reclaimed water that has received high-level disinfection is allowed when permitted under Part III of Chapter 62-610, F.A.C.

### 7.04.09 General Exceptions

Facilities qualifying for General Exception approval are exempt from the permitting requirements of Section 7.04.08.
A. Facilities and activities qualifying for a general exception include residential uses, public utilities (except effluent disposal from a wastewater treatment facility), parks, maintenance of office facilities, retail sales, agriculture, silviculture, transportation facilities such as roads and rail lines (loading and offloading of regulated substances is not exempt), distribution of materials packaged for retail sale, substances regulated by the Food and Drug Administration; and substances use in a research laboratory or hospital or other medical facility under the direct supervision of a technically qualified individual.

B. A general exception application shall be required for any non-residential activity claiming a general exception under this section.

C. Such application shall be submitted as part of a Site Plan application and must contain a concise statement by the applicant detailing the circumstances upon which the applicant believes he would be entitled to a General Exception.

D. Temporarily-located emergency equipment necessary to provide power to ensure a continuous supply on an emergency basis of water supply, electrical power, sewer service, telephone service, or other essential services are exempt consistent with Chapter 62-521.400(3), F.A.C. and do not require a general exception application.

E. Discharge to groundwater from Florida Department of Environmental Protection approved remedial corrective actions for contaminated sites are exempt consistent with Chapter 62-521.400(3), F.A.C. and do not require a general exception application.

7.04.10 Special Exceptions

The Board of County Commissioners may grant a special exemption from the requirements of Section 7.04.08, subject to the following requirements:

A. Special Exception applications will be processed as outlined in Section 5.06.02.

B. The applicant must provide substantial scientific evidence that special or unusual circumstances and adequate technology exist to isolate the facility or activity from the potable water supply.

C. In granting the special exception, the Board may prescribe any additional appropriate conditions and safeguards which are necessary to protect the wellfield.

7.04.11 Non-Conforming Uses, Sites or Facilities

Non-conforming uses, sites or facilities in operation at the time of adoption of this ordinance are allowed to continue operation. Any expansion, modification or alteration of non-conforming uses, sites or facilities shall be required to meet current Land Development Code requirements including the requirements of this section.
7. Special Overlay Districts

7.04.12 Variances
The Board of County Commissioners may grant a variance from one or more of the above requirements upon finding that the proposed facility would not create a risk to ground water quality. Variances will be processed consistent with Section 9.04.00.

7.04.13 Trade Secrets
The County shall not disclose any trade secrets of the permittee under this chapter that are exempted from such disclosure by federal or state law; provided, however, that the burden shall be on the permittee to demonstrate entitlement to such non-disclosure.

7.05.00 Rural Protection Zone
7.05.01 Generally
The Rural Protection Zone is designed to protect the rural character, agricultural viability, and natural resources of Northern Santa Rosa County. Within the Rural Protection Zone the creation of new communities will be allowed, but urban sprawl will be avoided and development performance standards will reflect the rural character of the area.
7. Special Overlay Districts

7.05.02 Definitions see section 1.07.02

7.05.03 Development Standards

A. Planned Unit Development (PUD) and Planned Business District (PBD) zoning districts should be considered provided the following conditions are met:

1. Gross residential should not exceed one dwelling unit per acre (excluding jurisdictional wetland acreage)

2. The total area of undeveloped land should be at least fifty (50) percent of the total land area in the proposed development. The undeveloped area may be used for agriculture, conservation or recreation purposes.

3. Buffer zones of at least 50 feet in width shall be required between residential and agriculture uses and shall be thickly planted with fast-growing native vegetation to create an effective barrier separating yards from fields and pastures.

4. Lots shall be laid out, to the greatest extent feasible, to maintain the rural character of the area.

B. Rural Activity Centers (Commercial) should be established within one mile of identified crossroads and the Town of Jay.

C. Crossroad Communities (Residential) to allow residential development up to four (4) units per acre within 1 mile of identified crossroads and the Town of Jay.

D. Buffer zones of at least 50 feet in width will be required between residential and agriculture uses and should be thickly planted with fast-growing native vegetation to create an effective barrier separating yards from pastures. It is the responsibility of the residential developer to create these buffers.

E. Riparian buffers are land buffers along streams and rivers that reduce the impact of adjacent uses on the body of water. The buffer is an area of trees, shrubs and herbaceous vegetation between the impacted or developed area and the stream or river bank; a minimum buffer width of 50 feet is required. This buffer protects the stream from pollution caused by runoff and debris, improving water quality and habitat. It ensures good downstream water quality, protecting the natural resource for Santa Rosa residents quality of life and for eco-tourism purposes.
7. Special Overlay Districts

7.06.00 GARCON POINT PROTECTION AREA

7.06.01 Generally
The Garcon Point Protection Area is categorized by environmentally sensitive lands that are not suitable for urban densities.

7.06.02 Garcon Point Protection Area
The Garcon Point Protection Area was established to recognize the unique environmental characteristics of the area. This area is predominately undeveloped, has a high percentage of possible wetlands and is lacking in central sewer infrastructure. Current Comprehensive Plan policy limits development within the Garcon Point Protection Area to two dwelling units per acre without centralized sewer.
7. Special Overlay Districts

Garcon Point Protection Area

Legend
- Main Roads
- Garcon Point Protection Area
- SRC Boundary
7.07.00 NAVARRE BEACH COMMERCIAL CORE AREA

7.07.01 Generally

Navarre Beach is a four (4) mile stretch of Santa Rosa Island that is under the jurisdiction of the Santa Rosa County Board of Commissioners. The Commercial Core Area is a subset of that four (4) mile stretch.

7.07.02 Commercial Core Area

A Commercial Core Area is hereby established and defined as the area beginning approximately 650 feet to the west of the westerly right of way line of Navarre Beach Causeway and extending westerly to a point approximately 170 feet east of the easterly right of way line of Arkansas Street. The Commercial Core Area shall be bounded on the north by Santa Rosa Sound and to the south by Gulf of Mexico. The Commercial Core shall include those parcels within the Navarre Beach Commercial zoning district located east of the easterly right of way of Navarre Beach Causeway and fronting on Santa Rosa Sound.
7. Special Overlay Districts

7.08.00 ROSEMARY SOUND OVERLAY

7.08.01 Generally

The Rosemary Sound Overlay District was established in order to provide flexibility and environmental sensitivity in the application of land uses by allowing single family and multifamily residential and non-residential uses to be blended over several parcels under a common plan of development.

7.08.02 Rosemary Sound Overlay

The maximum number of residential units in the combined parcels is 715, which is less than the 851 total number of units allowed, within each of the individual parcels. For the Rosemary Sound development, the future land use categories shall be blended within one Overlay boundary, which will allow for the clustering of residential and non-residential uses among three future land use categories. The Rosemary Sound Overlay is not a separate land use category, but serves as an indicator on the Future Land Use Map that the underlying uses have blended their uses and residential densities. In addition to this text amendment, the Overlay shall be adopted as a Future Land Use Map amendment and shall be clearly marked and explained on the County’s Future Land Use Map. The Overlay will be implemented through the Planned Unit Development (PUD) zoning process. The southern portion of the site is currently located within the Coastal High Hazard Area (CHHA). Based on recommendations by the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity and the Coastal High Hazard Study Committee Report dated February 2006, the CHHA boundary line is subject to change to reflect accurate environmental features and conditions. The CHHA currently has a future land use category of Single Family Residential with associated development rights of eighty-two (82) dwelling units (20.58 AC x 4 DU/AC=82). Future single-family or multi-family development in the CHHA, therefore, is limited to no more than eighty-two (82) dwelling units. Because the boundaries of the CHHA are subject to change, site design and building typology in the CHHA will be based on the CHHA line in effect at the time of development. Wetland protection will comply with Santa Rosa Comprehensive Plan and all applicable land development regulations.
7. Special Overlay Districts
8.01.00 GENERALLY

The Board of County Commissioners of Santa Rosa County has considered, among other things, the character of the operations conducted and proposed to be conducted at the various airports in the applicable areas of Santa Rosa County, the nature of the terrain and the character of the area within the airport hazard area; the current uses of property and the uses for which it is applicable, and the Board finds as follows:

A. There exist airports within Santa Rosa County and in proximity to Santa Rosa County whose operations are potentially inimical to the health, safety and general welfare of the citizens of Santa Rosa County;

B. Airport hazards endanger the lives and property of users of airports and occupants and owners of property in their vicinity;

C. Airports produce noise which is not compatible with residential uses and certain commercial and industrial uses;

D. Obstructions reduce the size of the area available for the landing, taking off and maneuvering of aircraft, thus tending to destroy or impair the utility of the airport and the public investment therein;
8. Airport Environns

E. The creation or establishment of an airport hazard injures the community served by the airport in question; and
F. In the interest of the public health, safety and general welfare, the creation or establishment of airport hazards must be prevented.

8.01.01 Applicability

The regulations on land use set forth herein are applicable to all lands within the delineated zones and surfaces set forth in this chapter. The delineated zones shall be an overlay district established and delineated on the adopted zoning maps.

8.01.02 Conflicting Regulations

In the event of conflict between any regulations in this chapter and any other regulations applicable to the same property, the more stringent limitation or regulation shall govern and prevail.

8.02.00 PUBLIC AIRPORT ZONES AND SURFACES

8.02.01 Airport Zones and Surfaces

The following definitions describe special zones or surfaces within, adjacent to or near a public airport. These special zones or surfaces are used to protect specific airspace areas or specific ground areas within the airport environ. All imaginary surfaces shall be consistent with the most recent applicable definitions set forth in Federal Air Regulations (FAR) Part 77 (Obstructions to Navigable Airspace).

A. Primary Surface: means an area longitudinally centered on a runway, extending 200 feet beyond each paved end. For Peter Prince Field, the Primary Surface is the areas within 200 linear feet from the edge of the runway end and a width of 500 feet.

B. Runway Protection Zone (RPZ): The RPZ extends from each end of the primary surface to enhance the protection of people and property on the ground. The Runway Protection Zone is trapezoidal in shape and centered about the extended runway centerline. The RPZ dimension for a particular runway end is a function of the type of aircraft and the approach visibility minimum associated for that runway end. For Peter Prince Airport, the dimensions for the RPZ shall be that which is established within the most recent Peter Prince Airport Master Plan approved by the Board of County Commissioners. The dimensions for Peter Prince Airport’s Runway Protection Zone for runways 18 and 36 are as follows (and as illustrated below):
8. Airport Environs

### Peter Prince Runway Protection Zone Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RPZ Dimensions</th>
<th>Measurement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inner Width</td>
<td>500 feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outer Width</td>
<td>700 feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length</td>
<td>1,000 feet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C. Approach Surface (AS): A surface longitudinally centered on the extended runway centerline and extending outward and upward from each end of the primary surface. An approach surface is applied to each end of each runway based upon the type of approach available or planned for that runway end. The approach surface for Runway 18 and 36 for Peter Prince Field is as follows:

The approach surface extends for a horizontal distance of:

| Inner width:          | 500 feet     |
| Outer width           | 1,500 feet   |
| Length                | 5,000 feet   |
| Slope                 | 20:1         |

D. Approach Surface Floor (ASF): The ground or water surface beneath the approach surface. For Peter Prince Airport (public), for purposes of this ordinance, the approach surface floor shall extend 5,000 feet from the ends of the primary surface established as of July 1, 2004. The approach surface floor may extend beyond the approach surface established within the most recent Peter Prince Airport Master Plan. Any portion of the approach surface floor extending beyond the outer end of the approach surface will have the same width as the greatest width of the approach surface.

E. Horizontal Surface: The horizontal surface is a horizontal plane located 150 feet above the established airport elevation, covering an area from the transitional surface to the conical surface. The perimeter is constructed by swinging arcs from the center of each end of the primary surface and connecting the adjacent arcs by lines tangent to those areas. For Peter Prince Airport, the horizontal surface extends 10,000 feet in radii from the end of the primary surface.

F. Conical Surface: A surface extending outward and upward from the periphery of the horizontal surface at a slope of 20 to 1 for a horizontal distance of 4,000 feet.

G. Conical Surface Floor (CSF): The ground or water surface beneath the conical surface.
8. Airport Environs

H. Transitional Surface: Transitional surfaces extend outward and upward at right angles to the runway centerline and are extended at a slope of seven (7) feet horizontally for each foot vertically (7:1) from the sides of the primary and approach surfaces. The transitional surfaces extend to where they intercept the horizontal surface at a height of 150 feet above the runway elevation.

I. Public Airport Zone (PAZ): The Public Airport Zone is an overlay district that addresses land use compatibility with airport operations and structure height within the immediate airport vicinity most affected by take-off and landing patterns and airport ground activities. It covers an area extending one-half mile from the runway. The Public Airport Zone includes any portion of imaginary surfaces defined by Federal Aviation Regulations (FAR, Part 77) that lie within its half-mile perimeter. Serving principally to protect the airport from the encroachment of incompatible development, the Public Airport Zone also serves to protect health, safety, and quality of life for people living, working, or visiting the area most affected by airport activities.

J. Public Airport Influence Area (PAIA): The Public Airport Influence Area (PAIA) extends a distance of two miles from the runway centerline and contains those areas defined by Federal Aviation Regulations (FAR, Part 77) as imaginary surfaces. It serves principally to addresses land uses and structure heights that may create potential threat to flight safety and operation for aircraft approaching or departing an airport.

K. Public Airport Notification Zone: Public Airport Notification Zones are those areas within which notification of airfield proximity is required when property is sold or leased. The notification zone for Peter Prince is the same area as the Public Airport Zone.

8.02.02 Height Limitations within Public Airport Environs

A building, structure, use or tree that penetrates any of the Federal Aviation Administration’s designated imaginary surfaces or zones constitutes an obstruction, as defined by Federal Air Regulations (FAR), Part 77. Height of buildings, structures, or trees within environs surrounding a public airport shall not create an unreasonable threat to aircraft operations and safety.

A. Any property or area located in more than one of the zones or surfaces described in this section shall be considered to be only in the zone or surface with the more restrictive height limitation.

B. Except as otherwise provided, no structure shall be constructed or maintained, or tree permitted to grow within any zone or surface created herein in excess of the height limitations established herein. In addition, no structure or obstruction will be permitted within Santa Rosa County that could potentially change minimum obstruction clearance altitude, minimum descent altitude or a decision height.
8. Airport Environs

C. A structure or tree will not exceed 35 feet in height; or, if greater than 35 feet in height, will not penetrate the approach, transitional, horizontal, or conical surface zones of the airport for any existing or planned approaches as defined by FAR, Part 77. The height of structures and trees within a Public Airport Environ shall comply with restrictions set forth in Table 8-1.

Table 8-1
Height Restrictions for Peter Prince Airport Environ

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Structure Type</th>
<th>Runway Protection Zone (RPZ)</th>
<th>Approach Surface Floor</th>
<th>PAZ</th>
<th>PAIA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Family Residential Structure</td>
<td>Structure Not Allowed</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Family Residential Structure</td>
<td>Structure Not Allowed</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Structure Not allowed</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Residential (Habitable Space)</td>
<td>Structure Not Allowed</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Residential Façade (Non-Habitable Space), Steeples, Chimneys, Smoke Stacks</td>
<td>Structure Not Allowed</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Towers/Radio or TV Transmission Towers</td>
<td>Structure Not Allowed</td>
<td>Structure Not allowed</td>
<td>Structure Not allowed</td>
<td>150'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Tower</td>
<td>Structure Not Allowed</td>
<td>Structure Not allowed</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>150'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Above Ground Local Utility or Electric Service Lines, Small Wind Energy Systems²</td>
<td>Structure Not Allowed</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>75'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Electric Transmission Lines²</td>
<td>Structure Not Allowed</td>
<td>Structure Not allowed</td>
<td>Structure Not allowed</td>
<td>150'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Height restricted by applicable zoning category unless otherwise restricted by this ordinance.

²Utility or electric distribution or transmission lines in place prior to July 2013 that are non-conforming with regard to height may be replaced so long as the non-conformity is not increased.

8.02.03 New Public or Private Airports

Development or expansion of any public or private airport, airfield, or landing strip, developed or expanded after the effective date of this Chapter, requires the establishment of a public airport overlay zone (PAZ) through an ordinance adopted by the County Commission. Airports or runways shall only be located on property assigned an Industrial zoning category on the official zoning map. Airports owned or controlled by a military branch are not public airports for the purposes of this Chapter.

All new public or private airports, heliports, or landing fields shall be designed so that the incidence of aircraft passing near preexisting dwellings or places of public assembly is minimized. New public or private airports shall be located in areas where air traffic
will not expose residential uses to more than 55 decibel (day/night average) noise levels.

8.02.04 Use Restrictions

Notwithstanding any provision of Chapter Two of this ordinance, the permitted land use for any property within a Public Airport Zone or Public Airport Influence Area shall be modified as set forth in Table 8-2.

A. Any property or area located in more than one of the zones or surfaces described in Section 8.02.00 shall be considered only in the zone or surface with the more restrictive or limited use.

B. Incompatible Uses or Activities: Uses or activities determined to be incompatible with airport operations, or contribute to a potential threat to flight safety, are prohibited within the designated zone or surface. An “N” appearing under a zone or surface category in Table 8-2 means that the use or activity is incompatible and not allowed.

C. Compatible Uses or Activities: Chapter Two provides generalized description of permitted uses and activities for each zoning category. Table 8-2 provides a more detail description of uses and activities that are determined to be compatible with airport operations and aircraft flight safety for public airports. A land use is a permissible use within an airport zone or imaginary surface category if such use is allowed within the underlying zoning category, as defined in Chapter Two, and if denoted as a compatible use within Table 8-2. A land use is compatible in an airport zone or imaginary surface if denoted by a “Y” in Table 8-2.

D. Conditional Uses or Activities: Certain land uses are incompatible with and prohibited within an airport environ zone or surface except when a development complies with conditions or specific development standards that create compatibility. Land uses denoted with a “C” in Table 8-2 are not allowed unless determined to be compliant with conditional use criteria set forth in Section 8.02.05.

Table 8-2
Use Restrictions within Public Airport Environ Zones and Surfaces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Use</th>
<th>RPZ</th>
<th>ASF</th>
<th>PAZ</th>
<th>PAIA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residential</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Family Dwelling</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multifamily Dwellings, Including Duplexes</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transient Lodging Including Hotels And Group Quarters</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8. Airport Environs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Use</th>
<th>RPZ</th>
<th>ASF</th>
<th>PAZ</th>
<th>PAIA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Industrial/Manufacturing</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food And Kindred Products;</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Mill Products</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any Use Industrial Activity Generating Smoke Or Steam Reaching 150 Feet</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel&amp; Other Finished Products Made From Fabrics and Similar Material</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemicals &amp; Allied Products Activities;</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Refining &amp; Related Industries</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubber &amp; Misc. Plastic Products</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumber &amp; Wood Products; Furniture &amp; Fixtures; Paper And Allied Products;</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing &amp; Publishing</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Product, Parts Manufacturing, Or Related Activities</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Business and Professional Services</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitals, Medical Offices</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>C,1</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications And Utilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunication Towers</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Impoundments; Wet Stormwater Ponds</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Agriculture</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviaries; Pigeonry Including Pigeon Lofts Or Racing</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Aquaculture And Fish Hatcheries</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>C,2</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture Except Livestock</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock Farming; Animal Productions; Animal Breeding; Kennels</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crop Farming Requiring Disturbance of Soil</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry Activities</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exotic Farm Animals (Ostrich, Emus, Alpaca, etc.)</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Land Use

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Use</th>
<th>RPZ</th>
<th>ASF</th>
<th>PAZ</th>
<th>PAIA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mining and Extraction</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Activities (Including Borrow Pits)</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commercial/Retail Trade</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesale Trade; Building Material; Hardware; Farm Equipment (Retail); Auto, Marine, Aviation (Retail)</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Merchandise (Retail); Food Retail; Apparel And Accessories(Retail); Shopping Centers</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture; Home Furnishings (Retail)</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eating &amp; Drinking Establishments</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Work Sales</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warehousing And Storage Services</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal &amp; Business Services</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance; Real Estate; Insurance; Personal Services; Business Services; Professional Services; Indoor Recreation Services</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair Services; Contract Construction Services</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y,4</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobile Service Stations</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Conservation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetland Mitigation</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nature Exhibits, Zoos</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public, Public Assembly, Quasi-Public Services</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Services</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Services (Including Private Schools); Cultural Activities; Libraries</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civic Or Non-Profit Social Organizations</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemeteries</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Buildings; Chapels</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Assembly</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Outdoor Recreation And Entertainment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Playground; Neighborhood Parks</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community &amp; Regional Parks</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectator Sports Including Arenas Or Stadiums</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Use</td>
<td>RPZ</td>
<td>ASF</td>
<td>PAZ</td>
<td>PAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golf Courses; Driving Ranges (no lighted facilities)</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighted Golf Courses; Driving Ranges</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riding Stables; Equestrian Facilities</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment Assembly; Amphitheater; Music Shell</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amusement Or Theme Parks; Miniature Golf, Go-Carts</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resorts And Campgrounds; RV Parks</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Gun Clubs, Shooting Or Archery Ranges</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Movie Theatres, Live Theatre, Auditoriums, Concert Halls</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Movie Theatres, Light/Laser Shows</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation, Communication And Utilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wet stormwater ponds</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroads</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobile Or Truck Parking</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unpaved Local Streets</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highways And Paved Streets</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Waste Disposal (Landfills, Incineration, Etc.)</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction and Demolition (C&amp;D) Debris Disposal Facilities</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Clearing Debris Disposal Facilities</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Must be located outside any existing or future noise zone with a 55DNL or greater.
2. Must identify actions to be taken to avoid attracting birds which could be a hazard to aircraft.
3. Uses permitted within ASF subject to the following maximum Floor Area Ratios (FAR):
   - Wholesale Trade – FAR 0.28
   - Auto, Marine, Aviation (Retail) – FAR 0.14
   - Lumber Yards – FAR 0.20
   - Hardware/paint and farm equipment stores – FAR 0.12
4. Uses permitted within ASF subject to the following maximum Floor Area Ratios (FAR):
   - FAR 0.11

**Abbreviations/Acronyms Associated with Table 8-2**

RPZ – runway protection zone for public airfield

ASF – approach surface floor
8. Airport Environs

PAZ – public airport zone
PAIA – public airport influence area
C – conditional use
N – Use located in a zone or surface is incompatible with airport activities and is prohibited.
Y – Use is compatible within the zone or surface indicated.

8.02.05 Conditional Use Criteria

This subsection section is used in conjunctions with Table 8-2 for the purposes of placing regulatory conditions on proposed development or uses to establish land use compatibility with public airport operations. This criteria is to be applied to those land uses denoted under a zone or surface as a conditional use.

A. The site size, dimensions, location, topography and access are adequate for the needs of the proposed use, considering the proposed building mass, parking, and traffic as well as noise, vibration, odor or dust generated by airport activities.

B. The negative impacts of the proposed use on aircraft flight safety and on the use of airport facilities can be mitigated through application of other Code standards, or other reasonable conditions of approval. A property owner demonstrates that exhaust, emissions, light, glare, or dust will not reduce the effective use of the airport or increase risk for hazards or accidents within the Public Airport Zone.

C. All required public facilities have adequate capacity to serve the proposal.

8.03.00 MILITARY AIRPORT ZONES AND SURFACES

8.03.01 Airport Zones and Surfaces

The following definitions describe special zones within, adjacent to or near a military airport. These special zones are used to protect specific airspace areas or specific ground areas within the military airport environ.

A. Accident Potential Zone 1: Accident Potential Zone (APZ) 1 is an area beyond the clear zone that exhibits a measurable potential for accidents relative to the clear zone. The APZ may curve to follow flight tracks.

B. Accident Potential Zone 2: APZ 2 is an area beyond APZ 1 that exhibits a measurable potential for aircraft accidents relative to APZ 1 or the clear zone. The APZ may curve to follow flight tracks.

C. Approach Surface: The area longitudinally centered on each runway centerline, with an inner boundary 200 feet from the end of the runway and the
8. Airport Environs

same width as the primary surface then extending outward for a distance of 50,000 feet expanding uniformly in width to 16,000 feet at the outer boundary. Height limits within the approach surface commence at the height of the runway end and increases at the rate of one foot vertically for every 50 feet horizontally for a distance of 25,000 feet at which point it remains level at 500 feet above airport elevation to the outer boundary.

D. Clear Zone: The clear zone is an area immediately beyond the end of a runway and exhibits the greatest potential for occurrence of aircraft accidents.

E. Conical Surface: A surface extending from the periphery of the inner horizontal surface outward and upward at a slope of 20:1 for a horizontal distance of 7,000 feet to a height of 500 feet above the established airfield clearance.

F. Inner-Horizontal Surface: The area encompassing the runway, primary surface and clear zone with an outer perimeter formed by swinging arcs from the end of each runway centerline and connecting adjacent arcs by lines tangent to these arcs. The radius of the arcs are 7,500 feet. No structure or obstruction will be permitted in the inner-horizontal surface of a greater height than 150 feet above airport elevation.

G. Military Airport Zone (MAZ): The Military Airport Zone (MAZ) is an overlay district providing regulatory measures and zoning standards to achieve land use compatibility and protection of public health and safety in the areas exposed to impacts generated by military flight or ground activities occurring at, near, or above military airports.

For Naval Air Station Whiting Field North and South, and for Naval Outlying Landing Fields Spencer, Harold, Santa Rosa, Site X, and Pace, the MAZ boundaries extend one half mile from the perimeter of each airfield and encompass all Air Installation Compatible Use Zones (AICUZ) and noise zones. For NOLF Choctaw, MAZ boundaries are as depicted on the attached map which is incorporated as part of the MAZ overlay to the Zoning Map.

For Eglin Air Force Base, the MAZ (EAFB MAZ) boundary is as depicted on the attached map which is incorporated as part of the MAZ overlay to the Zoning Map.

H. Military Airport Influence Area (MAIA): An MAIA extends two miles from a runway. It serves principally to addresses land uses and structure heights that may create potential threat to flight safety and operation for aircraft approaching or departing an airport or within a local flight pattern.

I. Military Airport Notification Zone: Military Airport Notification Zones are those areas within which notification of airfield proximity is required when property is sold or leased. For Naval Air Station Whiting Field North and South, the notification zone boundaries extend one mile from the perimeter of each
8. Airport Environs

airfield. For Naval Outlying Fields Spencer, Harold, Santa Rosa, Site X and Pace, the notification zone boundaries extend one half mile from the perimeter of each airfield. For NOLF Choctaw, the notification zone boundaries encompass that area as depicted on the attached map which is incorporated as part of the Notification Zones overlay to the Zoning Map. For Eglin Air Force Base, the notification zone boundaries encompass the EAFB MAZ and that area bounded by the East Bay River on the north; the Okaloosa County Lone on the east; Santa Rosa Sound on the south; and the western boundary of sections 8, 16, and 21- in township 2 South and range 26 west, and a line approximately 540 feet north of and parallel to the southern boundary of section 8 in township 2 South and range 26 west on the west.

J. Noise Contour: A line connecting points of similar day-night average sound levels measured from a specific noise source.

K. Outer-Horizontal Surface: The area extending outward from the outer periphery of the conical surface is 500 feet above airport elevation.

L. Primary Surface: An area longitudinally centered on each runway and extending 200 feet beyond the runway end. The width of the primary surface varies for the type of aircraft accommodated as follows:

1. Jets and large turbo-prop aircraft - 1,500 feet.
2. Prop and small turbo-prop aircraft - 1,000 feet.

M. Transitional Surface: The area with an inner boundary formed by the side of the primary surface and the approach surface then extending outward at a right angle to the runway centerline and extended centerline until the height matches the adjoining inner horizontal surface, conical surface and outer horizontal surface height limit. The height limit at the inner boundary is the same as the height limit of the adjoining surface and increases at the rate of one foot vertically for every seven feet horizontally to the outer boundary of the transitional surface, where it again matches the height of the adjoining surface.

8.03.02 Height Limitations within Military Airport Environs

A. Any property or area located in more than one of the zones or surfaces described in this section shall be considered to be only in the zone or surface with the more restrictive height limitation.

B. Except as otherwise provided, no structure shall be constructed or maintained, or tree permitted to grow within any zone or surface created or referenced herein in excess of the height limitations established herein. In addition, no structure or obstruction will be permitted within Santa Rosa County that could potentially change minimum obstruction clearance altitude, minimum descent altitude or a decision height.
C. A structure will not exceed 35 feet in height; or, if greater than 35 feet in height, will not penetrate any existing or planned inner horizontal surface, conical surface, outer horizontal surface, approach clearance surface, or transitional surface established pursuant to FAR, Part 77, for military airports.

D. A building, structure, use or tree that penetrates any imaginary surfaces or zones for military airports, as defined by Federal Aviation Regulation, Part 77, constitutes an obstruction. Height of buildings, structures, or trees within military airport environs shall not create an unreasonable threat to aircraft operations and safety. Height limitations established for each designated zones or surfaces for military airport environs are provided within Table 8-3.

### Table 8-3

**Height Restrictions for Military Airport Zones**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Structure Type</th>
<th>Clear Zone</th>
<th>APZ 1</th>
<th>APZ 2</th>
<th>MAZ</th>
<th>MAIA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Family Residential Structure</td>
<td>Structure Not Allowed</td>
<td>35’</td>
<td>35’</td>
<td>35’</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Family Residential Structure</td>
<td>Structure Not Allowed</td>
<td>Structure Not Allowed</td>
<td>Structure Not Allowed</td>
<td>Structure Not Allowed</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Residential (Habitable Space)</td>
<td>Structure Not Allowed</td>
<td>35’</td>
<td>50’</td>
<td>50’</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Residential Façade (Non-Habitable Space), Steeples, Chimneys, Smoke Stacks</td>
<td>Structure Not Allowed</td>
<td>35’</td>
<td>50’</td>
<td>50’</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Towers/Radio or TV Transmission Towers</td>
<td>Structure Not Allowed</td>
<td>Structure Not Allowed</td>
<td>Structure Not Allowed</td>
<td>Structure Not Allowed</td>
<td>150’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Tower</td>
<td>Structure Not Allowed</td>
<td>Structure Not Allowed</td>
<td>Structure Not Allowed</td>
<td>Structure Not Allowed</td>
<td>50’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Above Ground Utility or Electric Service Lines, Small Wind Energy Systems³</td>
<td>Structure Not Allowed</td>
<td>50’ Rotary 75’ Fixed Wing ²</td>
<td>75’</td>
<td>150’</td>
<td>150’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Electric Transmission Lines³</td>
<td>Structure Not Allowed</td>
<td>Structure Not Allowed</td>
<td>Structure Not Allowed</td>
<td>150’</td>
<td>150’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ Height restricted by applicable zoning category unless otherwise restricted by this ordinance.

²Rotary wing airfields are Spencer, Pace, Harold, Site X, and Santa Rosa. Fixed wing airfields are Whiting, and Choctaw.

³Utility or electric distribution or transmission lines in place prior to July 2013 that are non-conforming with regard to height may be replaced so long as the non-conformity is not increased.
8.03.03 Use Restrictions

Notwithstanding any provision of Chapter Two of this ordinance, the permitted land use for any property within a Military Airport Zone or a Military Airport Influence Area shall be modified as set forth in Table 8-4.

A. Any property or area located in more than one of the zones or surfaces described in Section 8.03.00 shall be considered only in the zone or surface with the more restrictive or limited use.

B. Incompatible Uses or Activities: Uses or activities determined to be incompatible with airport operations, or contribute to a potential threat to flight safety, are prohibited within the designated zone or surface. An “N” appearing under a zone or surface category in Table 8-4 means that the use or activity is incompatible and not allowed in that zone or area.

C. Compatible Uses or Activities: Chapter Two provides generalized description of permitted uses and activities for each zoning category. Table 8-4 provides a more detail description of uses and activities that are determined to be compatible with airport operations and aircraft flight safety. A “Y” appearing under a zone or surface category in Table 8-4 means that the use or activity is permitted if the property or area is assigned a zoning category pursuant to Chapter Two and a future land use designation pursuant to the Future Land Use Map of the Comprehensive Plan.

D. Conditional Uses or Activities: The land uses permitted Chapter Two are incompatible with and prohibited within a zone or surface except if such use complies with conditions or standards creating compatibility. A conditional use established under this section is only allowed where the underlying zoning allows such use pursuant to Chapter Two. Such uses or activities classified as a conditional use are denoted in Table 8-4 by a “C” under the applicable zone or surface. Conditional use criteria or additional development standards are described in Section 8.03.04.

Table 8-4
Potential Compatible Uses within Military Airport Zones

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Use</th>
<th>CZ</th>
<th>APZ 1</th>
<th>APZ 2</th>
<th>MAZ</th>
<th>MAIA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residential</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Family Dwelling</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>C,1</td>
<td>C,2</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multifamily Dwellings, Including Duplexes</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transient Lodging Including Hotels And Group Quarters</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 8. Airport Environs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Use</th>
<th>CZ</th>
<th>APZ 1</th>
<th>APZ 2</th>
<th>MAZ</th>
<th>MAIA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Industrial/Manufacturing</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food And Kindred Products;</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Mill Products</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any Use Industrial Activity Generating Smoke Or Steam Reaching 150 Feet Above Ground Level</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel &amp; Other Finished Products Made from Fabrics and Similar Material;</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemicals &amp; Allied Products</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Refining &amp; Related Industries</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubber &amp; Misc. Plastic Products</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumber &amp; Wood Products; Furniture &amp; Fixtures; Paper And Allied Products; Printing &amp; Publishing; Stone, Clay &amp; Glass Products; Primary Metal Industries; Fabricated Metal Products; Product Assembly; Motor Freight;</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional, Scientific &amp; Control Instruments</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing And Publishing</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Products, Parts Manufacturing, Or Related Activities</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Services</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warehousing And Storage Services</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitals, Medical Offices, Nursing Homes</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>C,4</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Communications And Utilities</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunication Towers</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Impoundments; Wet Stormwater Ponds</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Agriculture</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviaries; Pigeonry Including Pigeon Lofts Or Racing</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Aquaculture And Fish Hatcheries</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>C,13</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture Except Livestock</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Land Use

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Use</th>
<th>CZ</th>
<th>APZ 1</th>
<th>APZ 2</th>
<th>MAZ</th>
<th>MAIA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Livestock Farming; Animal Productions; Animal Breeding; Kennels</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>C,5</td>
<td>C,5</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crop Farming Requiring Soil Disturbance</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry Activities</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exotic Farm Animals (Ostrich, Emus, Alpaca, etc.)</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mining And Extraction</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Activities (Including Borrow Pits)</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commercial/Retail Trade</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesale Trade; Building Material; Hardware; Farm Equipment (Retail); Auto, Marine, Aviation (Retail)</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y,9</td>
<td>Y,9</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Merchandise (Retail); Food Retail; Apparel And Accessories(Retail); Shopping Centers</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y,10</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture; Home Furnishings (Retail)</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eating &amp; Drinking Establishments, including Outdoor Food Vendors</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Work Sales</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Personal &amp; Business Services</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance; Real Estate; Insurance; Personal Services; Business Services; Professional Services; Indoor Recreation Services</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y,11</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair Services; Contract Construction Services</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y,12</td>
<td>Y,12</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobile Service Stations</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Conservation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetland Mitigation</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nature Exhibits, Zoos</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public, Public Assembly, Quasi-Public Services</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Services</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Services (Including Private Schools); Cultural Activities; Libraries</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8. Airport Environs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Use</th>
<th>CZ</th>
<th>APZ 1</th>
<th>APZ 2</th>
<th>MAZ</th>
<th>MAIA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Civic Or Non-Profit Social Organizations</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemeteries</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Buildings; Chapels</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Assembly</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Outdoor Recreation And Entertainment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Playground; Neighborhood Parks</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community &amp; Regional Parks</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectator Sports Including Arenas Or Stadiums</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golf Courses; Driving Ranges (no lighted facilities allowed)</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighted Golf Courses; Driving Ranges</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riding Stables; Equestrian Facilities</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment Assembly; Amphitheater; Music Shell</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amusement Or Theme Parks; Miniature Golf, Go-Carts</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resorts And Campgrounds; RV Parks</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Gun Clubs, Shooting Or Archery Ranges</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Movie Theatres, Live Theatre, Auditoriums, Concert Halls</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Movie Theatres, Light/Laser Shows</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transportation, Communication And Utilities</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wet stormwater ponds</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroads</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobile Or Truck Parking</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unpaved Local Streets</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highways And Paved Streets</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Waste Disposal (Landfills, Incineration, Etc.)</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction and Demolition (C&amp;D) Debris Disposal Facilities</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N,8</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8. Airport Environs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Use</th>
<th>CZ</th>
<th>APZ 1</th>
<th>APZ 2</th>
<th>MAZ</th>
<th>MAIA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Clearing Debris Disposal Facilities</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N,8</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Density limited to one unit per five acres. Subdivision design and building location may be subject to Chapter Four.

2. Density not to exceed two units per one acre or existing zoning density, whichever is less. Subdivision design and building location may be subject to Chapter Four.

3. No more than four units per individual building.

4. Must be located outside any existing or future noise zone with a 55 DNL or greater.

5. Grazing allowed but feedlots and intensive stock yards are prohibited.

6. Left Blank Intentionally.

7. Left Blank Intentionally.

8. C&D and LCD disposal facilities may be allowed with rezoning approval within that portion of the NOLF Choctaw MAZ located east of Highway 87S.

9. Uses permitted within APZ-1 and APZ-2 subject to the following maximum Floor Area Ratios

   Wholesale Trade – FAR 0.28 in APZ-1 and 0.56 in APZ-2
   Auto, Marine, Aviation (Retail) – FAR of 0.14 in APZ-1 and 0.28 in APZ-2
   Lumber Yards – FAR 0.20 in APZ-1 and 0.40 in APZ-2
   Hardware/paint and farm equipment stores – FAR 0.12 in APZ-1 and 0.24 in APZ-2

10. Uses permitted within APZ-2 with a maximum FAR of 0.16

11. Uses permitted within AP-2 with a maximum FAR of 0.22

12. Uses permitted with APZ-1 and APZ-2 subject to the following maximum Floor Area Ratios FAR 0.11 in APZ-1 and 0.22 in APZ-2

13. Must identify actions to be taken to avoid the concentration of birds which would create a hazard to aircraft operations.

**Abbreviations/Acronyms for Table 11-4**

- **CZ** – clear zone for a military airport or airfield
- **APZ1** – accident potential zone category one
- **APZ2** – accident potential zone category two
- **MAIA** – Military Airport Influence Area

**8.03.04 Conditional Use Criteria**

This section is to be used with Table 8-4 for the purposes of placing regulatory conditions on proposed development or uses to establish land use compatibility with military airport operations. This criteria is to be applied to those land uses denoted under a zone or surface as a conditional use

**A.** The site size, dimensions, location, topography and access are adequate for the needs of the proposed use, considering the proposed building mass,
parking, and traffic as well as noise, vibration, odor or dust generated by military airport or ground activities.

B. Noise, vibration, odor or dust generated by military airport or ground activities can be mitigated through application of other Code standards, or other reasonable conditions of approval.

C. The negative impacts of the proposed use on aircraft flight safety and on the use of airport facilities can be mitigated through application of other Code standards, or other reasonable conditions of approval. A property owner demonstrates that exhaust, emissions, light, glare, dust will not reduce the effective use of the airport or increase risk for hazards or accidents within the Public Airport Zone.

D. All required public facilities have adequate capacity to serve the proposal.

E. The use is not located underneath the normal entry or departure flight track within the MAZ.

8.03.05 Navy Outlying Field Spencer

Within zone B1 for OLF Spencer, one single family dwelling may be constructed on a lot which was of record or subject to a written contract for purchase as of September 1, 2002, despite the fact that it does not conform with the minimum lot requirements set forth in Table 8-4, providing that all other applicable regulations and ordinances are complied with. The location of any single family home constructed on such non-conforming lot shall be reviewed and approved by the Planning and Zoning Department so as to minimize airport hazards.

8.03.06 Non-Conforming Uses

Limitations which restrict non-conforming uses and/or non-complying buildings and structures in order to realize the legislative intent and purpose of this ordinance and the adopted Comprehensive Plan of Santa Rosa County shall adhere to and follow procedures and standards set forth in Chapter Nine.

8.03.07 Permits

No new structure or use may be constructed or established or any existing use or structure substantially changed or altered or repaired within a Military Airport Zone or Public Airport Zone unless a permit has been granted by the Building Inspection Department. Each application for a permit shall indicate the purpose for which the permit is desired with sufficient particularity to permit a determination as to whether the resulting use, structure or growth would conform to the regulations herein prescribed. If the determination is affirmative, the permit shall be granted. No permit shall be granted that would allow the creation of an airport hazard.
8.04.00 DISCLOSURE

8.04.01 Disclosure

No person shall sell, lease, nor offer for sale or lease any property within a Military Airport Notification Zone or Public Airport Notification Zone unless the prospective buyer or lessee has been duly notified through one or more of the following requirements.

A. Disclosure with Sale or Lease Contract

1. Sale of Residential Property. Any contract for the sale of residential property that is located in whole or part within a Public Airport Notification Zone or a Military Airport Notification Zone, shall include, as an attachment to the contract of sale, a Military or Public Airport Disclosure Notice, in a form approved by Santa Rosa County. The Military or Public Airport Disclosure Notice shall be dated and signed by the purchaser(s) and the seller(s). If the seller is represented by a real estate agent, the agent shall witness the signature(s) of the seller(s). The seller is responsible for providing a copy of the signed Disclosure Notice to the NAS Whiting Field Aviation Planning Office. A disclosure notice form will be made available by the Planning and Zoning Department.

2. Lease of Residential Property. Any contract for the lease of a residential dwelling for more than seven months shall be subject to the notification requirements set forth in Subsection A.1.

3. Consumer Protection. The failure of a sales contract to comply with the requirements of Subsection A.1. shall enable a party to the contract who is aggrieved by such failure to rescind the contract any time prior to settlement. The failure of a lease contract to comply with the requirements of Subsection A.2. shall enable a party who is aggrieved by such failure to rescind the contract any time prior to the contract termination date. The right of rescission provided by this Subsection is not an exclusive remedy, and any other right or cause of action available to a party to the sales or lease contract shall remain.

B. Realty Sales Offices and Marketing. Sales offices used to market or sell new residential homes or mobile homes, including pre-construction sales, which will be constructed on lots located in a Military Airport Notification Zone or a Public Airport Notification Zone, must display a map illustrating public airport or military installation property boundaries, accident potential zones, clear zones, runway protection zones, and noise zones (55 decibel). This display requirement also applies to temporary reality sales offices. Pamphlets illustrating the same information appearing on paper not less than 8.5" by 11" shall also be made available and placed in public view.

1. Display Requirements. The map shall be no smaller than 24 inches by 36 inches and must be prominently displayed in a public area of the
office and copies of such map must be available on paper which is 8 ½ by 11 inches or larger in dimension. The display and pamphlet must include a statement that additional information regarding Military Airport Zones, Public Airport Zones and zoning is available at the Santa Rosa County Planning and Zoning Department and include its most current telephone number. The location of the residential development shall be denoted on the map or pamphlet.

2. Temporary Permits. A temporary permit shall not be issued for a realty sales office located in Santa Rosa County unless it contains a requirement for compliance with Subsections B.1. and B.4.

3. Site Plan Permits. A site plan approval for any commercial or office use within Santa Rosa County shall include a statement that any reality sales office use shall comply with the display requirements of this Section.

4. Marketing Brochures. Any real estate office or business within Santa Rosa County that produces a marketing brochure for residential home sales or rental units located on property wholly or partially within a Military Airport Notification Zone or Public Airport Notification Zone shall include in said brochure the following statement:

“Some or all of the property within this residential development lies within a Military Airport Notification Zone or Public Airport Notification Zone. Information regarding such overlay zones, including airport noise impacts, can be obtained from the Santa Rosa County Planning and Zoning Department, Milton, Florida.”

C. Covenants and Restrictions. Residential plats proposed within a Military Airport Notification Zone or Public Airport Notification Zone shall incorporate disclosure requirements within covenants, and restrictions as set forth within Chapter Four.

8.05.00 OUTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS AND GLARE CONTROL TO PROMOTE FLIGHT SAFETY

8.05.01 Purpose and Intent

The purpose and intent of the provisions for the regulations of outdoor lighting within military and public airport environs is to reduce the potential for aircraft accidents related to pilot vision impairment or pilot confusion created by outdoor lighting.

Accordingly, it is the intent of this Code to encourage outdoor lighting practices and systems that will minimize light pollution, glare, and flash illumination that may interfere with a pilot’s or navigator’s ability to control or navigate aircraft. The intent is also to
promote optimum conditions for effective night-time military flight operations and ground training.

8.05.02 Definitions

**Fully Shielded**: For the purposes of this Chapter, fully shielded shall mean an outdoor light fixture shielded in such a manner that all light emitted by the fixture, either directly from the lamp or indirectly from the fixture, is projected below a horizontal plane extending from the bottom of the light fixture.

**Glare**: The sensation produced within the visual field by luminance that is sufficiently greater than the luminance to which the eyes are adapted, causing annoyance, discomfort, or loss in visual performance and visibility.

8.05.03 Prohibited Lights or Sources of Glare

A. Countywide. The following lighting is prohibited in Santa Rosa County unless duly authorized as temporary lighting or issued a special event permit:

1. When projected above a horizontal plane, beacons, search lights, laser source lights, strobe light, or any similar high intensity light used for promotional purposes.
2. Laser light shows except as approved by the County through a special event permit.
3. Public outdoor display of fireworks or pyrotechnics.

B. Military Airport Zones (MAZ) or Public Airport Zones (PAZ). The following lighting or glare that can cause distraction, flash blindness, vision impairment, or visual interference while piloting or navigating an aircraft are prohibited within a MAZ or PAZ:

1. Series, lines, rows, or patterns of lights, whether supported by cables or other physical means, or laid upon a ground or building, that may resemble navigational or flight safety aids, landing pads, or lighting common to general or military aviation.
2. Lighting designed for the creation of sky glow to attract attention, in excess of the lighting used to provide safety, security, and utility.
3. Outdoor floodlighting by flood light projection above the horizontal plane.
4. Lighting fixtures and architectural detailing that use luminous tube lighting (neon, argon or krypton) on a building exterior or roof.
5. Internally lit awnings.
8. Airport Environs

8.05.04 Lighting Standards Within Military Airport or Public Airport Zones

The following standards apply to all non-military lands within an MAZ or PAZ, unless otherwise stated.

A. Outdoor Lighting Limitations within MAZs. Outdoor lighting shall only be used to accommodate minimum illumination for general safety, security and utility within a MAZ, but shall not be used for outdoor public assembly, commercial sales, product display, industrial activities, or other uses occurring outdoors or outside an enclosed building.

B. Outdoor Recreation and Commercial Facilities. Outdoor lighting shall not be used to illuminate golf courses, golf practice driving ranges, and athletic fields or courts located within a Military Airport Zone or Public Airport Zone.

C. Parking Lot Lighting Standards. Lighting Standards (poles) shall be sized in such a manner that the top of any luminary does not exceed twenty-nine (29) feet above adjacent grade. For all parking lots, outdoor lighting shall be fully-shielded.

D. Intentionally left blank

E. Landscape, Decorative, and Architectural Lighting

1. Luminaries used to illuminate flags, statues, steeples, monuments, and other tall narrow objects shall be illuminated with the type of luminary that directs the narrowest beam capable of illuminating the object.

2. Lighting on buildings for aesthetic purposes shall be directed downward from the top. No lighting will be placed on buildings for aesthetic purposes except as may be exempt in this Chapter for holiday seasons.

F. Fixed lights, including street lights, must be fully-shielded. All light fixtures that are required to be shielded shall be installed in such a manner that the shielding is effective as described Section 11.05.02, Definitions, for fully or partially shielded fixtures. This section does not apply to individual single family or duplex residential lots, including security lights installed by the electric utility provider that are mounted on poles in the right-of-way but are directed toward the residential lot. Unshielded street lights in place prior to July 2013 may be replaced by unshielded lights as needed for maintenance purposes.

G. Moveable lights, such as spot lights attached to infrared-sensitive cameras, must be mounted such that the lights cannot be directed higher than twenty degrees below the horizontal, measured from the center of the light beam.

H. Automobile Canopies. All luminaries mounted on the under surface of automobile canopies for service stations, drive-in restaurants, or other commercial or industrial uses shall be fully shielded and utilize flat glass or flat plastic (acrylic or polycarbonate) covers.
8.05.05 Advertising Signs

Within any MAZ or PAZ, outdoor internally illuminated advertising signs shall be constructed with an opaque background and translucent letters and symbols. (Opaque means that the material must not transmit light from an internal illumination source.) Such signs shall be turned off at 9:00 pm or when the business is closed, whichever is later.

8.05.06 Outdoor Lighting Plan

Within a Military or Airport Influence Area, except as exempted herein, an outdoor lighting plan shall be submitted with a site plan or subdivision application for any non-residential use to determine compliance with the requirements of this Chapter. The outdoor lighting plan shall be prepared by a professional engineer. Prior to approving a site plan or subdivision plan for which an outdoor lighting plan is required, the applicant must submit to the County a letter from the military installation indicating any comments or concerns.

8.05.07 Exemptions

The following outdoor lighting is exempt from this Chapter:

A. Search lights, laser source lights, or any similar high-intensity lighting used in emergencies by police and fire personnel or at their direction; or for meteorological data gathering purposes undertaken with approval by the County.

B. Airport lighting which is required for the safe and efficient movement of aircraft during flight, takeoff, landing, and taxiing is exempt from the provisions of this Section. All other outdoor lighting at airport facilities shall comply with the provisions of this Chapter.

C. Holiday or decorative lights illuminated November 20 through January 15 each year, so long as such lights placed on property or buildings within a Military Airport Zone or Public Airport Zone are not determined to adversely affect pilot vision or comprehension.

8.05.08 Non-Conforming Uses

Limitations which restrict non-conforming uses and/or non-complying buildings and structures in order to realize the legislative intent and purpose of this ordinance and the adopted Comprehensive Plan of Santa Rosa County shall adhere to and follow procedures and standards set forth in Chapter Nine.

8.05.09 Temporary Lighting Permits

Outdoor lighting which is inconsistent with this Section may be allowed on a temporary basis for special events, construction activities, or temporary outdoor lighting needs for public assembly or public safety so long as the outdoor lighting does not create a potential distraction, flash blindness, vision impairment, or visual interference for aircraft pilots or navigators and would not cause a potential unreasonable risk for flight safety or
interfere with any public or military airport operation or with ground activities at military installations.

A. The Planning Director may grant a permit for temporary lighting, as defined herein, if he/she finds the following:
   1. The purpose for which the lighting is proposed is not intended to extend beyond thirty (30) days;
   2. The proposed lighting is designed in such a manner as to minimize light pollution and trespass as much as is feasible;
   3. The proposed lighting will comply with the general intent of this Chapter;
   4. The permit will be in the public interest.

B. The application for the Temporary Lighting Permit shall include the following information:
   1. Name and address of applicant and property owner;
   2. Location of proposed fixtures;
   3. Type, wattage and lumen output of lamp(s);
   4. Type and shielding of proposed fixtures;
   5. Intended use of the lighting;
   6. Duration of time for requested exemption;
   7. The nature of the exemption;
   8. Such other information as the Planning Director may request.

C. The Planning Director shall endeavor to rule on the application within five (5) business days from the date of submission of the request and notify the applicant in writing of his/her decision. The Planning Director may grant one (1) renewal of the permit for an additional thirty (30) days if he/she finds that, because of an unanticipated change in circumstances, a renewal would be in the public interest. The Planning Director is not authorized to grant more than one (1) temporary permit and one (1) renewal for a thirty (30) day period for the same property within one (1) calendar year.

D. Prior to issuing a temporary outdoor lighting permit, the Planning Director shall consider comments and recommendations from the County Airport Manager or from the local military installations, as may be applicable.
8.06.00 APPEALS

8.06.01 Appeals

A. Any person aggrieved, or taxpayer affected, by any decision of an administrative official or agency made in its administration of the regulations adopted under this chapter, or any governing body of a political subdivision, which is of the opinion that a decision of such an administrative official or agency is an improper application of airport zoning regulations of concern to such governing body or board, may appeal to the Zoning Board the decisions of such administrative official or agency. Appeals shall be made and heard pursuant to Section 10.03.03 et. seq. of this ordinance.

B. An appeal shall stay all proceedings in furtherance of the action appealed from, unless the agency or official from which the appeal is taken, certifies to the Zoning Board (ZB), after the notice of appeal has been filed with it, that by reasons of the facts stated in the certificate a stay would, in its opinion, cause imminent peril to life or property. In such cases, proceedings shall not be stayed otherwise than by an order of the ZB on notice to the agency from which the appeal is taken and on due cause shown.
Chapter 9. Variation from Code Requirements

9.01.00 GENERALLY

The purpose of this chapter is to provide mechanisms for obtaining relief from the provisions of this LDC where hardship would otherwise occur. Three forms of hardship are addressed: (1) section 9.02.00 addresses hardship that would be caused if Non-Conforming Development were required to immediately come into compliance with this LDC, (2) section 9.03.00 addresses modifications that are not addressed elsewhere, and (3) section 9.04.00 addresses the hardship that may be caused in particular cases by the imposition of the development design standards of this LDC.

9.02.00 EXISTING NON-CONFORMING DEVELOPMENT

9.02.01 Non-Conforming Uses and Non-Complying Structures

This section provides certain limitations which restrict non-conforming uses and/or non-complying buildings and structures in order to realize the legislative intent and purpose of this ordinance and the adopted Comprehensive Plan of Santa Rosa County. This chapter is intended to assist in preserving the character of established districts in light of their suitability for particular uses, and thus to promote and protect public health, safety and general welfare.

A. Non-Conforming Uses – The provisions governing non-conforming uses set forth in this chapter are established to provide a gradual remedy for existing undesirable conditions resulting from such non-conforming uses. While non-conforming uses lawfully existing at the time of enactment of this ordinance are generally permitted to continue, this chapter is designed to restrict action regarding such uses which would make them more permanent establishments.
9. Variation from Code Requirements

B. Non-Complying Buildings and Structures – The provisions governing non-complying buildings and structures are established to prevent the creation of additional non-complying buildings and structures lawfully existing at the time of enactment of this ordinance, it also provides, wherever reasonable and practical, for a gradual remedy from non-compliance.

9.02.02 Continuance of a Non-Conforming Use or Non-Complying Building or Structure

A. A non-conforming use lawfully existing at the time of the enactment of this ordinance may be continued subject to the provisions of this ordinance and any other applicable County land development regulations.

B. The lawful use of a non-complying building or structure may be continued subject to provisions of this ordinance and any other County land development regulations.

C. Nothing in this ordinance shall be interpreted as authorization for, or approval of, continuation of any illegal use of a building, structure, premises or land, in violation of any ordinance in effect at the time of the passage of this ordinance.

The casual, intermittent, temporary, or illegal use of land, building or structure for any length of time shall not be sufficient to establish the existence of a non-conforming use.

D. Any planned building or structure for which a lawful building permit was issued prior to the enactment of this ordinance, and construction of which is or will be in conformity with approved site plans, if applicable, said building plans shall not be affected by this ordinance if the planned building or structure is built in full compliance with County land development regulations as they existed at the time of the issuance of the building permit. However, if such building or structure does not conform to the provisions of this Ordinance which cause such planned building, structure or use to be non-conforming or non-complying, then it shall be non-conforming or non-complying, or both, as the case may be, by applying this ordinance to the building, structure or use.

9.02.03 Increase of Non-Conforming Use Prohibited

A non-conforming use shall not be extended, expanded, enlarged, or increased in intensity. Such prohibited activities apply to both complying and non-complying buildings or structures and shall include without being limited to:

A. Extension of non-conforming use to any other building or other structure. Extension of a non-conforming use to any land area other than the specific land area that was actually and directly occupied by such use on the effective date of this ordinance (or on the effective date of subsequent amendment thereto that causes such use to become non-conforming).
9. Variation from Code Requirements

B. Extension of non-conforming use within a building or other structure to any portion of floor area on the same or another floor that was not actually and directly occupied by such use on the effective date of this ordinance (or on the effective date of a subsequent amendment thereto that causes such use to become non-conforming); provided, however, that a non-conforming use may be extended throughout any part of such building or other structure if same is extended without structural alteration to the building or structure, such extension does not require additional parking spaces, such extension does not add any additional dwelling units, and the existing non-conforming use and the proposed extension complies with bulk regulations, landscape requirements and other provisions of this ordinance.

C. Operation of a non-conforming use in such manner as to conflict with or to further conflict (if already conflicting on the effective date of this ordinance or, on the effective date of a subsequent amendment thereto that results in such use becoming non-conforming), with any performance standards established for the district in which the use is located.

D. Nothing contained in this Section shall in any way prohibit a non-conforming use from acquiring additional off-street parking area, subject to applicable landscape requirements.

E. No additions which increase the area of non-conforming use or a conforming use shall be made to any building or structure occupied, in whole or in part, by a non-conforming use.

F. No alterations shall be made to any building or structure occupied by a non-conforming use except as permitted by this Ordinance.

G. Nothing in this section shall prohibit the expansion to a single family residence, subject to applicable setback requirements.

9.02.04 Change of Non-Conforming Use

If no structural alterations are made, a non-conforming use of a building or structure may be changed to another non-conforming use of similar classification under the following conditions:

A. The uses to which the building is to be put is at the time of the proposed change, classified as a similar use in the zoning district where the existing non-conforming use is permitted. If the existing non-conforming use is an unconditionally permitted use (not a conditional use) in more than one zoning district, the most restrictive zoning district where the use is unconditionally permitted shall be the zoning district referenced to determine whether the proposed new non-conforming use is classified as a use similar to the existing non-conforming use.
9. Variation from Code Requirements

B. The change in use shall not intensify or enlarge the basic use of the building or premises by increasing the need for more parking facilities; by increasing vehicular or pedestrian traffic; by creating more noise, vibration, fire hazard, smoke, dust or fume, by increasing ground coverage or adversely impacting drainage; or otherwise result in a more intensive use of the building or premises unless the change is to make the building and premises more nearly conform to the requirements of the zoning of the district in which the building or structure is located.

C. When a non-conforming use of all or any part of a building, structure or premises is changed to another non-conforming use of a more restricted character, the new use may not thereafter be changed to any less restricted use.

D. When a non-conforming use of all or any building, structure or premises has been changed to a conforming use, the conforming use shall not thereafter be changed to any non-conforming use.

E. No alterations shall be made to any building or structure occupied by a non-conforming use except as permitted in this ordinance.

F. A change from one non-conforming use to another non-conforming use shall not be permitted if the change results in an extension of a non-conforming use, except as would be permitted pursuant to Section 9.02.03.B above.

9.02.05 Alterations to Non-Conforming Uses or Non-Complying Buildings or Structures

A. Incidental Alterations to Non-Conforming or Non-Complying Buildings or Structures: Repairs and alterations shall be limited to incidental alterations as defined below:

1. Minor interior structural improvements which do not extend the non-conforming use or increase the non-compliance and which are consistent with all applicable provisions of this chapter.

2. Replacement of, or minor changes in capacity of utility pipes, ducts, conduits, or other utility system components.

3. Improvements to exterior facade, including windows or doors.

4. No incidental alteration shall include an extension or addition which permits the non-conforming use to occupy any additional land or which increases any non-compliance.

5. Any single family residential structure, including mobile homes, used for residential occupancy only, located in any district may make unwalled additions limited to the following: porches, patios, decks, and carports provided the more restrictive setbacks, open space, and other bulk regulations governing single family dwelling units are applied to the
entire parcel. Accessory buildings are permitted in accordance with Section 5.02.00

B. Non-Incidental Change of or Increase in Conforming Use in Non-Complying Building or Structure

1. Change of Use or Increase in Floor Area With No Exterior Addition
   - Provided non-compliance is not intensified, extended or increased, a change from one conforming use to another conforming use, or an increase in the area of a conforming use, within a non-complying building or structure, with or without structural alterations, is permitted only under the following conditions:
     
a. All uses to which said building or structure is put conform to the applicable use provisions of the zoning district in which the building or structure is located.

b. If only parking is deficient at the time of the proposed change under the provisions of this ordinance and the change does not require any additional parking space which would increase the existing parking deficiency and its attendant landscaping are corrected to the extent sufficient land is available on the site to accommodate some or all of the deficient parking spaces. Increases in floor area which result in additional required parking may be permitted up to the square footage that would still allow for the accommodation of the additional required parking.

c. If only landscaping is deficient at the time of the proposed change under the provisions of this ordinance, and the change does not require additional parking spaces, the change is permitted providing the existing landscaping deficiency is corrected to the extent sufficient land is available on the site to accommodate some or all of the deficient landscaping.

d. If the parking area is deficient at the time of the proposed change under the provisions of this ordinance and the proposed change requires additional parking spaces over the existing parking deficiency, the change is prohibited unless the net additional parking area and its attendant landscaping are provided and any deficiencies are corrected under the same criteria in this chapter.

e. If both existing parking and landscaping are deficient at the time of the proposed change under the provisions of this ordinance and the change does not require any additional parking, or any additional landscaping or which would increase the requirement for parking or landscaping over the existing deficiencies, the change is permitted provided the deficiencies are corrected to accommodate
9. Variation from Code Requirements

some or all of the deficient parking or landscaping. If sufficient land is not available on the site to allow correction of all of the parking and landscaping deficiencies (at the time of the proposed change), priority of correction to the landscaping and parking deficiencies shall be determined on a case by-case basis by the Planning Director and, the Building Director. The Planning Director shall determine if the proposed change is a minor change in site plan pursuant to Section 4.02.07.J et. seq., or if the change requires full site plan review.

f. If parking and landscaping are in compliance at the time of the proposed change under the provisions of this code and the proposed changes do not render either the parking or landscaping deficient, the change is permitted. If the proposed change would render either the parking or landscaping, or both, to become deficient, and therefore non-complying, the change is prohibited unless the required additional parking and landscaping are provided.

2. Addition to a Non Complying Building or Structure or Addition to Another Building or Structure - Provided non-compliance is not intensified, extended or increased, an increase in the area of a conforming use by the addition to a non-complying building or structure, or by the addition of another building or structure on the site, is permitted only under the following conditions:

a. All uses to which all buildings or structures are put conform to the applicable use provisions of the zoning district in which the building or structure is located.

b. In every case the additional parking required by the addition shall be provided.

c. In every case the additional landscaping required by the addition shall be provided.

In addition to the requirements of paragraphs (1), (2) and (3) above:

d. If only parking space is deficient at the time of the proposed addition under the provisions of this code, the deficiency shall be corrected by applying the following formula: Divide the gross floor area of the existing building(s) or structure(s) into the gross floor area of the proposed addition to establish a percentage; then multiply the percentage times the existing building prior to the proposed addition. The result rounded at the next highest whole number shall be the minimum number of parking spaces required (with attendant landscaping) to correct the deficiency.
If insufficient land remains to fully accommodate both the remaining parking deficiency and the landscaping required by the parking spaces to accommodate the remaining parking deficiency, the priority of parking spaces vis a vis landscaping shall be determined on a case by case basis as provided in this Section above.

e. If only landscaping is deficient under the provisions of this code at the time of the proposed addition, and the addition does not require additional parking, the landscaping deficiency shall be corrected to the extent sufficient land was available on the effective date of this ordinance on the site to accommodate the landscaping.

f. If both parking and landscaping are deficient at the time of the proposed addition, and the minimum requirements of paragraphs (1), (2), (3), and (4) above are complied with and additional land area was available on the site on the effective date of this ordinance or at the time of the proposed addition, whichever land area is greater, to accommodate both the parking and landscaping deficiencies shall be complied with.

If, under the above situation sufficient land was not available on the effective date of this ordinance on the site to accommodate full correction of both deficiencies, and sufficient land is not available on the site at the time of the proposed change, whichever land area is greater, the priority of corrections shall be determined as provided in Section 9.02.05.B.2 above.

C. Provisions for Determining the Required Corrections to Deficiencies

1. It is the intent of this ordinance to require the corrections of deficiencies to the extent sufficient land was available on site to accommodate maximum corrections to deficiencies to the effective date of this ordinance.

2. If any land area was available on the site on the effective date of the deficiencies by applying this ordinance, but the land area has been voluntarily changed on the effective date of this ordinance or thereafter, whereby the net land area available (at the time of the proposed change) to accommodate the corrections that could have been accommodated on the effective date of this ordinance, has been reduced, the proposed change or addition or both shall be prohibited. This condition is intended to prohibit voluntary sales, leases, and other changes to the land area that should cause a situation whereby all of the possible maximum corrections (to deficiencies) as they existed on the effective date of this ordinance would need not be complied with because the landowner(s) or their successors in interest, at any time after the effective date of this
ordinance, made changes to the land which resulted in a reduction to the number of possible corrections of deficiencies.

3. Involuntary transfers of, or restrictions on, the land which occurred after the effective date of this ordinance, shall not be held against the proposed addition as to the existing deficiencies only and, in such event, the provisions relating to existing deficiency shall be complied with to the extent possible at the time, subject to full compliance with the provisions of this Section relating to changes of additions which require additional parking or landscaping, or both over and above any existing deficiency.

4. The landowner or his representative shall be required to prove the size and shape of the site on the effective date of this ordinance, plus the size and location of all buildings and structures, including parking lots, on the effective date of this ordinance, plus the net addition to or subtraction from the land area or buildings or structures, or both, at the time of the proposed addition, to enable the County to properly determine the legality and propriety of the proposed change or addition; and the corresponding required corrections of the existing deficiencies, if any, in parking and landscaping.

5. Repairs or resurfacing of existing parking lots without landscaping is prohibited unless the landscaping deficiency is corrected to the extent land is available on the site to accommodate the landscaping without reducing the existing parking area to less than the applicable parking requirements.

9.02.06 Abandonment or Discontinuance of a Non-Conforming Use

A. If a non-conforming use is removed or abandoned for a continuous period of not less than ninety (90) days, every future use of the premises shall be in conformity with the use provisions of this ordinance. All material and equipment associated with the abandoned non-conforming use shall be completely removed from the premises by its owner within one (1) year after the expiration of the ninety (90) day period.

B. Where the cessation of the use is involuntary or the result of acts of God, the non-conforming use shall not be declared abandoned until after a one year (1) period. However, if the use is discontinued voluntarily or involuntarily for a period of six (6) months or more, every future use of the premises shall be in conformity with the use provisions of this Ordinance and all material and equipment associated with the discontinued non-conforming use shall be completely removed from the premises by the owner. Extensions to the six (6) month time period may be granted by the Zoning Board if the landowner proves a cessation of use for a period of more than six (6) months was due to circumstances beyond his control and that he exerted a continuing good faith effort to put the building or structure to use during the six (6) month period.
9. Variation from Code Requirements

9.02.07 Destruction of Non-Conforming Uses and Non-Complying Buildings and Structures

Nothing in this Ordinance shall prevent either:

A. The restoration of a building destroyed to the extent of not more that forty nine percent (49%) of total replacement value by fire, explosion or other casualty, or act of God, or public enemy, or

B. The continued occupancy or use of such building or part thereof which existed at the time of such partial destruction.

If damage exceeds forty nine percent (49%) of the replacement value, the owner may appeal to the Zoning Board for a special exception pursuant to Section 5.06.00 of this ordinance.

Destruction or damage of non-complying residential buildings:

Notwithstanding any other provision of this ordinance, any residential building located on Navarre Beach which was damaged or destroyed by Hurricane Ivan which was non-complying only by reason of side, rear or front yard setbacks may be rebuilt in its original footprint. Additionally, said building or structure may be rebuilt in a modified footprint, so long as such modified footprint is closer to compliance with the applicable rear, front or side setback requirement than the original footprint.

All such reconstruction shall not require a variance, but must comply with all other applicable state and federal laws or regulations.

C. Rebuilding within the Historic and/or Conservation Overlay District Following a Disaster: Within the Historic and Conservation Overlay Districts, should a structure be fully or partially destroyed by a disaster such as a hurricane, flood or fire, the owner may rebuild the structure to its pre-disaster condition regardless of its consistency with the overlay design standards, provided that all other provisions of this code are met. This provision does not apply to acts purposefully caused or allowed by the owner, such as arson.

9.02.08 Non-Conforming Gravel, Dirt or Earth Material Excavation Operations

All lawfully existing non-conforming gravel, dirt, or earth material excavation, mining, borrow pits, and construction and demolition debris (C&D) and land clearing (LCD) disposal facilities shall be subject to the following:

A. Those facilities which have an approved and unexpired site plan on file with the County may develop the approved operation(s) to the extent approved on said site plan.

B. For legally existing non-conforming facilities or facilities that have been granted previous land use approval, site plan approval for certain development
9. Variation from Code Requirements

activities that are not described by a previously approved and valid site plan may be requested without a zoning change to the PIT 1 or PIT 2 district.

1. This allowance applies in either of the following situations:

   a. Proposed development of a facility, operation or use that is consistent with a valid and unexpired conditional use approval which was granted prior to the adoption of Ordinance 2011-19 (July 28, 2011);

   b. Proposed expansion of a legally existing use at a legally existing non-conforming or previously approved facility in operation prior to adoption of Ordinance 2011-19 (July 28, 2011).

2. Development activities allowed under subpart 1 above shall be subject to site plan review and the following standards;

   a. Development is allowed to the extent as specified by the conditional use or rezoning approval(s) and any conditions specified in said approval, if any;

   b. Development will be subject the standards of Section 4.02.08

C. All other development activities, expansions or pit conversions not allowed under parts A and B above are not permitted without a zoning change to the PIT 1 or PIT 2 district and subsequent site plan approval.

D. For the purposes of this section, excavation or borrow operations, LCD disposal operations and C&D disposal operations are considered separate and distinct uses.

9.02.09 Non-Conforming Uses on Navarre Beach

The lawful use of a building or land existing for which an existing lease entered into with Santa Rosa County provides for or for which a building permit has been granted as of the date of adoption of this ordinance shall not be affected by this ordinance, although such does not conform to the provisions of this ordinance.

Setbacks as established by the restrictive covenants of any subdivision recorded prior to the effective date of this ordinance shall take priority over the setbacks as established by this ordinance.

9.03.00 MODIFICATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS OF DISTRICT REGULATIONS

The regulations set forth in this Section modify, adjust or supplement the district regulations appearing in Chapter 2 of this ordinance.
9. Variation from Code Requirements

9.03.01 General Modifications

A. Yard or Court Encroachment Including Roof Overhang - Every part of a required yard or court shall be open from its lowest point to the sky unobstructed, except for the ordinary projection of sills, belt courses, cornices, buttresses, awnings, eaves and similar features approved by the County Zoning Board. None of the above projections shall project into a court more than six (6) inches nor into any yard more than twenty four (24) inches, except roof overhangs and awnings which may extend forty eight (48) inches into any yard provided the respective yard is at least ten (10) feet in depth. In no case shall a structure project into a public right of way without prior approval by the County Commission.

The minimum yards and other open space provisions contained in this ordinance for each and every building herein after erected or structurally altered, shall not be encroached upon or considered as yard or open space requirements for any other building.

B. Purpose, Use and Maintenance of Yards: The purpose of yards required in this Ordinance is to provide open space around and between structures for health, safety and aesthetic purposes.

All required yards and landscaped areas where not used for parking, driveways, sidewalks or other approved structures shall be planted and maintained in lawn, sod or landscaping including flower beds, shrubs, hedges, statuary or ornamental objects. Trees shall be planted where they do not obscure the vision of the driver of a vehicle. Performance Standards shall also govern where and when applicable.

C. Abandoned, Derelict and Unlicensed Vehicles: Vehicles (automobiles, semi-trucks, trailers, RV’s, motorcycles) requiring licensure in the State of Florida must meet two of the three following criteria or be stored in a completely enclosed garage or hidden completely from public view (view from adjacent property or right of way) in residential zoning districts with a maximum number two screened from public view outside an enclosed garage per parcel:

1. The vehicle has a valid title and current license plate.
2. The vehicle will run and move forward and backward within a week of the initial investigation by the Code Enforcement Department.
3. The vehicle is completely intact with all body work and mechanical parts present at time of investigation.

In the event no backyard is available, a complete, intact car cover (not a tarp) will be acceptable for screening. Licensed car sales lots, junk yards, salvage yards, or automotive repair shops for vehicles under repair are exempted from this subsection provided the meet appropriate zoning criteria.
9. Variation from Code Requirements

D. Distance Between Buildings on Same Lot - More than one multiple dwelling may be located upon a lot provided that the horizontal open space between such buildings measured at the closest point shall not be less than twice the side yard required in the district in which such uses are located.

E. Use of Lots Less Than Required Size - Any lot of record on the effective date of this Ordinance, which contains less land area depth or width than is required in the district in which such lot is located, may be used for the uses permitted in such district.

F. Continuance of Mobile Homes and Mobile Home Parks - Those house trailers, mobile homes, and licensed mobile home parks existing at the time of adoption of this ordinance located in the Santa Rosa County Planning area are hereby allowed to continue pursuant to Chapter 9 herein, provided that they meet all applicable building, plumbing, and electrical codes as amended from time to time.

The number of mobile homes shall be limited to that number authorized by the mobile home license in effect as of July 26, 2009.

G. Subdivision Sales Office - Nothing contained in this ordinance shall be construed to prevent the owner or sales agent of a subdivision from using or occupying any house that may be constructed in said subdivision in accordance with the building code and zoning regulations as an office for the sale and promotion of lots and houses within such subdivisions only. Such operations must cease when sales in said subdivision have been completed.

H. Lands Abutting Military and Public Airports: In situations where zoning districts abut or are adjacent to military or public airports (as identified on the Official Zoning Map), the Airport Zoning Ordinance (Chapter 8) shall have precedence over this ordinance. Uses permitted in this overlay district (as shown on the "Airport Ordinance Overlay District Map") shall be in substantial conformity with those provisions as set forth in the Airport Zoning Ordinance for the protection of public health, safety, welfare.

I. Self Service Storage Facilities: Self-service storage facilities may include limited outside storage. Outside storage shall be limited to items such as: recreational vehicles, utility trailers, boats, cars, and small tractors. All outside storage shall be screened by an eight (8) foot privacy fence.

J. Storage of Goods or Products on Rights-of-Way Prohibited: The storage of goods, products or other items for sale on or within a public right-of-way is prohibited.

K. Navarre Beach Buildings to Conform – No building shall be erected, constructed or structurally altered or land be used which does not comply with the regulations established for the district in which the building or land is located. Any building hereafter erected, reconstructed or structurally altered, shall not
9. Variation from Code Requirements

encroach upon the minimum yards and other open spaces, including the intensity of use provisions, contained in this ordinance.

Every principal building shall front on a street.

9.04.00 VARIANCES

9.04.01 Generally

The Zoning Board may authorize a Variance from the site and building design or development standards set forth in the LDC (except where expressly prohibited) where the Board has determined that the requirements of this subsection have been met.

To authorize upon appeal in specific cases such variance from the terms of this ordinance as will not be contrary to public interest. Where, owing to special conditions, a literal enforcement of the provisions of this ordinance will result in unnecessary hardship and so that the spirit of this ordinance shall be observed and substantial justice done. Such special conditions shall be limited to exceptional physical characteristics inherent in the specific piece of property such as exceptional narrowness, shallowness, shape, adverse topographic conditions as would result in peculiar and practical difficulties. Any variance shall not be contrary to the public interest and when owing to conditions peculiar to the property and not of the actions of the applicant, a literal enforcement of the ordinance would result in unnecessary and undue hardships. A variance can be authorized for any provision within the Land Development Code which does not impair the intent of the zoning ordinance, zoning district map, and/or amend the Comprehensive Plan. Variances shall not be authorized for such provisions as minimum lot size, maximum density, permitted and/or conditional uses, distance of vendors selling liquor, beer or wine for on premise consumption from a church or school, road frontage (except where permitted by Special Exception or as specifically provided below), and other similar provisions.

9.04.02 Procedure

A. Applications

1. An application for a Variance shall include the submittals required in Chapter 11.

2. The application for a Variance shall include a statement explaining how the Variance request conforms to the requirements listed in section 10.03.00.

B. Review of Applications

An application for a Variance shall be reviewed pursuant to the applicable procedures set forth in Chapter 10.
9. Variation from Code Requirements

9.04.03 Required Findings

A. In order for an application for a Variance to be approved or approved with conditions, the Zoning Board must make a positive finding, based on the evidence submitted, with regard to each of the following provisions:

1. The need for the proposed Variance is due to the physical shape, configuration or topographical conditions of the lot in such a manner as to distinguish it from other adjacent or nearby lots.

2. The proposed Variance is necessary to preserve a substantial property right where such property right is generally available to other property owners of adjacent or nearby lots.

3. The proposed Variance will not substantially increase congestion on surrounding streets, will not increase the danger of fire or other hazard and will not otherwise be detrimental to the health, safety or welfare of the public.

4. The variance will not impair the intent of the zoning ordinance or zoning district map.

5. To permit the reduction of parking or loading requirements whenever the character or use of a building is such as to render unnecessary the full provision of parking or loading facilities as specified herein or whenever the strict enforcement of such provision would impose an unreasonable hardship as contrasted with merely granting an advantage or convenience.

Additionally, variances from access management connection standards may be granted where the effect of the variance would be to enhance the safety or operation of the roadway.

6. There is a specific hardship affecting the development of the lot resulting from the strict application of the provisions of the LDC.

7. The hardship is not a result of actions of the owner and is not based solely on the desire to reduce development costs.

8. The proposed Variance will be compatible with adjacent and nearby development and will not alter the essential character of the area.

9. The effect of the proposed Variance is consistent with the Comprehensive Plan.

B. The applicant for a variance has the burden of proof of demonstrating that the application for a Variance complies with each of the requirements of section 9.04.03.A.
9. Variation from Code Requirements

9.04.04 Limitation on Time of Use Variance

Any Variance authorized by the Zoning Board and not used and acted upon in a real and substantial way by the applicant or the applicant’s successor in interest within thirty six (36) months from the date on which the decision of the Zoning Board shall be deemed abandoned and be void.
9. Variation from Code Requirements

(This Page Left Intentionally Blank)
Chapter 10. Decision-Making and Administrative Bodies

10.01.00 GENERALLY

The Board of County Commissioners has established the decision-making and administrative bodies identified in this chapter for the purpose of implementing the provisions of the LDC.

10.02.00 ALL BOARDS

10.02.01 Attendance

Each Board member shall attend all meetings. The Board shall consider asking for the resignation of any member who has been absent from three (3) regular meetings during the period of twelve (12) consecutive months.

10.02.02 By-laws

A. Each board shall elect a chairman and a vice chairman at the last board meeting of the calendar year. The chairman and vice chairman will serve for a period of one (1) year. In the event of the chairman’s absence, the vice chairman will serve as chairman.

B. The board will keep minutes of the proceedings.

C. The scheduling of regular and special meetings will be advertised in accordance with Florida Sunshine Law.
10.02.03 Quorum

For the purpose of transacting business at any meeting, a majority of the Board members shall constitute a quorum. Any action of the Board shall require the majority of the quorum.

10.03.00 Zoning Board

10.03.01 Membership and Terms

A. The Zoning Board shall consist of ten (10) members. Each member of the Board of County Commissioners of Santa Rosa County, Florida shall nominate two (2) members to this Board, both of whom shall be residents of Santa Rosa County and at least one of whom must reside in the district of the appointing County Commissioner. Each nominee shall be confirmed by the Board of County Commissioners. The members of this Board shall be appointed for staggered terms of two (2) years, and may be reappointed for consecutive terms. The nominating member of the Board of County Commissioners of Santa Rosa County, Florida, is authorized to remove any member from the Zoning Board for any reason, which removal shall be confirmed by the Board of County Commissioners. Any vacancies occurring during the unexpired term of office of any member shall be filled for the period of the unexpired term within thirty (30) days after the vacancy occurs. The organization and procedure of the Board, its meetings and method of handling appeals and other related matters shall be in the manner hereinafter provided and as provided in County Ordinance 81-07.

B. In addition to the foregoing members, a representative of the Santa Rosa County School Board, and a representative of Naval Air Station Whiting Field shall serve as ex officio members of the Zoning Board. He/she shall not be entitled to vote and shall not be included in the determination of a quorum.

C. The Zoning Board shall adopt procedural rules in accordance with the provisions of this ordinance. Meetings of the Board shall be held at the call of the Chairman and at such times as the Board may determine. All meetings of the Board shall be open to the public. The Board shall keep minutes of its proceedings, showing the vote of each member upon each question, or, if absent or failing to vote, indicating such fact, and shall keep records of its examinations and other official actions, all of which shall be immediately filed in the office of the County Clerk and shall be a public record.

10.03.02 Roles and Responsibilities

The Zoning Board shall have the following roles and responsibilities:

A. To hear, consider and make recommendations to the Board of County Commissioners regarding proposals for amendments to the Comprehensive Plan.
B. To hear, consider and make recommendations to the Board of County Commissioners regarding proposals for amendments to the LDC.

C. To hear, consider and make recommendations to the Board of County Commissioners regarding proposals for amendments to the Official Zoning Map and Official Future Land Use Map.

D. To hear, consider and make recommendations to the Board of County Commissioners for conditional uses.

E. To hear, consider and make recommendations to the Board of County Commissioners for Master Plans of Planned Unit Developments, Planned Business Districts and/or Planned Industrial Districts or modifications thereof.

F. To hear, consider and approve or deny applications for special exceptions.

G. To hear, consider and approve or deny applications for variances.

H. To conduct public hearings and render decisions in compliance with the requirements of the LDC.

I. To hear and decide appeals where it is alleged there is error in any order, requirement, decision or determination or interpretation made by the Planning Director, or his designee which is related to the LDC.

1. Appeals to the Zoning Board concerning any and all matters may be taken by any person aggrieved or by any officer of a department of Santa Rosa County affected by any decision of another administrative officer. Such appeal shall be exercised within a reasonable time (thirty (30) days from the date of the administrative decision or as provided by the rules of the board), by filing with the officer to whom the appeal is directed and with the Zoning Board. A notice of appeal specifying the grounds thereof shall be included. The officer to whom the appeal is directed shall forthwith transmit to the Board all the papers constituting the records upon which the action appealed is based.

J. Where there are practical difficulties or unnecessary hardships in the way of carrying out the strict letter of this ordinance, appeals to the Board may be taken by any person aggrieved. However, the Board shall not grant exceptions to the provisions of this ordinance for the personal convenience of any individual or in the case of new construction for the purpose of granting any substantial variance of the restrictions on the various zones as herein contained.

K. In interpreting and applying the provisions of this ordinance, said provisions shall be held to be minimum provisions. The Zoning Board may reverse or affirm, wholly or partly, or may modify the order, requirements, decision or determination appealed and may make such order, requirement, decision, or determination as ought to be made, and to that end shall have all the powers of the officer to whom the appeal is directed. The concurring vote of a
quorum majority of the members of the Zoning Board shall be necessary to reverse any order, requirement, decision, or determination of any such administrative official, or to decide in favor of the applicant on any matter upon which it is required to vote.

10.03.03 Appealing Decision of the Zoning Board

Any person, persons, or county department jointly or severally, of Santa Rosa County aggrieved by any decision of the Zoning Board, may appeal a decision of the Zoning Board by filing an appeal with the Board of County Commissioners. Such appeal shall be filed with the Planning and Zoning Department in a form prescribed by the County Commission within fifteen (15) calendar days of the decision or action appealed. The review by the Board of County Commissioners shall be de novo.

For purposes of appealing the decision of the Board of County Commissioners, the record shall consist of all documents and exhibits presented at the hearing, all testimony presented at the hearing, the package transmitted to the Board by the Planning and Zoning Department for the hearing, and the relevant minutes of the Zoning Board.

10.04.00 BAGDAD ARCHITECTURAL ADVISORY BOARD

10.04.01 Membership and Terms

A. The Bagdad Architectural Advisory Board (BAAB) shall be established by the Board of County Commissioners. Any new restoration or new construction projects will be presented to this board for its approval upon review by the Planning and Zoning Department and prior to the issuance of any county building permits. The Architectural Advisory Board will insure that proposed development activity is consistent with the Land Development Code and associated Design Manual.

B. BAAB members shall be appointed by the Board of County Commissioners.

C. The BAAB shall consist of five (5) voting members and one (1) ex officio member, as follows:

1. Voting Members: The voting members shall consist of the following:
   a. A minimum of two (2) members residing within the Bagdad Historic or Conservation Overlay Districts
   b. One (1) member nominated by the Bagdad Village Preservation Association.
   c. A minimum of one (1) member having demonstrated expertise in architectural design who may or may not live within Santa Rosa County.
d. It is acceptable for one (1) or more members to satisfy more than one of the requirements above. To the extent they are available in the community, other voting members should include historians, architects, landscape architects, urban planners, engineers, real estate professionals, and representatives of similar disciplines.

e. Ex Officio Member: One (1) non-voting ex officio member shall be appointed by the Board of County Commissioners from the archeology or anthropology department of a local educational institution.

D. BAAB members shall be appointed to serve two (2) year terms except for appointments to fill a vacancy, in which case the appointment shall be limited to the unexpired term. Any member of the BAAB may be removed from office by the Board of County Commissioners without cause.

E. One (1) representative of the County’s Planning and Zoning Department shall serve as the technical Advisor to the BAAB.

10.04.02 Roles and Responsibilities

A. The BAAB shall be responsible for performing design review and rendering decisions as part of the approval process for all new development, demolitions, building relocations, building alterations, and similar activities for properties within Bagdad’s designated Historic and Conservation Overlay Districts.

B. All design review decisions of the BAAB shall be legally binding upon the applicants seeking approval for development, demolition and similar activities. BAAB decisions can only be reversed by the Board of County Commissioners.

C. Meetings and Decisions

1. Meetings – Unless there are no design review applications before the Board, the BAAB shall meet at least once per month. A quorum, consisting of a majority of the voting members (three or more), must exist in order for the BAAB to conduct its business. The applicant shall be notified by the BAAB in writing at least two (2) weeks prior to the scheduled meeting of the BAAB at which their application will be considered. Such notification shall include the date, time and location of the meeting.

2. Decisions – Board decisions shall be by majority vote. Decisions by the BAAB shall include one (1) of the following types of decisions for each Certificate of Appropriateness (COA) application:

   a. Approved as submitted

   b. Approved with conditions or changes
10. Decision-Making and Administrative Bodies

c. Denied

d. Tabled

The reasoning behind each BAAB decision shall be stated in the official minutes of the meeting, which shall be formally approved by the BAAB in a subsequent meeting. The issuance of a Certificate of Appropriateness (COA) shall not relieve the applicant from obtaining other permits and approvals required by the County. A building permit or other permits shall be invalid if it is obtained without a COA, if required.

D. Appeals to Decisions – Any applicant aggrieved by a decision of the BAAB shall have up to fifteen (15) days to formally appeal the decision to the Board of County Commissioners. The appeal shall be in writing, and a copy shall be submitted to the BAAB. The BAAB Advisor shall then provide the Commission with a copy of all records related to the application. The Commission shall decide upon the appeal either by confirming it, overturning it, or amending it with conditions.

E. Administrative Reviews – For a limited range of proposed actions within the Conservation Overlay District that are considered to be low in magnitude and for which clear and objective standards exist requiring no discretionary decision making, administrative reviews can be made and a COA issued by the BAAB’s Advisor. Such reviews are limited to the following types of applications:

1. Signs;
2. Site alterations that are visible from a public street as defined below:
   a. Development of new driveways/parking pads or expansion of existing driveways/parking pads;
   b. Installation of any new fencing;
   c. Removal of any tree exceeding 4 inch caliper measured at 3 feet above grade, with the exception of Southern Live Oak (*quercus virginiana*) or Sand Live Oak (*quercus geminata*).

Administrative reviews shall require the completion of a COA application form, and a report on the administrative review and decision shall be provided to the BAAB prior to their next formal meeting. The purpose of administrative reviews is to expedite improvements to properties and reduce the associated costs for minor actions that do not necessitate formal review by the full Bagdad Architectural Advisory Board. Applicants dissatisfied with decisions rendered through administrative reviews have the option of going before the full BAAB.
10. Decision-Making and Administrative Bodies

10.04.03 Bagdad Architectural Advisory Board (BAAB) Design Review And Approval Process

A. Actions Requiring a Certificate of Appropriateness (COA) – Actions that shall require a COA issued by the BAAB are contingent upon the type of district, as follows:

1. Historic Overlay District

The following actions shall require a COA from the BAAB:

a. Building alterations visible from a public street

b. Building demolitions, including the demolition of any component of a building.

c. Building relocations.

d. Construction of new buildings.

e. Significant site alterations that are visible from a public street as defined below:

i. Development of new driveways/parking pads or expansion of existing driveways/parking pads

ii. Installation of any new fencing.

iii. Removal of any tree exceeding a 4 inch caliper in diameter measured at 3 feet above grade.

f. Signs

g. Removal of any Southern Live Oak (quercus virginiana) or Sand Live Oak (quercus geminata) exceeding 4 inches in diameter when measured at 3 feet above grade.

2. Conservation Overlay District

The following actions shall require a COA from the BAAB:

a. Building alterations visible from a public street that result in the addition of new habitable building space. Habitable building space, for the purposes of this ordinance, is enclosed by solid walls on all sides and has a ceiling height at least seven (7) feet above the floor level. An example of increasing habitable building space is the addition of a dormer window, while the addition of an unenclosed porch is not.

b. Building demolitions, including the demolition of any component of a building (components shall not include architectural elements such as doors, windows, and other relatively small-scaled features).
c. Building relocations.

d. Construction of new structures.

e. Removal of any Southern Live Oak (*quercus virginiana*) or Sand Live Oak (*quercus geminata*) exceeding 4 inches in diameter when measured at 3 feet above grade.

B. Actions Not Requiring a Certificate of Appropriateness (COA) – Within both the Historic and Conservation Overlay Districts, ordinary maintenance and repairs may be undertaken without a COA provided that all of the following apply:

1. The work involves repairs to existing features of a structure or site or the replacement of elements of a structure with pieces identical in appearance;

2. The work does not change the exterior appearance of the structure or site;

3. The work does not require the issuance of a building permit.

When a structure has been fully or partially destroyed by a natural disaster as described in Section 9.06.01, a Certificate of Appropriateness is not required.

C. Pre-Application Meeting – Although not mandatory, it is recommended that applicants to the BAAB meet informally with the County Planning and Zoning Department’s Advisor to the BAAB prior to submitting an application. The purpose of the meeting shall be to:

1. Allow the BAAB Advisor to explain the application and design review process.

2. Allow the applicant to describe their project.

3. Allow the BAAB Advisor to determine the specific information required as part of the application submission.

D. Certificate of Appropriateness (COA) Application: Any of the reviewable actions within Bagdad’s Historic and Conservation Overlay Districts shall require a Certificate of Appropriateness (COA) prior to such action commencing, including prior to the issuance of a building permit by the County for such actions requiring a building permit. The applicant to the BAAB shall obtain from the County a COA Application Form and complete it with the required information regarding the proposed action. The information required shall be determined by the BAAB Advisor from the County’s Planning and Zoning Department. Such information shall be specific to the proposed action and characteristics of the property, and can best be determined through a pre-application meeting. A COA application shall not be deemed complete by the BAAB Advisor until all required information has been provided by the applicant.
E. Design Review by Staff & BAAB: At least one (1) week prior to the BAAB meeting during which the COA application will be considered, the BAAB Advisor from the County’s Planning and Zoning Department staff shall prepare and distribute a concise report on the application. Such report shall include the COA application, supplemental materials (including graphics), and a staff analysis from the Advisor regarding the consistency between the application’s proposal and the district’s adopted codes and design standards. The report shall be distributed to all BAAB members, the applicant, and any other parties as determined necessary. As part of this design review process, the BAAB Advisor shall visit the subject property prior to issuing the report, and BAAB members should visit the property prior to the meeting.

F. Effect of Design Standards: The design standards that serve as distinct and supplemental policies to this code, referenced in Section 7.03.00 shall have the same legal authority as this code. The standards are based, in part, upon the United States Secretary of the Interior’s Standards for Rehabilitation and Guidelines for Rehabilitating Historic Buildings. The design standards are contained in a separate document for the purpose of having a graphic format that more readily conveys the design issues addressed through the use of illustrations.

G. Non-Contributing Buildings: The design standards shall not be applied as stringently to those buildings identified in the existing historic sites survey, or as otherwise determined by the BAAB, as being “non-contributing” relative to “contributing” buildings. Within this context, “contributing” refers to a building’s level of contribution to the overall architectural and/or historic character and significance. While non-contributing buildings will not be held to the same level of standards as contributing buildings, no actions shall be approved that cause a non-contributing building to become even less compatible with its surrounding historic context. Expanding the size of a non-contributing building does not necessarily, in and of itself, make the building less compatible. However, applying architectural detailing, materials, stylistic elements and similar features that are incompatible with the surrounding historic context shall be avoided.

H. Building Relocations: The relocation of a building shall be considered an option of last resort, as the building’s historic significance is derived, in part, by its surrounding context. Building relocations should only be considered as an alternative to demolition. When relocated, relocation sites within the subject district should be encouraged over sites elsewhere.

I. Building Demolitions: In general, the demolition of a “significant” or “contributing” building, as defined by the most recent official historic structures inventory, is prohibited in both Historic and Conservation Overlay Districts. Demolitions shall only be permitted when a substantial economic hardship can
be clearly demonstrated or an imminent threat to public safety exists. Plans for the property shall be provided to the BAAB before demolition is approved.

1. Economic Hardship: Should an applicant seek approval by the BAAB for demolition based upon economic grounds, they must prove the following:
   a. The subject structure is incapable of earning a reasonable return, regardless of whether that return represents the most profitable return possible;
   b. The subject structure cannot be adapted for any other use, whether by the current owner or by a purchaser, which would result in a reasonable return; and
   c. Diligent efforts to find a purchaser interested in acquiring the subject property and preserving it have failed;

2. In considering whether a substantial economic hardship exists to justify the BAAB’s approval for demolition, the BAAB may request from the applicant any of the following information:
   a. Amount paid for the property;
   b. Amount of money spent on physical improvements since its acquisition;
   c. Appraised value from a qualified real estate appraiser;
   d. Report on the building’s physical condition by a qualified professional having expertise in historic buildings;
   e. Monthly and/or annual expenses of the property (taxes, insurance, maintenance, etc.) over the past two (2) years;
   f. Recent history of success in marketing the property for lease or sale;
   g. Other relevant information pertaining to the property, its condition and economic status.

3. Public Safety Threats: An approval for demolition shall be granted by the BAAB if a structure is determined by County building officials to pose an imminent threat to public safety and there are no options for physically securing the property or otherwise saving it.

J. Minimum Maintenance Standards: All owners of property within the Historic or Conservation Overlay District deemed “significant” or “contributing” by the most current historic structures inventory are responsible for physically maintaining their structures in a manner that avoids demolition by neglect. The owner of the subject property shall, upon written notice from the County, repair
the exterior features or structural elements in question, including, but not limited to, any of the following conditions, processes or defects:

1. Damage to or decay of foundations, flooring, or floor supports that cause leaning, sagging, splitting, listing or buckling;
2. Damage to or decay of walls or other vertical supports that causes leaning, sagging, splitting, listing or buckling;
3. Damage to or decay of ceilings, roofs, and their support systems, or other horizontal members, that causes leaning, sagging, splitting, listing or buckling;
4. Damage to or decay of fireplaces or chimneys that causes leaning, sagging, splitting, listing or buckling;
5. Damage to, decay or crumbling of exterior stucco, wood, brick, mortar or any other exterior element that causes loss of unique architectural features or structural integrity;
6. Decay, damage or removal of windows, window frames and doors;
7. Rotting, holes and other forms of decay of any exterior elements;
8. Any fault, defect, or condition of the subject structure rendering it structurally unsafe or not properly watertight, including, but not limited to: lack of roofing, lack of roof covering, lack of weather protection, or separation or removal of building components that allows moisture to penetrate the structure;
9. Damage or decay that has a detrimental effect upon the special character of the subject historic or conservation district as a whole or the unique attributes and character of the subject structure;
10. Damage to or decay of any feature so as to create a fire hazard or other condition hazardous to public safety; and
11. Removal or demolition of significant architectural features.

K. **Protected Tree Mitigation** – When a protected tree is removed, Southern Live Oaks shall replace them. The total diameter of such replacement trees shall be determined based on the following Mitigation and Credit Schedules:
### Diameter of removed tree at 3 feet above grade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter of removed tree at 3 feet above grade</th>
<th>Mitigation Requirements Measured at 3 feet above grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4” – 12”</td>
<td>3” diameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.1” – 18”</td>
<td>4” diameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.1” – 24”</td>
<td>5” diameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.1” – 30”</td>
<td>6” diameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.1” – 36”</td>
<td>7” diameter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One additional inch of mitigation will be required for each additional 6” of diameter beyond 36”.
11.01.00 GENERALLY

This chapter sets forth the procedures for receiving, reviewing and rendering decisions on applications for development approval, through Development Orders, amendments to this LDC and amendments to Development Orders and for appealing such decisions. It is the County’s intent that the procedures set forth in this chapter shall be followed in order to seek approval for any development.

11.01.01 Purpose and Intent

A. A Development Order shall be issued to indicate approval of any Site Plan, Subdivision Plat, or expansion, enlargement or modification of Non-Conforming Development or use.

B. Except as provided in section 11.01.03 or 11.01.05, a valid and current Development Order shall be required prior to the issuance of any building permit to authorize development or a change of use.
11. Application, Review and Decision-Making Procedures

C. No development or change of use shall be made or continued with a lawful building permit.

D. No development permit shall be issued when an amendment to this Code is pending before the Board of County Commissioners or Zoning Board, which amendment if adopted, would make non-conforming the development authorized by the development order or permit.

11.01.02 Applicability to Development and Exceptions

A. The applicability of the provisions of the LDC to development and exemptions from those provisions set forth in Chapter 1. In addition, the following proposed development, if otherwise qualified, may obtain a building permit without a Development Order.

1. The construction of a single family dwelling or a duplex within a district designated for residential use.

2. The construction of accessory structures within a district designated for residential use.

3. Any residential development for which a site plan is not required.

11.01.03 Applicability to a Change of Use and Exceptions

A. The applicability of the provisions of the LDC to a Change of Use and exemptions from those provisions, are set forth in Chapter 1. In addition, a proposed use meeting all of the following conditions and being otherwise qualified may obtain a building permit without a Development Order.

1. The proposed use conforms to the requirements of the Comprehensive Plan and this LDC.

2. The proposed use does not increase density.

3. Any proposed modifications to an existing building are only to the façade or interior to the building.

4. The proposed use does not require a greater number of parking spaces than the existing use.

5. The proposed use does not require a greater number of parking spaces than are currently available on site.

6. The proposed use does not increase the amount of impervious surface whether due to expansion of an existing building, proposed construction or additional buildings or an addition to paved areas for any purpose, and

7. All required building permits are obtained.
B. When a Development Order is required due to a proposed Change of Use, all standards and procedures of the Comprehensive Plan and this LDC shall apply to the proposed new use.

11.01.04 Fees Required

A fee shall be paid with the filing of all applications in the amount specified in the current fee schedule, as amended from time to time by the Board of County Commissioners.

11.01.05 Certificate of Occupancy

A. A Certificate of Occupancy is the only demonstration that the use and occupancy of land or buildings conform to the requirements of this LDC. A Certificate of Occupancy shall be received by the property owner prior to the use or occupancy of land or buildings.

B. When a Change of Use occurs, as set forth in section 11.01.04, a new Certificate of Occupancy shall be required. This section shall not be construed to apply to the transfer of ownership or the change of occupants, except as provided in 10.01.04.

11.01.06 Computation of Time

Weekends and County holidays shall be excluded in the computation of any period of time of less than ten (10) days specified in this Chapter.

11.02.00 APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

11.02.01 Submittal Requirements for All Applications

A. Submittal requirements necessarily contemplate a wide variety of circumstances and it is understood that some information may be unnecessarily burdensome to produce.

1. A completed form provided by the Planning and Zoning Department.

2. Name, address, telephone number, email address and signature of the property owners;

3. When the applicant is a representative of the property owner, a statement acknowledged by the owners authorizing the representative to act as an agent of the property owner with regard to the application and associated procedures;

4. A sketch obtained no more than two (2) years prior to the filing of the application, containing the legal description, land area and existing improvements located on the site;
11. Application, Review and Decision-Making Procedures

5. Written documentation that the property owner, has or will comply with all applicable notice requirements of this LDC; and

6. Payment of the required application fee.

11.02.02 Basic Submittal Requirements for Access Management, Coastal Construction Parent Parcel, Itinerant Vendor, Minor Land Clearing, Minor Subdivision, Off Premise Sign, PUD Master Plans, PBD Master Plans, PID Master Plans, Site Plan Applications, Conditional Uses, Rezonings, Small Scale Future Land Use Amendments, Large Scale Future Land Use Amendments, Special Exceptions, and Variances

A. Each application for Access Management, Coastal Construction, Parent Parcel, Itinerant Vendor, Major Land Clearing, Minor Land Clearing, Minor Subdivision, Off Premise Sign, PUD Master Plans, PBD Master Plans, PID Master Plans, Site Plan and Tree Removal Applications shall contain the following information:

1. All information required pursuant to section 11.02.01;

2. Name, address, telephone number and email address of the plan preparer;

3. Date of preparation and date(s) of any modifications, north arrow and written and graphic scale;

4. Legal description of the property, consistent with the survey, if a survey is required;

5. A vicinity map showing the location of the property;

6. Zoning designation for the property;

7. Additional plans, documents and reports as deemed necessary by the Planning Director; and

8. Information required for the specific type of application, as specified in sections 11.02.03 through 11.02.15, as applicable.

B. All Site Plans, Plats and sketches of a Lot Split shall be drawn to a scale approved by the Planning Director.

11.02.03 Additional Submittal Requirements for Access Management

A. All information required pursuant to section 11.02.02.

B. A copy of the site plan (plot plan or site layout) showing the location of all existing and proposed driveways, curb cuts, and median openings with the minimum spacing distance specified for the roadway, to measured from any property corner which is located along the right-of-way of the access management corridor. The following distances shall be noted: distance between driveways, corner clearance and median opening spacing. The posted speed
limit for all roadway segments which abut the development parcel(s). If a direct connection is permitted to an access management roadway, single family residential or duplex development shall provide for a turnaround area.

C. An application fee

11.02.04 Additional Submittal Requirements for Coastal Construction

A. All information required pursuant to section 11.02.02.

B. Provide a site plan drawn to scale of the proposed structure with exact dimensions and placement on the property. The location, relative to the body of water, including protrusion into or over the body of water must be shown. Existing structures on the water must also be shown. Please show all property lines. For docks, piers, and covered boathouses, please show how high each extends above the mean high water line.

C. Coastal Construction permits are required for new construction, replacement of seawalls, replacement of pilings on docks/piers and additions to docks/piers

D. Coastal Construction permits are NOT required for decking replacement only.

E. Erosion control, best management practices (BMP) will be maintained throughout the construction process which may include silt fencing, hay bales, turbidity curtains, or other BMPs as required to keep sediment from leaving the site. An erosion control and/or best management practices plan may be required for submittal.

E. An application fee.

11.02.05 Additional Submittal Requirements for Parent Parcel

A. All information required pursuant to section 11.02.02.

B. A site plan of the property showing property lines (existing and proposed), dimensions, structures (existing and proposed), abutting streets, and any other pertinent information must be attached to this application. All site plans must be drawn to scale.

C. An access easement is required for all proposed parcels that do not have road frontage. This easement must be recorded on each deed.

D. An application fee.

E. All Parent Parcel lot splits must be record with the Santa Rosa County Clerk of Courts within one (1) year of application filing.

11.02.06 Additional Submittal Requirements for Itinerant Vendors

A. All information required pursuant to section 11.02.02.
B. Provide an original letter from the property owner stating his/her knowledge and approval of this project.

C. Provide a site plan drawn to scale showing the existing easements and rights-of-way, location of buildings with front, rear and side setbacks, any fence locations, location and general character of all existing curb cuts, driveways or parking areas. Label the number of proposed parking spaces and provide dimensions. All required parking spaces are to be clearly designated with wheel stops.

D. Provide the location of any proposed signs.

E. An application fee.

11.02.07 Additional Submittal Requirements for Major Land Clearing

A. All information required pursuant to section 11.02.02

B. A site plan, or sketch, must include the following information.

1. Sketch (or survey) of the property boundary, with dimensions, and location of existing improvements.

2. Size of the property, shown in square feet and/or acres.

3. Graphical indication of the area to be cleared and areas to remain undisturbed.

4. All protected trees must be identified with size in DBH and species of tree and have the site locations clearly marked.

5. Valid reasoning for the removal of protected trees from LDC Section 7.01.06.A.

6. Type and location of erosion control measures. An erosion control and/or best management practices plan may be required for submittal.

7. A signed, notarized affidavit form the property owner confirming the intent to obtain a single family residential building permit within a (1) one year time frame from the date of the issued Major Land Clearing permit.

11.02.08 Additional Submittal Requirements for Minor Land Clearing

A. All information required pursuant to section 11.02.02.

B. Provide a site plan drawn to scale with exact dimensions, location of existing improvements, graphical indication of the area to be cleared and areas to remain undisturbed.

C. Provide size of the property.

D. Provide type and location of erosion control measures. An erosion control and/or best management practices plan may be required for submittal.
E. An application fee.

11.02.09 **Additional Submittal Requirements for Minor Subdivision**

A. All information required pursuant to section 11.02.02.

B. Provide a site plan drawn to scale with exact dimensions, showing property lines (existing and proposed), area/square footage of lots (existing and proposed), and any existing structures.

C. Provide a copy of any existing and proposed easements.

D. Provide documentation showing how the criteria are met.

E. An application fee.

11.02.10 **Additional Submittal Requirements for Off Premise Signs**

A. All information required pursuant to section 11.02.02.

B. Provide a site plan drawn to scale with exact dimensions, indicating property lines, and the proposed sign location.

C. Provide a drawing of the proposed sign showing all dimensions and sign height.

D. Provide a notarized owner/trustee authorization letter.

E. An application fee.

11.02.11 **Additional Submittal Requirements for Site Plans**

A. All information required pursuant to section 11.02.02.

B. Provide a site plan drawn to scale with exact dimensions, showing property lines, existing easements and rights-of-way.

C. When applicable provide the location of the Coastal Construction Control Line, Coastal High Hazard Area and Shoreline Protection Zone.

1. For protective shoreline structures provide a scaled plan and an anti-erosion impact statement, certified by an engineer registered in the State of Florida with experience in beach erosion problems and solutions along with the following:

   a. Show topographic contours, identification of significant topographic discontinuities, location of existing easements, location of seaward structures on adjacent properties and specifications of the proposed structure;

   b. Cross sections of all construction including sub grade construction and excavation with elevations;

   c. Specific location and alignment of the proposed protective shoreline structure relative to mean high water line upland.
structures, water-ward structures, with measurements denoting distances separating the mean high water level, the proposed structures, and upland and adjacent structures;

d. Points of tie-in with adjacent properties and water-ward structures and proposed return walls;

e. Anti-erosion design features including but are not limited to: toe protection (i.e. sub-graded revetment to minimize scour); wing walls and tie in with appropriate toe protection to protect wall from interior erosion; angle and alignment of wall surfaces to effectively dissipate energy of wave impact; tie backs designed to provide effective reinforcement; drainage system including use of filter cloth and weep holes; types of material to be used in construction and assurance that wood products are appropriately treated for long term preservation and stability; and sand and vegetative covers including source and sand frequency of replenishment, anticipated quality and texture, together with location and type of vegetative cover to be used to stabilize water front area impacted by the proposed development.

f. The Anti-erosion impact statement shall include: a description of the features of the site plan and proposed measures to be undertaken by the developer in order to prevent or minimize erosion of adjacent and down drift properties. This statement shall include any anticipated adverse impacts of the proposed structure and shall be thoroughly elaborated. The anti-erosion impact statement shall be certified by an engineer registered in the State of Florida with experience in waterfront erosion.

g. In cases where the developer does not propose to cover the wall with sand and undertake a sand replenishment program, a statement is required by an engineer registered in the State of Florida certifying that a sand cover is not possible or practical and describing conditions supportive to the judgement.

h. The Planning and Zoning Department or County Engineer may request additional information as necessary for proper evaluation of a waterfront development proposal.

D. Provide the location of all existing and proposed buildings, graphically indicating the minimum required and proposed building setbacks, the number of dwelling units, square footage of building footprint and gross floor area (includes all floors), and proposed uses, paved areas and open areas.

E. Provide the location of parking areas and driveway location, dimensions and specifications, including traffic striping plan and parking calculations based
on the proposed use(s). Driveway connection and main access driveway traffic striping must be thermoplastic. Location and general character of all existing curb cuts and driveways within one hundred (100) feet of any proposed curb cuts, driveways or parking areas.

**F.** Provide the total area calculation with percentage of total site to be covered by impervious surfaces and landscaping. If the impacted area is 1,500 square feet or greater, the following shall be included:

1. Grades, finished ground floor elevations and existing and proposed contours.
2. A surface water drainage facilities plan certified by an engineer registered in the state of Florida.

**G.** Provide the location and character of all outdoor waste disposal facilities (including dumpsters), storage areas, display areas and utilities, including screening information, location of perimeter or ornamental walls, fences or other screening devices and height information.

**H.** Provide a landscape plan indicating the location and character of open space and landscaped areas, including perimeter and interior landscaping, buffering requirements and the minimum required and proposed landscape types, quantities and sizes.

**I.** Provide a tree survey locating all protected tree species, indicating the size and type of each and identifying trees proposed for preservation and removal. For protected tree removal provide a tree mitigation plan with calculations.

**J.** If the property is located on an access management corridor, provide the location of all existing and proposed driveways, curb cuts and median openings within the minimum connection distance specified for the roadway's classification, to be measured from any property corner which is located along the right-of-way. Provide the posted speed limits for all roadway segments which abut the development and provide the distance between driveways, corner clearance and median opening spacing.

**K.** If the property is located in whole or in part withing any Military Airport Zone, Public Airport Zone, Clear Zone, Runway Protection Zone, or Accident Potential Zone, the boundaries of such zone shall be delineated on the plan. If the entire property lies inside any such zone, the plan shall incorporate a statement that declares all property within its legal description lies within the applicable zone. If contiguous property is owned by a military installation or public airport, the name of the installation or airport shall be so designated. If the property, or any portion thereof, lies within any Military Airport Zone, Public Airport Zone, Clear Zone, or Accident Potential Zone, the plan shall include substantially similar language as that appearing in the following statement: "All or
a portion of the property appearing within this site plan lies within a Military Airport Zone. Use of or construction upon lands or waters within this area may have additional restrictions set forth in ordinances of the Santa Rosa County Board of County Commissioners”.

L. Site plans for borrow pits and disposal facilities shall include:

1. The identification, location and proximity of any community or private potable water wells permitted by the Northwest Florida Water Management District; and,
2. The location and character of the nearest residential structure, paved roadway, and proposed access to the site.
3. All information required pursuant to section 4.02.08

M. The following standard notes, as applicable, shall be included on the plan:

1. “A utility permit from the County Road and Bridge Department is required before commencing work in a County right-of-way.”
2. “At completion of construction, all exposed dirt shall be stabilized with sod, a hay/seed mix or hydro-seed.”
3. “No more than 50% of required landscaping material may be of the same species.”
4. “A separate permit is required for all signage.”
5. “The contractor/owner should coordinate with the Planning and Zoning Department prior to purchasing or installing landscaping to determine credit for existing vegetation to (partially) meet the landscaping requirements shown on this plan.”

N. If multiple sheets are used, the sheet number and total number of sheets must be clearly indicated on each.

O. The front cover sheet of each site plan shall include:

1. A general vicinity or location map showing the position of the proposed development in the section, township and range, together with the principal roads, county limits, or any other pertinent orientation information.
2. A complete legal description of the property.
3. The name(s), address(es) and telephone number(s) of the owner(s) of the property.
4. The name, business address and telephone number of those individuals responsible for the preparation of the drawing(s).

Q. An application fee.
11. Application, Review and Decision-Making Procedures

11.02.12 Additional Submittal Requirements for Tree Removal Applications
   A. All information required pursuant to section 11.02.02
   B. Fill out the table showing the numbers and size of the trees proposing to be removed.
   C. Calculate the number of mitigation inches that will have to be replanted.

11.02.13 Additional Submittal Requirements for Conditional Uses
   A. All information required pursuant to section 11.02.02.
   B. An information analysis of the proposed request using the general and use specific criteria of section 5.07.00
   C. Provide a site plan of property drawn to scale showing the property lines, dimensions, structures (existing and proposed), abutting streets and any other pertinent information.
   D. A certified mailing label package, which consists of a certification letter from the Property Appraiser’s office, a printout with a parcel map indicating all of the surrounding property owners to be notified and two (2) complete sets of mailing labels obtained by the Property Appraiser’s office from the official tax records.
   E. If the applicant is other than the property owner, provide authorization from the property owner. If the property is under contract for sale and the applicant is the buyer of the property, a copy of the sales agreement will suffice. Our intention is to ensure that proper authorization has been granted for this request.
   F. An application fee.

11.02.14 Additional Submittal Requirements for Rezonings
   A. All information required pursuant to section 11.02.02.
   B. If rezoning to PUD, PBD or PID, a master plan meeting the checklist requirements of LDC Chapter 4 (Section 4.02.04 for PUD, Section 4.02.05 for PBD and Section 4.02.06) is required. Additionally, a pre application meeting with the Planning and Zoning Department Staff is strongly encouraged prior to submittal of a PUD, PBD, or PID rezoning request.
   C. A certified mailing label package, which consists of a certification letter from the Property Appraiser’s office, a printout with a parcel map indicating all of the surrounding property owners to be notified and two (2) complete sets of mailing labels obtained by the Property Appraiser’s office from the official tax records.
   D. If the applicant is other than the property owner, provide authorization from the property owner. If the property is under contract for sale and the
applicant is the buyer of the property, a copy of the sales agreement will suffice. Our intention is to ensure that proper authorization has been granted for this request.

E. A copy of Availability Letters from the Water and Sewer Provider.

F. A copy of a certified boundary survey of all property requested for rezoning if required. (NOTE: If only a portion of a parcel is requested for rezoning, include a survey of the specific portion of the property requested for change.)

G. If the property has jurisdictional wetlands, provide a copy of a Jurisdictional Wetlands Survey

H. An application fee.

11.02.15 Additional Submittal Requirements for Rezoning with Small Scale Future Land Use Amendment

A. All information required pursuant to section 11.02.02.

B. If rezoning to PUD, PBD or PID, a master plan meeting the checklist requirements of LDC Chapter 4 (Section 4.02.04 for PUD, Section 4.02.05 for PBD and Section 4.02.06) is required. Additionally, a pre application meeting with the Planning and Zoning Department Staff is strongly encouraged prior to submittal of a PUD, PBD, or PID rezoning request.

C. A certified mailing label package, which consists of a certification letter from the Property Appraiser’s office, a printout with a parcel map indicating all of the surrounding property owners to be notified and two (2) complete sets of mailing labels obtained by the Property Appraiser’s office from the official tax records.

D. If the applicant is other than the property owner, provide authorization from the property owner. If the property is under contract for sale and the applicant is the buyer of the property, a copy of the sales agreement will suffice. Our intention is to ensure that proper authorization has been granted for this request.

E. A copy of Availability Letters from the Water and Sewer Provider.

F. A copy of a certified boundary survey of all property requested for rezoning if required. (NOTE: If only a portion of a parcel is requested for rezoning, include a survey of the specific portion of the property requested for change.)

G. If the property has jurisdictional wetlands, provide a copy of a Jurisdictional Wetlands Survey

H. An application fee.
11.02.16 Additional Submittal Requirements for Rezoning with Large Scale Future Land Use Amendment

A. All information required pursuant to section 10.02.02.
B. If rezoning to PUD, PBD or PID, a master plan meeting the checklist requirements of LDC Chapter 4 (Section 4.02.04 for PUD, Section 4.02.05 for PBD and Section 4.02.06) is required. Additionally, a pre application meeting with the Planning and Zoning Department Staff is strongly encouraged prior to submittal of a PUD, PBD, or PID rezoning request.
C. A certified mailing label package, which consists of a certification letter from the Property Appraiser’s office, a printout with a parcel map indicating all of the surrounding property owners to be notified and two (2) complete sets of mailing labels obtained by the Property Appraiser’s office from the official tax records.
D. If the applicant is other than the property owner, provide authorization from the property owner. If the property is under contract for sale and the applicant is the buyer of the property, a copy of the sales agreement will suffice. Our intention is to ensure that proper authorization has been granted for this request.
E. A copy of Availability Letters from the Water and Sewer Provider.
F. A copy of a certified boundary survey of all property requested for rezoning if required. (NOTE: If only a portion of a parcel is requested for rezoning, include a survey of the specific portion of the property requested for change.)
G. If the property has jurisdictional wetlands, provide a copy of a Jurisdictional Wetlands Survey
H. Provide the following amendment support documentation. At a minimum, the application shall include the following support data and analysis. These items are based on comprehensive plan amendment submittal requirements of the State of Florida, Department of Economic Opportunities, and policies contained in the Santa Rosa County Comprehensive Plan. Support documentation provided by the applicant will be used as a basis for evaluating this request. All applicants are encouraged to utilize the services of a consultant to meet the data and analysis requirements of large scale plan amendments. Applicable regulatory references, requirements and other useful information can be accessed at the Development Services link of the County’s website at www.santarosa.fl.gov.
   1. General Information and Maps (NOTE: If you are unable to generate the required maps, a fee will be assessed for maps obtained
11. Application, Review and Decision-Making Procedures

from the Planning and Zoning Department; such maps may not be altered by the end-user.)

a. Future Land Use Map showing the boundaries of the subject property, surrounding street network, and surrounding designated future land uses.
b. Existing Land Use Map of the subject property and surrounding properties.
c. Current Zoning Map of the subject property and surrounding properties.
d. Aerial Map showing the subject property and surrounding properties.
e. Maps of natural and historic resources located on the subject property and surrounding properties.

2. Compatibility Analysis - Discuss the compatibility of the proposed land use amendment with adjacent land uses.

3. Public Facilities Impacts – (NOTE: The applicant must calculate public facilities impacts based on a maximum development scenario of the current and proposed land uses.)

a. Traffic Circulation Analysis – A traffic study with trip distribution is required. The analysis is intended to determine the effect of the land use change on the Financially Feasible Transportation Plan (Comprehensive Plan Map 4-2, Future Transportation Map Series, 20 year horizon) and on the Capital Improvements Element (5-year horizon). To this end, an applicant must submit the following information.

i. Determine the maximum impact of proposed development for the subject property under the current Future Land Use designation and the Proposed Future Land Use designation.

ii. If the analysis indicates the Proposed Future Land Use designation will not increase the projected number of vehicle trips, no further analysis for the long range horizon is necessary.

iii. If the analysis indicates the Proposed Future Land Use designation will increase the projected number of vehicle trips, provide a projected capacity analysis for the impacted road segments for 2020 and 2040 year horizon.
iv. If the capacity analysis indicates available capacity to accommodate the projected impact, no further analysis is necessary. If the capacity analysis indicates that capacity is not available to accommodate the projected impact, the applicant should determine the scope and cost of improvements necessary to accommodate the development and the effect on the financial feasibility of the comprehensive plan.

b. Provide an existing 2020 & 2040 year future conditions analysis for each of the following:
   
i. Sanitary Sewer
ii. Potable Water
iii. Surface Water/Drainage Basins
iv. Solid Waste
v. Parks, Recreation, and Open Space
vi. Schools (for requests involving more than 10 acres of property or proposed for residential development of more than 10 dwelling units per acre)

(NOTE: Staff will submit a school impact analysis to the Santa Rosa County School Board requesting a determination of student capacity. In the event that there is not adequate capacity available as calculated, the School Board shall entertain proportionate share mitigation; and, if proposed mitigation is accepted, enter into an enforceable and binding agreement with the affected local government and the developer.)

c. Analysis must include (but is not limited to) the following:
   
i. Franchise Area, Basin, or District in which the property is located;
ii. Letter of availability from sanitary sewer and potable water providers;
iii. Current Level of Service (LOS), and LOS standard of facilities serving the site;
iv. Projected 2020 – 2040 LOS under existing designation;
v. Projected 2020 – 2040 LOS under proposed designation; and
vi. Improvements/expansions currently programmed.

4. Environmental Impacts – Provide an overall analysis of the character of the subject property and surrounding properties, and assess the site’s suitability for the proposed use upon the following;
   a. A map of the biodiversity hotspots
   b. A map and description of the soils found on the property (identify the source of the information).
   c. A topographic map with property boundaries and 100 year flood prone areas indicated (as identified by FEMA).
   d. A map delineating wetlands and rare & unique uplands.
   e. A map of the habitat and vegetative landcover.
   f. A map of the Strategic Habitat Conservation (as identified by Florida Fish & Wildlife Conservation Commission).

5. Impacts on Historic and/or Archeological Resources - List all historic resources (including structure, districts, and/or archeologically sensitive areas) and provide an analysis of the proposed change's impact on these resources. The following should be included with the analysis.

6. Internal Consistency with the Santa Rosa Plan
   a. Discuss how the proposal affects established Santa Rosa County population projections, and the total population capacity of the Santa Rosa Comprehensive Plan Future Land Use Map.
   b. List all goals and objectives of the Santa Rosa County Comprehensive Plan that are affected by the proposed amendment. This analysis should include an evaluation of all relevant policies under each goal and objective.
   c. Describe how the proposal affects adjacent local governments and their comprehensive plans.
   d. Demonstrate why the proposed change does not constitute Urban Sprawl. Indicators of sprawl may include but are not limited to: low-intensity, or single-use development; 'leap-frog' type development; radial strip, isolated or ribbon pattern type development; a failure to protect or conserve natural resources or agricultural land; limited accessibility; the loss of large amounts of functional open space; and the installation of costly and duplicative infrastructure when opportunities for infill and redevelopment exist.

I. An application fee.
11.02.17 Additional Submittal Requirements for Special Exceptions

A. All information required pursuant to section 11.02.02.

B. Parent Parcel Requests: If a parcel is located within a stormwater problem area, an engineered stormwater management plan will need to be submitted and approved prior to the request being granted.

C. Provide a site plan of property drawn to scale showing the property lines, dimensions, structures (existing and proposed), abutting streets and any other pertinent information.

D. A certified mailing label package, which consists of a certification letter from the Property Appraiser’s office, a printout with a parcel map indicating all of the surrounding property owners to be notified and two (2) complete sets of mailing labels obtained by the Property Appraiser’s office from the official tax records.

E. If the applicant is other than the property owner, provide authorization from the property owner. If the property is under contract for sale and the applicant is the buyer of the property, a copy of the sales agreement will suffice. Our intention is to ensure that proper authorization has been granted for this request.

F. An application fee.

11.02.18 Additional Submittal Requirements for Variances

A. All information required pursuant to section 11.02.02.

B. Provide a site plan of property drawn to scale showing the property lines, dimensions, structures (existing and proposed), abutting streets and any other pertinent information.

C. A certified mailing label package, which consists of a certification letter from the Property Appraiser’s office, a printout with a parcel map indicating all of the surrounding property owners to be notified and two (2) complete sets of mailing labels obtained by the Property Appraiser’s office from the official tax records.

D. If the applicant is other than the property owner, provide authorization from the property owner. If the property is under contract for sale and the applicant is the buyer of the property, a copy of the sales agreement will suffice. Our intention is to ensure that proper authorization has been granted for this request.

E. An application fee.
11.02.19 Additional Submittal Requirements for Bagdad Certificate of Appropriateness

A. All information required pursuant to section 11.02.02
B. Submit photos of existing conditions.
C. Provide a copy of plans (drawings or sketches) showing front and side elevations to show the architectural design of the building including proposed materials. If the building is to be altered, renovated, demolished or razed, provide elevations of the building before and after the proposed work is done.
D. Provide a copy of the site plan (plot plan or site layout) drawn to scale showing all site improvements or features such as building setbacks, location of existing trees, existing and proposed building layout, parking, fences, accessory buildings, signs, and lights.
E. Provide material samples and/or specifications.
F. If you are a contractor or other representative submitting for review, please provide written approval from the owner.
G. The applicant, or his representative, is required to attend the Bagdad Architectural Advisory Board meeting at which his request will be heard.
H. An application fee.

11.03.00 NOTICE REQUIREMENTS

11.03.01 Generally

A. All notices required by this chapter shall contain the following information:
   1. The name of the applicant;
   2. The location of the property for which Development approval is sought;
   3. The nature of the approval sought by the applicant;
   4. The type of review, re-hearing or appeal applicable to the application for Development approval; and
   5. The date, time and place of any applicable public hearings on the application.

B. Any notice required by this LDC to be mailed, posted or published (except a notice required by Florida Statutes to be given on a different schedule) shall be mailed, posted or published as appropriate at least fourteen (14) days before the applicable public hearing.
Any notice required by the Florida Statutes to be published in a
newspaper shall comply with the applicable requirements of the Florida Statutes
as to form, content, time and manner of Publication.

11.03.02 Neighborhood Notice

A. For appeals, variances, conditional uses and special exceptions letters
shall be sent via first class mail explaining the nature of the appeal, variance,
conditional use or special exception and the time, date, and location of the
meeting to be held to consider such variance, conditional use or special
exception. For appeals and variances, letters shall be sent to all property owners
within one hundred and fifty (150) feet of the property where said appeal or
variance, is proposed. However, if the variance is for a structure greater than 35' in
height, the notice shall be sent to property owners within five hundred (500')
feet, or for any type of borrow pit, C&D, or LCD disposal facility, the notice shall
be sent to property owners within fifteen hundred (1,500) feet of the property
where said request is made. If the variance is located in the Rural Protection
Zone, as identified by the Rural Development Plan, notice shall be sent to
property owners within five hundred (500’) feet of the boundary of the subject
property, or 1,500 feet for structures 35 feet in height. For conditional uses or
special exceptions, letters shall be sent to all property owners within five
hundred (500’) feet; however if the property is located within the Rural Protection
Zone, the notification range shall be 1,500 feet.

B. For rezonings and land use amendments a letter to be sent via first class
mail to all property owners within 500 feet of the boundary of the subject property
(as determined by the Office of the Property Appraiser); however, if the rezoning
or land use amendment is located in the Rural Protection Zone, as identified by
the Rural Development Plan, notice shall be sent to property owners within
fifteen hundred feet (1,500) feet of the boundary of the subject property. For any
type of borrow pit or disposal facility (LCD or C&D), the notice shall be sent to
property owners within fifteen hundred (1,500) feet of the property where said
rezoning is proposed.

C. The notice letters shall be mailed at least fourteen (14) days prior to the
hearing.

11.03.03 Posted Notice

A. When required by this LDC, the Planning and Zoning Department shall
post a sign on the said property clearly readable from the nearest road and
stating the same information as the letters.

B. The sign shall be no smaller than twenty (20) inches by thirty (30) inches.

C. The sign shall be posted at least fourteen (14) days prior to the hearing.
D. Posted Notice may be removed after the conclusion of the hearing of which notice is given.

E. Removal of the posted notice by the applicant prior to the public hearing may delay any potential board action.

11.03.04 Published Notice

A. When required by this LDC, the Planning and Zoning Department shall publish or cause to be published, a notice in a standard size or tabloid size newspaper qualified for legal advertisements in the County.

B. The published notice shall appear at least fourteen (14) days prior to the hearing.

11.04.00 GENERAL PROCEDURES

11.04.01 Determination of Completeness and Consistence with Regulations

A. The Planning and Zoning Department shall provide notice via mail or electronic mail to the applicant within thirty (30) days (except as provided below) of receipt of an application stating that the application is complete and that the proposed action complies with the applicable provisions of the Comprehensive Plan and LDC or stating with specificity any deficiencies which if cured, would make the application properly completed and in compliance with applicable regulations. Failure to timely provide such notices shall not be deemed an acknowledgement of completeness and consistency with applicable regulations.

B. The applicant shall have forty-five (45) days from the date of each notice to correct the deficiencies. Until the applicant corrects the deficiencies, the Departments will take no further action for processing the application. If the applicant fails to correct the deficiencies within the forty-five (45) day period, the application shall be deemed withdrawn.

C. Plans submitted in response to a notice specifying deficiencies shall be processed according to 10.05.01(A). The applicant shall then respond to any further notice by the Departments according to 10.05.01(B).

D. The Planning and Zoning Department shall process the application for review and action in accordance with the procedures applicable to that type of application as established.

11.04.02 Application Reviews

A. Residential Application Reviews

1. Access Management Application
11. Application, Review and Decision-Making Procedures

a. The Planning and Zoning Department will review the application for completeness and if deemed complete will complete the review within five (5) business days.

b. If the application is approved, a copy of the approval will be given to the applicant for submission to the Public Works Department prior to issuance of any driveway permits.

2. Coastal Construction Application

a. The Planning and Zoning Department will review the application for completeness and if deemed complete will complete the review within five (5) business days.

b. If the application is approved, a copy of the approval will be given to the Building Inspections Department for inclusion with the Building permit application.

3. Parent Parcel Application

a. The Planning and Zoning Department will review the application for completeness and if deemed complete will complete the review within ten (10) business days.

b. If the application is approved, a copy of the approval will be given to the applicant.

4. Minor Subdivision Application

a. The Planning and Zoning Department will review the application for completeness and if deemed complete will complete the review within ten (10) business days.

b. If the application is approved, a copy of the approval will be given to the applicant. To obtain building permits created through this process, a copy of this approved form must be submitted with the building permit to the Building Inspections Department.

c. All Minor Subdivision lot splits must be recorded with the Santa Rosa County Clerk of Courts within one (1) year of application filing.

B. Commercial Reviews

1. Itinerant Vendor Application

a. The Planning and Zoning Department will review the application for completeness and if deemed complete will complete the review within ten (10) business days.

b. If the application is approved, a copy of the approval will be given to the applicant. To obtain building permits created through
11. Application, Review and Decision-Making Procedures

this process, a copy of this approved form must be submitted with the building permit to the Building Inspections Department.

2. Major Land Clearing Application
   a. The Planning and Zoning Department will review the application for completeness and if deemed complete will complete the review within ten (10) business days.
   b. If the application is approved, a copy of the approval will be given to the applicant.

3. Minor Land Clearing Application
   a. The Planning and Zoning Department will review the application for completeness and if deemed complete will complete the review within ten (10) business days.
   b. If the application is approved, a copy of the approval will be given to the applicant.

4. Off Premise Sign Application
   a. The Planning and Zoning Department will review the application for completeness and if deemed complete will complete the review within ten (10) business days.
   b. If the application is approved, a copy of the approval will be given to the applicant. To obtain building permits created through this process, a copy of this approved form must be submitted with the building permit to the Building Inspections Department.

5. Site Plan Application
   a. The Planning and Zoning Department will review the application for completeness and if deemed complete will complete the review within ten (10) business days.
   b. If the application is approved, a copy of the approval will be given to the applicant. To obtain building permits created through this process, a copy of this approved form must be submitted with the building permit to the Building Inspections Department.

6. Tree Removal Application
   a. The Planning and Zoning Department will review the application for completeness and if deemed complete will complete the review within ten (10) business days.
   b. If the application is approved, a copy of the approval will be given to the applicant.
11.04.03 Enforcement, Violations and Penalties

A. The Santa Rosa County Administration is hereby directed to enforce this ordinance. Enforcement may be compelled by the County Administrator, and his/her designee.

B. Penalties – The Santa Rosa County Administration is hereby directed to enforce this ordinance. Enforcement may be compelled by the County Administrator or any other official of Santa Rosa County designated by the County Administrator or the Board of County Commissioners.

11.04.04 Interpretation, Purpose and Conflict

In interpreting and applying the provisions of this ordinance, they shall be held to be the minimum requirements for the promotion of the public health, safety, morals and general welfare of the community. It is not intended by this ordinance to interfere with or abrogate or annul any easements, covenants or other agreements between parties, provided, however, that where this ordinance imposes a greater restriction upon the use of buildings or premises, or upon the height of buildings, or required larger open spaces than are imposed or required by other ordinances, rules, regulation or by easements, covenants or agreements, the provisions of this ordinance shall control. If, because of error or omission in the zoning map, any property in the Santa Rosa County, Florida, Planning area is not shown as being in a zoning district, the classification of such property shall be "R 1" Single Family, unless changed by amendment to the zoning ordinance.

11.05.00 ZONING BOARD PROCEDURES

11.05.01 Generally

These procedures are set forth in this section are applicable to the Zoning Board.

11.05.02 Procedure for Filing Applications

All applications to the Board for granting of variances, special exceptions, conditional uses, rezonings, small scale comprehensive plan amendments, or large scale comprehensive plan amendments to this ordinance shall be filed with the Planning and Zoning Department, no later than thirty (30) business days prior to the next regularly scheduled meeting and thereupon the Board shall consider such application.

11.05.03 Consideration by the Zoning Board

A. Special Exceptions and Variances – In considering all proposed variations to this ordinance, the Board shall, before making any finding in a specific case, first determine that the proposed variance or special exception will not constitute any change in the districts shown on the zoning map and will not impair an adequate supply of light and air to adjacent property, or materially increase the...
11. Application, Review and Decision-Making Procedures

congestion in public streets, or increase public danger of fire safety, or materially diminish or impair established property values within the surrounding area, or in any respect impair the public health, safety, morals and general welfare of Santa Rosa County. All approved variances and special exceptions shall be developed and maintained as approved by the Zoning Board or Board of County Commissioners as applicable. Failure to do so shall constitute a violation of this ordinance.

B. Conditional Uses – To hear and make a recommendation to the Board of County Commissioners regarding land uses which are conditional within each zoning district. The Board shall be charged with considering the criteria, general and, with respect to the proposed use and assessing the impact said use may have on the surrounding area.

C. Rezonings, Small Scale Comprehensive Plan Amendments and Large Scale Comprehensive Plan Amendments – Planning and Zoning Department shall transmit the completed submittal application to the Zoning Board for consideration at its next available meeting. The Zoning Board may make a final recommendation at its next regularly scheduled meeting or take action during the following meeting. In any case, it shall hear and evaluate comments from the Planning and Zoning Department and such other departments as may be pertinent.

D. Additional Considerations and Requirements in Review of Coastal Setback Variance Request (Protective Shoreline Structures)

1. Explanation of Need - Protective shoreline structures water-ward of the setback line shall not receive a variance unless the applicant demonstrates to the Board's satisfaction that the subject property is critically imperiled due to the imminent probability of the projected wave up-rush predicted in the study by the University of Florida Coastal and Oceanographic Engineering Department, endorsed by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) pursuant to Florida Statutes 161.053, or as amended.

The applicant shall present a description of the exceptional physical conditions of the property and other special conditions which render compliance with the construction setback line a demonstratable hardship. The applicant shall submit scaled drawings showing the location of upland and adjacent structures, mean high water line, and the construction setback line referenced to DEP monuments if applicable.

2. Impact on Shoreline Preservation and Stability of Adjacent Property - Before applications for a Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) permit, the applicant shall prove to the Board's satisfaction that the location, alignment and general design of the structure shall not
reasonably impair shoreline stability and shall minimize the erosive tendency of hardened shoreline structures.

The applicant shall provide a design concept prepared by an engineer registered in the State of Florida with experience in shoreline erosion problems and solutions. The said engineer shall certify that the location, alignment and design of the structure shall minimize adverse impacts to the shoreline system and adjacent properties; and that the location and alignment of the structure shall be as far landward as possible to provide maximum opportunity for natural dissipation of energy arising from wave uprush. An approved DEP permit or detailed engineering including design or revetment to dissipate energy; methods of anchoring and tie-in, and other structural features shall be examined by the County Zoning Board as part of site plan review if variance requests are being considered.

3. Sub-grade Revetments; Sand and Vegetative Cover; and Sand Replenishment - The Board shall require where reasonable and practical the use of sub-graded revetments, sand cover and vegetative cover over all shoreline structures together with a sand replenishment program to maximize natural dissipation of energy from wave up-rush, decrease scour and generally minimize erosive tendencies of hardened structures. All sub-graded structures shall be required.

4. Removal of Structures - Any shoreline protective structure approved by the Board for a variance and subsequently constructed shall be displaced and removed if either the subject structure or the primary protected upland structure is destroyed or damaged to an extent greater than fifty percent (50%) and variance for reconstruction of the same is not subsequently granted water-ward of the setback line by both the Board and the State of Florida Department of Environmental Protection.

E. Special Exceptions - Navarre Beach: The Zoning Board shall hear and decide such Special Exceptions, as specifically authorized by this ordinance. The Zoning Board may decide:

1. Such questions as are involved in determining whether Special Exceptions should be granted;

2. To grant Special Exceptions with such conditions and safeguards as are appropriate under this LDC;

3. To deny Special Exceptions when not in harmony with the purpose and intent of this ordinance. A Special Exception shall not be granted by the Zoning Board unless and until:

   a. A written application for a Special Exception is submitted indicating the section of this ordinance under which the Special
Exception is sought and stating the grounds on which it is requested.

b. A public hearing shall be held by the Zoning Board. The owner of the property for which Special Exception is sought or his agent and the owners of property within 250 feet of the affected property shall be notified by mail, at least fourteen (14) days prior to the public hearing.

Notice of such hearing shall be posted in a conspicuous spot on the property for which Special Exception is sought.

c. The public hearing shall be held by the Zoning Board. Any party may appear in person or by agent or attorney.

d. Before a Special Exception shall be issued, the Board shall make written finding certifying compliance with the specific rules governing individual Special Exceptions and that satisfactory provision and arrangement have been made concerning the following where applicable:

   i. Ingress and egress to property and proposed structures thereon with particular references to automotive and pedestrian safety and convenience, traffic flow and control, and access in case of fire or catastrophe.

   ii. Off street parking and loading areas where required with particular attention to the items in (a) above, and the economic, noise, glare, or odor effects of the Special Exception from adjoining properties and properties generally in the District.

   iii. Refuse and service areas with particular reference to items (i) and (ii) above.

   iv. Utilities with reference to location, availability and compatibility including maintenance of level of service standards where appropriate.

   v. Screening and buffering with reference to type, dimension and character.

   vi. Signs, if any, and proposed exterior lighting with reference to glare, traffic safety, economic effect, and compatibility and harmony with properties in the District.

   vii. Required yards and other open space.

   viii. General compatibility with adjacent properties and other property in the District.
11. Application, Review and Decision-Making Procedures

e. The Zoning Board may impose such conditions on the granting of the Special Exceptions as may be necessary to prevent injurious effect on other property in the district.

f. Notification: Within fifteen (15) days of the date of public hearing, the Zoning Board shall send to the person or entity requesting the Special Exception a notification of the action taken.

11.05.04 Consideration by the Board of County Commissioners

Upon receipt of the report from Zoning Board, the County Commission shall set a date for a public hearing for consideration of the conditional use and/or rezoning requests.

11.05.05 Time for Reapplying after Denial

No new application for amendment, change or modification of the boundaries or districts, regulations or restrictions contained in this ordinance shall be permitted to be filed until after the expiration of twelve (12) months from the filing of a previous application with the Planning Director as provided in this Section (above), covering substantially the same provisions.

11.05.06 Approvals for Conditional Uses, Special Exceptions and Variances

Decisions made by the Zoning Board and/or Board of County Commissioners to approve a conditional use, special exception or variance is good for thirty six (36) months from the date of approval.

11.05.07 Comprehensive Plan Amendments

The Board of County Commissioners will, from time to time, establish dates for consideration of proposed plan amendments and such dates shall be determined based upon the needs of Santa Rosa County, applicants for development approval and requirements of law.

A. Local Planning Agency Consideration - The Santa Rosa County Zoning Board serves as the local planning agency. Prior to any plan amendment being proposed or adopted by the Board of County Commissioners, the Local Planning Agency (LPA) shall conduct a public hearing and promulgate recommendations on each plan amendment so considered.

B. Upon receipt of the LPA recommendation, the Board of County Commissioners may propose Comprehensive Plan amendments and develop such amendments with the requisite data and analysis pursuant to Section 163.3184, F.S. and pursuant to relevant Florida Administrative Code provisions (i.e., Rule 9J-11, F.A.C).

C. Department of Economic Opportunity Review - Pursuant to Florida Statutes, the Board of County Commissioners will transmit proposed large scale plan amendments and adopted small-scale amendments to the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity (DEO). Upon receipt of DEO comments on
proposed large scale amendments, the Board of County Commissioners may proceed with the adoption process as defined in Section 163.3184, F.S.

11.05.08 Public Participation

The public participation procedures defined and described in Chapter Four of the adopted Santa Rosa County Comprehensive Plan (Ordinance No. 90-52) shall be followed.

11.06.00 BAGDAD ARCHITECTURAL ADVISORY BOARD PROCEDURES

11.06.01 Generally

The procedures set forth in this section are applicable to the Bagdad Architectural Advisory Board.

11.06.02 Procedures for Filing an Application

All applications to the Board for granting a Certificate of Appropriateness for the Bagdad Historic District shall be filed with the Planning and Zoning Department, no later than fourteen (14) calendar days prior to the next regularly scheduled meeting and thereupon the Board shall consider such application.

Any new restoration or new construction projects will be presented to this board for its approval upon review by the Planning and Zoning Department and prior to the issuance of any county building permits. The Architectural Advisory Board will insure that proposed development activity is consistent with the Land Development Code and associated Design Manual.

11.06.03 Considerations by the Bagdad Architectural Advisory Board

A. The BAAB shall be responsible for performing design review and rendering decisions as part of the approval process for all new development, demolitions, building relocations, building alterations, and similar activities for properties within Bagdad’s designated Historic and Conservation Overlay Districts.

B. The reasoning behind each BAAB decision shall be stated in the official minutes of the meeting, which shall be formally approved by the BAAB in a subsequent meeting. The issuance of a Certificate of Appropriateness (COA) shall not relieve the applicant from obtaining other permits and approvals required by the County. A building permit or other permits shall be invalid if it is obtained without a COA, if required.
11. Application, Review and Decision-Making Procedures

### 11.07.00 MODIFICATIONS, CONTINUANCES AND WITHDRAWAL OF PENDING APPLICATIONS

#### 11.07.01 Modification to Pending Applications

An applicant shall submit any proposed modification to an application to the Building and Planning and Zoning Department.

#### 11.07.02 Request for Continuance of Public Hearing

A. An applicant may request, in writing, a continuance of the public hearing.

B. If the Planning and Zoning Department receives the written request for a continuance at least fifteen (15) days prior to the public hearing at which the application is scheduled to be heard, the applicant’s request for a continuance will be automatically granted. An applicant is not entitled to more than two (2) automatic continuances.

C. If the Planning and Zoning Department receives the written request for a continuance less than fifteen (15) days prior to the public hearing at which the application is scheduled to be heard, the applicant is not entitled to an automatic continuance. The decision-making entity will consider the request for a continuance and shall only grant such request upon a demonstration by the applicant of good cause for a continuance.

#### 11.07.03 Withdrawal of Pending Applications

A. An applicant may withdraw an application at any time prior to issuance of a Development Order. The applicant shall provide written notice of the withdrawal to the Planning and Zoning Department.

B. If the Planning and Zoning Department receives an applicant’s written notice of withdrawal less than seven (7) days prior to the public hearing at which the application is scheduled to be heard, the applicant shall be precluded from refiling the same or substantially same application for the subject property for a period of six (6) months.

C. If an application is withdrawn, fees and costs may not be refunded nor credited to any subsequent application dependent on timing of notification, advertising and staff time allocation.

### 11.08.00 PROCEDURES TO AMEND DEVELOPMENT ORDERS

#### 11.08.01 Generally

An amendment to a Development order may constitute either a non-substantial or substantial deviation. The following regulations establish the procedures for such deviations.
11.08.02 Non-Substantial Deviations

A. Non-Substantial Deviations Defined. A non-substantial deviation includes changes to a Development Order that do not alter the overall characteristics of the total plan and that create no adverse impacts on adjacent uses or public services and facilities. Non-substantial deviations include:

1. changes in location and type of landscaping and/or screening so long as the approved character and intent is maintained;
2. changes in the location of sidewalks and pathways, provided that continuity of pedestrian circulation remains;
3. the reorientation, but not complete relocation of structures;
4. changes that will not impact properties or uses outside of and adjacent to the development; or

B. Prohibitions. No minor change authorized by this section may cause any of the following:

1. Any increase in the number of dwelling units on the site;
2. A change in the Use of the site or building as specified in the Development Order;
3. Any reconfiguration of locations for buildings, structures, parking areas, landscaped areas or stormwater control structures;
4. Any relocation or reconfiguration of driveways or other vehicular Access;
5. Any change involving damage or destruction of natural resources including, but not limited to, protected trees, wetlands and shoreline buffers;
6. Any changes involving additional acreage or an increase in the dimensions or property boundaries of the site;

11.08.03 Substantial Deviations

All proposed changes to a Development Order other than those listed as non-substantial deviations shall be considered substantial deviations. Any substantial deviation from an approved Development Order will necessitate a formal amendment of such order. All such amendments shall be reviewed and processed in the same manner and procedure as was used to approve the original Development.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section or Topic</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Comment -may be paraphrased</th>
<th>Response/Recommendation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access Management</td>
<td>Michael Brower</td>
<td>We ask that Soundside Drive be removed from the Access Management Road list and that Soundside Drive also be removed from the Major Arterial road list. Our County Commissioners did nothing about traffic calming technologies. We need traffic calming devices and strategies.</td>
<td>&quot;A Major Collector is defined as “Roads providing connections between major activity centers and residential centers. Major collectors collect traffic from the lower-order roads to distribute to another major collector or arterial roadway. Driveway access to a major collector shall be restricted”. Soundside Drive is also identified on the Florida Department of Transportation’s (FDOT) Functional Classification Map adopted by the State and the County. Access Management Access Management (AM) is the proactive management of vehicular access points to land parcels adjacent to all manner of roadways. Good access management promotes safe and efficient use of the transportation network to reduce crash points. AM encompasses a set of techniques that state and local governments can use to control access to highways, major arterials, and other roadways. These techniques include:-Access Spacing: -Driveway Spacing: -Safe Turning Lanes: -Median Treatments: -Right-of-Way Management: &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access management</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Access Management Roads updated</td>
<td>This has been fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Structures</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 2: Accessory Structures - Timing of construction: Accessory structures should be allowed prior to the construction of the primary structure and all lot size references and agriculture references should be removed.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Structures</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Docks, piers approved prior to a home building permit being issued?</td>
<td>Reviewed and not changed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Structures</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>p.6-13 5.b. Terminal ends of docks. Remove neighbor objections and variance requirements.</td>
<td>This has been struck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Structures</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Guest cottages - 60 ft from the front property line or behind the rear wall of the house.</td>
<td>This has been changed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Structures</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Air conditioning units and generators into the side setbacks</td>
<td>Has to meet side setbacks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADA and Housing Discrimination</td>
<td>Richard Hinrichs,</td>
<td>Reading material may help guide you on the procedural steps in lieu of having a more formal ADA &quot;reasonable accommodation&quot; process in place. I believe it's important to follow some kind of industry standard prior to making a decision and especially during the fact finding stage. One of the documents attached is the City of Jacksonville's policy for granting a reasonable accommodation exemption from the zoning code. It looks like their City Council also established the reasonable accommodation criteria under a new zoning code, something the BOC may want to consider. I believe if you follow these guidelines, you should be safe while gathering enough information from the homeowner to make a final decision. The goal is to stay within the ADA boundaries on how to communicate with the</td>
<td>Resources received and ADA consultant now utilized by SRC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homeowner</td>
<td></td>
<td>homeowner concerning the disability. Maintaining confidentiality is extremely important during this process.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airports</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 3: Airports - Add Garcon Field, identified as 24 FL on the Florida Airport Registry.</td>
<td>Objection: There are many local flying fields recognized by FFA but they are not protected by the Joint Land Use Study within the LDC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol Distance</td>
<td>Michael Bares</td>
<td>&quot;Need to add...Distance Measurements - The distance as set forth in subpart A above shall be measured by following the shortest route of ordinary pedestrian travel along the public thoroughfare from the main entrance of said place of business to the main entrance of the church or, in the case of a school, to the nearest point of the school grounds in use as part of the school facilities.&quot;</td>
<td>LDC updated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animals</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>FWC Gopher Tortoise Grant Opportunity - I'd like to recommend this program to SR BOCC for use at the 20 acre parcel surrounding Pensacola State College instead of a soccer complex. As you know, we have displaced wildlife along the Hwy 98 corridor which includes many gopher tortoises. One of the advantages to this program is that no infrastructure will be required, the county may request funding of up to $15K from FWC to maintain the Habitat and there will be no need to install high intensity lighting that will interfere with the nesting sea turtles at the national seashore across the Sound. One turtle species habitat helping out another.</td>
<td>Comments noted - Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment - may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animals</td>
<td>Etta Lawlor</td>
<td>Has revisions about the keeping of horses and horse husbandry in a residentially zoned area</td>
<td>The LDC does not address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animals</td>
<td>Etta Lawlor</td>
<td>No horses allowed to be kept on a vacant parcel in a residentially zoned district unless there is a principle dwelling under the same ownership adjacent to, touching or immediately across the road or public right-of-way from the vacant parcel.</td>
<td>Comments noted and added to the LDC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animals</td>
<td>Jack Bonney</td>
<td>Farm animals specifically horses shall only be kept on vacant lots within residentially zoned property that are contiguous to a primary dwelling unit.</td>
<td>Comments noted and added to the LDC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bagdad Historic District</td>
<td>Bagdad Architectural</td>
<td>Addition of requirement that Removal of any oak trees exceeding 4 inch caliper measured at 3 feet above grade&quot; require BAAB review.</td>
<td>Changes noted and added per the Bagdad Architectural Review Board.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Billboards</td>
<td>Commissioner Sam</td>
<td>8.07.01.(A,B,C) .1 Permanent Off Premise Signs - Include Highway 89</td>
<td>Added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Billboards</td>
<td>Commissioner Sam</td>
<td>8.07.01.J Permanent Off Premise Signs - Scenic Zones - Include Pea Ridge Connector from Highway 90 to Hamilton Bridge Road.</td>
<td>Added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Billboards</td>
<td>Michael Brower</td>
<td>A program for phased elimination and/or size reduction of billboards should be initiated.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Billboards</td>
<td>Salter Outdoor Advertising</td>
<td>In regard to the off premise sign portion of the LDC we would like to keep the current spacing regulations in place. Two thousand feet on Highways 98, 87, 90 and 281. One thousand feet on all other roads. Keep the 300 foot radius intact.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffers</td>
<td>Alfred Picardi</td>
<td>wants more vegetative buffers for noise along busy roads</td>
<td>The LDC requires setbacks from busy roads and vegetation is encouraged to be planted within those setbacks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building/Structure Maintenance</td>
<td>Andrew Ruthrauff</td>
<td>More seawall and dock maintenance</td>
<td>The Board of County Commissioners at their meeting on November 14, 2019 discussed property maintenance, docks, sea walls and piers. They directed staff to update the Unsafe Building Ordinance (92-04), which SRC is currently using to abate unsafe building/lots which creates a nuisance and/or hazard. This Unsafe Building Ordinance Update (92-04) is a part of the Code of Ordinances and is not going to be incorporated into the Land Development Code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building/Structure Maintenance</td>
<td>Charles Howard</td>
<td>&quot;There are a number of canal communities in the county. The sea walls and docks in the neighborhood are critical to maintaining the canals and supporting our property values. There are a few properties where the sea walls and docks are in disrepair causing soil to erode into the canals and cause potential unsafe conditions.&quot;</td>
<td>The Board of County Commissioners at their meeting on November 14, 2019 discussed property maintenance, docks, sea walls and piers. They directed staff to update the Unsafe Building Ordinance (92-04), which SRC is currently using to abate unsafe building/lots which creates a nuisance and/or hazard. This Unsafe Building Ordinance Update (92-04) is a part of the Code of Ordinances and is not going to be incorporated into the Land Development Code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building/Structure Maintenance</td>
<td>Charles Howard</td>
<td>Adding requirements for maintaining sea walls and docks in canal communities. You said it would be helpful to see codes that other communities had enacted. Provided reference from Fort Lauderdale</td>
<td>The Board of County Commissioners at their meeting on November 14, 2019 discussed property maintenance, docks, sea walls and piers. They directed staff to update the Unsafe Building Ordinance (92-04), which SRC is currently using to abate unsafe building/lots which creates a nuisance and/or hazard. This Unsafe Building Ordinance Update (92-04) is a part of the Code of Ordinances and is not going to be incorporated into the Land Development Code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building/Structure Maintenance</td>
<td>Dennis Read</td>
<td>More seawall and dock maintenance</td>
<td>The Board of County Commissioners at their meeting on November 14, 2019 discussed property maintenance, docks, sea walls and piers. They directed staff to update the Unsafe Building Ordinance (92-04), which SRC is currently using to abate unsafe building/ lots which creates a nuisance and/or hazard. This Unsafe Building Ordinance Update (92-04) is a part of the Code of Ordinances and is not going to be incorporated into the Land Development Code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building/Structure Maintenance</td>
<td>Dennis Read</td>
<td>More seawall and dock maintenance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building/Structure Maintenance</td>
<td>Gary Buroker</td>
<td>I have been concerned for many years about the unsightly and dangerous conditions of the Turner houses at on Navarre Beach. These abandoned and derelict buildings are also contributing to lower rental rates and resale values, especially on the western edge of Navarre Beach.</td>
<td>The Board of County Commissioners at their meeting on November 14, 2019 discussed property maintenance, docks, sea walls and piers. They directed staff to update the Unsafe Building Ordinance (92-04), which SRC is currently using to abate unsafe building/ lots which creates a nuisance and/or hazard. This Unsafe Building Ordinance Update (92-04) is a part of the Code of Ordinances and is not going to be incorporated into the Land Development Code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building/Structure Maintenance</td>
<td>Gary Buroker</td>
<td>Unsightly and dangerous conditions of the Turner houses at on Navarre Beach. Provided code language.</td>
<td>The Board of County Commissioners at their meeting on November 14, 2019 discussed property maintenance, docks, sea walls and piers. They directed staff to update the Unsafe Building Ordinance (92-04), which SRC is currently using to abate unsafe building/lots which creates a nuisance and/or hazard. This Unsafe Building Ordinance Update (92-04) is a part of the Code of Ordinances and is not going to be incorporated into the Land Development Code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building/Structure Maintenance</td>
<td>John Conner III</td>
<td>More seawall and dock maintenance. Delapidated piers are navigational hazards on Navarre Beach canals.</td>
<td>The Board of County Commissioners at their meeting on November 14, 2019 discussed property maintenance, docks, sea walls and piers. They directed staff to update the Unsafe Building Ordinance (92-04), which SRC is currently using to abate unsafe building/lots which creates a nuisance and/or hazard. This Unsafe Building Ordinance Update (92-04) is a part of the Code of Ordinances and is not going to be incorporated into the Land Development Code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building/Structure Maintenance</td>
<td>John Myran</td>
<td>More seawall and dock maintenance</td>
<td>The Board of County Commissioners at their meeting on November 14, 2019 discussed property maintenance, docks, sea walls and piers. They directed staff to update the Unsafe Building Ordinance (92-04), which SRC is currently using to abate unsafe building/lots which creates a nuisance and/or hazard. This Unsafe Building Ordinance Update (92-04) is a part of the Code of Ordinances and is not going to be incorporated into the Land Development Code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building/Structure Maintenance</td>
<td>Karen Deblieux</td>
<td>We propose much stronger language for blighted/run-down property to either be taken down within a short period of time (6 mos) or repaired to some (high) standard that suits the area.</td>
<td>The Board of County Commissioners at their meeting on November 14, 2019 discussed property maintenance, docks, sea walls and piers. They directed staff to update the Unsafe Building Ordinance (92-04), which SRC is currently using to abate unsafe building/lots which creates a nuisance and/or hazard. This Unsafe Building Ordinance Update (92-04) is a part of the Code of Ordinances and is not going to be incorporated into the Land Development Code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building/Structure Maintenance</td>
<td>Kathy Boulton</td>
<td>I have been concerned for many years about the unsightly and dangerous conditions of the Turner houses at on Navarre Beach.</td>
<td>The Board of County Commissioners at their meeting on November 14, 2019 discussed property maintenance, docks, sea walls and piers. They directed staff to update the Unsafe Building Ordinance (92-04), which SRC is currently using to abate unsafe building/lots which creates a nuisance and/or hazard. This Unsafe Building Ordinance Update (92-04) is a part of the Code of Ordinances and is not going to be incorporated into the Land Development Code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building/Structure Maintenance</td>
<td>Larry Hoffman</td>
<td>Add requirements for maintaining sea walls and docks in canal communities. In turn, we know should put forth some mandate that abandon pilings and condemned decking be removed for boaters safety.</td>
<td>The Board of County Commissioners at their meeting on November 14, 2019 discussed property maintenance, docks, sea walls and piers. They directed staff to update the Unsafe Building Ordinance (92-04), which SRC is currently using to abate unsafe building/lots which creates a nuisance and/or hazard. This Unsafe Building Ordinance Update (92-04) is a part of the Code of Ordinances and is not going to be incorporated into the Land Development Code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment - may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building/Structure Maintenance</td>
<td>Lynn West</td>
<td>I have been concerned for many years about the unsightly and dangerous conditions of the Turner houses at on Navarre Beach.</td>
<td>The Board of County Commissioners at their meeting on November 14, 2019 discussed property maintenance, docks, sea walls and piers. They directed staff to update the Unsafe Building Ordinance (92-04), which SRC is currently using to abate unsafe building/lots which creates a nuisance and/or hazard. This Unsafe Building Ordinance Update (92-04) is a part of the Code of Ordinances and is not going to be incorporated into the Land Development Code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building/Structure Maintenance</td>
<td>Mike Montes</td>
<td>I have been concerned for many years about the unsightly and dangerous conditions of the Turner houses at on Navarre Beach.</td>
<td>The Board of County Commissioners at their meeting on November 14, 2019 discussed property maintenance, docks, sea walls and piers. They directed staff to update the Unsafe Building Ordinance (92-04), which SRC is currently using to abate unsafe building/lots which creates a nuisance and/or hazard. This Unsafe Building Ordinance Update (92-04) is a part of the Code of Ordinances and is not going to be incorporated into the Land Development Code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building/Structure Maintenance</td>
<td>Richard Harrison</td>
<td>Insure homeowners maintain their property but there must be accountability to protect the majority of property owners who are responsible enough to maintain their property and that is where updates in property codes and enforcement come into play.</td>
<td>The Board of County Commissioners at their meeting on November 14, 2019 discussed property maintenance, docks, sea walls and piers. They directed staff to update the Unsafe Building Ordinance (92-04), which SRC is currently using to abate unsafe building/lots which creates a nuisance and/or hazard. This Unsafe Building Ordinance Update (92-04) is a part of the Code of Ordinances and is not going to be incorporated into the Land Development Code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building/Structure Maintenance</td>
<td>Ronald Clark</td>
<td>More seawall and dock maintenance</td>
<td>The Board of County Commissioners at their meeting on November 14, 2019 discussed property maintenance, docks, sea walls and piers. They directed staff to update the Unsafe Building Ordinance (92-04), which SRC is currently using to abate unsafe building/lots which creates a nuisance and/or hazard. This Unsafe Building Ordinance Update (92-04) is a part of the Code of Ordinances and is not going to be incorporated into the Land Development Code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building/Structure Maintenance</td>
<td>Shane Calfee</td>
<td>I would like to request that seawall maintenance be part of the updated code.</td>
<td>The Board of County Commissioners at their meeting on November 14, 2019 discussed property maintenance, docks, sea walls and piers. They directed staff to update the Unsafe Building Ordinance (92-04), which SRC is currently using to abate unsafe building/lots which creates a nuisance and/or hazard. This Unsafe Building Ordinance Update (92-04) is a part of the Code of Ordinances and is not going to be incorporated into the Land Development Code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building/Structure Maintenance</td>
<td>Stephen Theis</td>
<td>My neighbor's dock is an eyesore, and we've had to look at it for years. Now the county storm sewer construction has taken out most of it, but somebody needs to get the rest gone (very far end of Grand Canal).</td>
<td>The Board of County Commissioners at their meeting on November 14, 2019 discussed property maintenance, docks, sea walls and piers. They directed staff to update the Unsafe Building Ordinance (92-04), which SRC is currently using to abate unsafe building/lots which creates a nuisance and/or hazard. This Unsafe Building Ordinance Update (92-04) is a part of the Code of Ordinances and is not going to be incorporated into the Land Development Code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building/Structure Maintenance</td>
<td>Terry Pirman</td>
<td>Unsightly and dangerous conditions of the Turner houses at on Navarre Beach. Provided code language.</td>
<td>The Board of County Commissioners at their meeting on November 14, 2019 discussed property maintenance, docks, sea walls and piers. They directed staff to update the Unsafe Building Ordinance (92-04), which SRC is currently using to abate unsafe building/lots which creates a nuisance and/or hazard. This Unsafe Building Ordinance Update (92-04) is a part of the Code of Ordinances and is not going to be incorporated into the Land Development Code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building/Structure Maintenance</td>
<td>Tom Henderson</td>
<td>More seawall and dock maintenance</td>
<td>The Board of County Commissioners at their meeting on November 14, 2019 discussed property maintenance, docks, sea walls and piers. They directed staff to update the Unsafe Building Ordinance (92-04), which SRC is currently using to abate unsafe building/lots which creates a nuisance and/or hazard. This Unsafe Building Ordinance Update (92-04) is a part of the Code of Ordinances and is not going to be incorporated into the Land Development Code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulk Fuel</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Bulk fuel for generators. Remove 500 ft requirement from SFR. - Review for gas stations also and other counties.</td>
<td>This has been changed to 300 feet to residential district.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clustered Homes</td>
<td>Alfred Picardi</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cluster homes are allowed meeting the requirements of the LDC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>Need to limit mini warehouses and car washes along major thoroughfares such as Hwy 90 and US 98</td>
<td>The LDC implems commercial zoning but doesn't restrict commercial uses due to market based assets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>District 4 Citizens Task</td>
<td>Encourage use of Parking Decks to create a smaller footprint, to prevent water runoff and flooding issues, and to encourage preservation of trees and natural vegetation as much as possible.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>District 4 Citizens Task</td>
<td>Require new construction along SR87 to provide parking behind their buildings to reduce the set-back along SR87. This would provide a more people-friendly entrance and allow better connectivity of buildings.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>Elizabeth Pavelick</td>
<td>We don’t want more storage facilities and car washes. We don’t want US 98 looking like a giant strip mall.</td>
<td>The LDC implements commercial zoning but doesn’t restrict commercial uses due to market based assets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>Elizabeth Pavelick</td>
<td>We want businesses to pay their workers more than minimum wage.</td>
<td>Comments noted. The County does not control minimum wage requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>Gary Buroker, NBLRA</td>
<td>Create a zoning area known as a Character area which includes a mix use of residential, rental units, shopping, restaurants and recreation.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>Jeannie Weil</td>
<td>limit storage units and carwashes within a couple miles of each other</td>
<td>The LDC implements commercial zoning but doesn’t restrict commercial uses due to market based assets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>Leonard Rasmussen</td>
<td>Why on Earth are developers allowed to build residential structures within 500 ft. of USTs? Therefore, we believe the current LDC should be amended to prohibit developers from building residential structures within 500 ft. of existing USTs.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>Michael Brower</td>
<td>There is a need to limit permitting of mini warehouses and car washes along major thoroughfares such as Highway 98 and Highway 90.</td>
<td>The LDC implements commercial zoning but doesn't restrict commercial uses due to market based assets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>Nichols Mohlmann</td>
<td>Businesses need better access and turn lanes</td>
<td>The LDC requires interconnectivity and turn lane requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>Salter Outdoor Advertising</td>
<td>A strip of land at least ten feet in depth located adjacent to the abutting right-of-way shall be landscaped with grass, ground cover, or other landscape treatment. No vegetation shall be over three feet (3’) tall when mature.</td>
<td>Landscaping within the front setbacks has been updated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 6: General Retail Sales and Services - Remove &quot;without large scale warehousing&quot; for furniture stores.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 6: General Retail Sales and Services - Remove &quot;These activities exclude the following: sale and rental of motor vehicles except small parts and accessories; sale of construction materials except paint, fixtures and hardware activities&quot;.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 6: Add Vehicular Service and Maintenance within Commercial and remove from Industrial.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 6: HCD Zoning - Remove all references that &quot;all activities and storage are within an enclosed building&quot;</td>
<td>Agreed: Staff has revised these requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 6: HCD Zoning - Add daycare and childcare as permitted uses.</td>
<td>Agreed: Staff has revised these requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 6: HCD Zoning - Change 8 foot fence screening to 6 foot since code doesn’t allow 8 foot fence.</td>
<td>Staff amended LDC to allow 8 foot fencing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment - may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 6: HCD Zoning - Add Sales and Services of Construction Materials, display of construction materials and outdoor products such as BBQ grills, utility trailers.</td>
<td>Agreed: Staff has revised these requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 6: HCD Zoning - Remove limited manufacing and assembly as a conditional use.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Allowance of % for standing seam, or ribbed metal siding façade in HCD based on Planning Director’s discretion.</td>
<td>Fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Review</td>
<td>Salter Outdoor Advertising</td>
<td>Trees are required on the development site based upon the amount of right-of-way frontage. The required number of trees planted shall be equal to one tree every 40 80 linear feet of right-of-way frontage, or fraction thereof and must consist of species from the Planning Division’s recommended list of native and non-invasive plant material. These trees may be planted anywhere on the property; this section is not intended to require trees to be equally spaced along the right of way, but rather creative design and spacing is encouraged. No trees planted within fifty feet (50’) of right-of-way.</td>
<td>Tree protections have been updated with exceptions included.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concurrency</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>Implement concurrency for sustainable growth and infrastructure.</td>
<td>Comments noted - Sanitary sewer, solid waste, drainage, and potable water are the only public facilities and services subject to the concurrency requirement on a statewide basis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concurrency</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>Utilize &quot;Smart Growth&quot; principles consistent with the legislative intent.</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concurrency</td>
<td>District 4 Citizens Task</td>
<td>Reinstall concurrency in the Santa Rosa County Land Development Code. It is important that increased density construction for multi-family housing not impact traffic and schools in the area.</td>
<td>Sanitary sewer, solid waste, drainage, and potable water are the only public facilities and services subject to the concurrency requirement on a statewide basis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concurrency</td>
<td>Michael Brower</td>
<td>Re-institute concurrency requirements for sustainable growth with necessary infrastructure. Concurrency to include: potable water, sanitary sewer, trash and recycling, schools, roads, stormwater systems and drainage.</td>
<td>Comments noted - Sanitary sewer, solid waste, drainage, and potable water are the only public facilities and services subject to the concurrency requirement on a statewide basis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concurrency</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 5: Traffic Concurrency - Was removed by the state and county. Capacity for sanitary sewer and potable water is controlled by the utilities and not the County.</td>
<td>So noted: Yes traffic concurrency was removed by the state and county. Water and sewer concurrency is still required to be within the LDC per state statues FS 163.3180.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concurrency</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 5: Maintaining Levels of Service - Question - When and Where are these findings of concurrency issued?</td>
<td>Level of service must be verified and maintained prior to rezonings and land use amendments. Water and sewer is verified by the independently operated utility providers and FDOT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation easements</td>
<td>Alfred Picardi</td>
<td>wildlife corridors (utility right of ways)</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Regional/Open Space areas include State and Federal parks; state, regional, and local acquired lands; and historic structures that provide a potential for park development. The generalized service area for regional/open space area is Countywide. Primary facilities are passive and are usually associated with a natural resource. Primary activities include nature trails, museums, and commemorative structures. Camping, nature and riding trails, picnic areas, hiking areas, swimming and fishing are also enjoyed in a regional/open space area. Santa Rosa County currently has approximately 177,290 acres of regional/open space areas.

Conservation easements

Christy Woodring

Wants more green zones

Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section or Topic</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Comment -may be paraphrased</th>
<th>Response/Recommendation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conservation easements</td>
<td>Courtney Winstead</td>
<td>Wants more conservation easements for animals</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Regional/Open Space areas include State and Federal parks; state, regional, and local acquired lands; and historic structures that provide a potential for park development. The generalized service area for regional/open space area is Countywide. Primary facilities are passive and are usually associated with a natural resource. Primary activities include nature trails, museums, and commemorative structures. Camping, nature and riding trails, picnic areas, hiking areas, swimming and fishing are also enjoyed in a regional/open space area. Santa Rosa County currently has approximately 177,290 acres of regional/open space areas.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Conservation easements

Courtney Winstead

Wants more conservation easements for animals

Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection.

Regional/Open Space areas include State and Federal parks; state, regional, and local acquired lands; and historic structures that provide a potential for park development. The generalized service area for regional/open space area is Countywide. Primary facilities are passive and are usually associated with a natural resource. Primary activities include nature trails, museums, and commemorative structures. Camping, nature and riding trails, picnic areas, hiking areas, swimming and fishing are also enjoyed in a regional/open space area. Santa Rosa County currently has approximately 177,290 acres of regional/open space areas.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section or Topic</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Comment - may be paraphrased</th>
<th>Response/Recommendation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conservation easements</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>A percentage of acreage based on the area of developed lands should be left natural for parks and/or recreation should be set aside and not developed</td>
<td>Comments noted - The State of Florida does not require Parks concurrency. Recreation and open space areas can serve to protect valuable natural resources by putting such areas under public control and restricting development. However, recreation and open space areas should also complement urban development by meeting the community’s need for active and passive recreation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation easements</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>Subdivision developments that are in process or that have been completed in the past 5 years need to be revisited to ensure that the green spaces, buffers and perimeter requirements have been met and adhered to, and where they have not, this needs to be documented by code enforcement and the developers be required to put them back like they were or plant trees and shrubbery in keeping with the amended LDC for landscaping and trees.</td>
<td>Subdivisions have a two year warranty agreement to ensure infrastructure standards are met.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation easements</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>Tree planting in blighted, vacant or abandoned areas should be implemented to offset the loss of forested areas and assist in flood resiliency.</td>
<td>Good idea - The County has a tree mitigation fund that can be used for this. Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation easements</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>Utilize &quot;Smart Growth&quot; principles consistent with the legislative intent.</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Regional/Open Space areas include State and Federal parks; state, regional, and local acquired lands; and historic structures that provide a potential for park development. The generalized service area for regional/open space area is Countywide. Primary facilities are passive and are usually associated with a natural resource. Primary activities include nature trails, museums, and commemorative structures. Camping, nature and riding trails, picnic areas, hiking areas, swimming and fishing are also enjoyed in a regional/open space area. Santa Rosa County currently has approximately 177,290 acres of regional/open space areas.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section or Topic</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Comment - may be paraphrased</th>
<th>Response/Recommendation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conservation easements</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>No more than 60% of any development can be cleared</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Regional/Open Space areas include State and Federal parks; state, regional, and local acquired lands; and historic structures that provide a potential for park development. The generalized service area for regional/open space area is Countywide. Primary facilities are passive and are usually associated with a natural resource. Primary activities include nature trails, museums, and commemorative structures. Camping, nature and riding trails, picnic areas, hiking areas, swimming and fishing are also enjoyed in a regional/open space area. Santa Rosa County currently has approximately 177,290 acres of regional/open space areas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation easements</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>Perimeter landscaping buffers increased from 8’ to 25’. All subdivisions developed in the last 5 years and currently under construction should be revisited to either comply with these requirements, or if it is not feasible they should be required to replant trees and native species plants in the green spaces, buffers and perimeters that do exist.</td>
<td>The LDC implements Florida Friendly Landscaping based UF/IFAS recommendations.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Conservation easements

Elizabeth Pavelick

Wants more conservation easements

Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection.

Regional/Open Space areas include State and Federal parks; state, regional, and local acquired lands; and historic structures that provide a potential for park development. The generalized service area for regional/open space area is Countywide. Primary facilities are passive and are usually associated with a natural resource. Primary activities include nature trails, museums, and commemorative structures. Camping, nature and riding trails, picnic areas, hiking areas, swimming and fishing are also enjoyed in a regional/open space area. Santa Rosa County currently has approximately 177,290 acres of regional/open space areas.

Conservation easements

Elizabeth Pavelick

Provided a list of properties to acquire for conservation preservation

The County does not have an established preservation fund to purchase the private property as suggested.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section or Topic</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Comment - may be paraphrased</th>
<th>Response/Recommendation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conservation easements</td>
<td>Ellen Ward</td>
<td>Wants more areas for wildlife</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeanne Knier</td>
<td>Be consistent with State Comprehensive Plan 1.5.3 Regional Agencies or Entities. Personnel needs to be involved in the Santa Rosa County (SRC) planning process to assist with implementing land acquisition programs by acquiring lands for the preservation of wetlands, streams, rivers, and similar natural resources.</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Conservation easements

Jeanne Knier

Partner with Residents for Dedication of Conservation or Agricultural Preservation Areas.

Santa Rosa County has an adopted Rural Development Plan referenced within the LDC and Comprehensive Plan for agricultural uses. Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection.

Regional/Open Space areas include State and Federal parks; state, regional, and local acquired lands; and historic structures that provide a potential for park development. The generalized service area for regional/open space area is Countywide. Primary facilities are passive and are usually associated with a natural resource. Primary activities include nature trails, museums, and commemorative structures. Camping, nature and riding trails, picnic areas, hiking areas, swimming and fishing are also enjoyed in a regional/open space area. Santa Rosa County currently has approximately 177,290 acres of regional/open
Conservation Easements

Lynn Buss

During development of a new subdivision, 10% of undisturbed "natural" land will be set aside for multiple use purposes: natural park, natural drainage basin, walking trails, native tree preservation, and environmental outreach education. These areas will be located at the lowest point(s) on the property and will maintain the natural grade – permitting survival of original trees and vegetation. Central to these parcels will be a storm drain which would move water percolating through this storm garden feature to an adjacent undisturbed area. Land set aside for this purpose could be dispersed among parts of the development, however each area must not be less than 2% of the total parcel approved for development. This portion of the development would be exempt from taxes and fees.

Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection.

Regional/Open Space areas include State and Federal parks; state, regional, and local acquired lands; and historic structures that provide a potential for park development. The generalized service area for regional/open space area is Countywide. Primary facilities are passive and are usually associated with a natural resource. Primary activities include nature trails, museums, and commemorative structures. Camping, nature and riding trails, picnic areas, hiking areas, swimming and fishing are also enjoyed in a regional/open space area. Santa Rosa County currently has approximately 177,290 acres of regional/open space areas.

Chapter 3, Floodplain Management and Resource Protection chapter of the LDC purpose and public policy is to provide standards that will: reduce and/or prevent flood damage; protect surface waters from contamination caused by stormwater runoff; provide criteria for adequate drainage and stormwater management; and promote established policies of the State relative to stormwater management and floodplain
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section or Topic</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Comment - may be paraphrased</th>
<th>Response/Recommendation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conservation easements</td>
<td>Maggie Roberts</td>
<td>A percentage of acreage based on the area of developed lands should be left natural for parks and/or recreation should be set aside and not developed</td>
<td>Comments noted - The State of Florida does not require Parks concurrency. Recreation and open space areas can serve to protect valuable natural resources by putting such areas under public control and restricting development. However, recreation and open space areas should also complement urban development by meeting the community's need for active and passive recreation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation easements</td>
<td>Melissa Wells</td>
<td>Wildlife protections due to growth</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Regional/Open Space areas include State and Federal parks; state, regional, and local acquired lands; and historic structures that provide a potential for park development. The generalized service area for regional/open space area is Countywide. Primary facilities are passive and are usually associated with a natural resource. Primary activities include nature trails, museums, and commemorative structures. Camping, nature and riding trails, picnic areas, hiking areas, swimming and fishing are also enjoyed in a regional/open space area. Santa Rosa County currently has approximately 177,290 acres of regional/open space areas.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section or Topic</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Comment -may be paraphrased</th>
<th>Response/Recommendation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conservation easements</td>
<td>Michael Brower</td>
<td>At least twenty to twenty-five percent of acreage based on the area of the entire property proposed for development, and exclusive of otherwise protected areas (such as wetlands), should be left natural for public parks and/or recreation. These areas should be set aside and not developed, in the interest of providing access to natural areas to enhance the health, welfare and quality of life of the residents.</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection. Regional/Open Space areas include State and Federal parks; state, regional, and local acquired lands; and historic structures that provide a potential for park development. The generalized service area for regional/open space area is Countywide. Primary facilities are passive and are usually associated with a natural resource. Primary activities include nature trails, museums, and commemorative structures. Camping, nature and riding trails, picnic areas, hiking areas, swimming and fishing are also enjoyed in a regional/open space area. Santa Rosa County currently has approximately 177,290 acres of regional/open space areas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment - may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation easements</td>
<td>Michael Brower</td>
<td>Subdivisions with more than 30 houses should have natural green spaces equivalent in size to 1 lot per 10 houses for park and recreational use for homeowners.</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Regional/Open Space areas include State and Federal parks; state, regional, and local acquired lands; and historic structures that provide a potential for park development. The generalized service area for regional/open space area is Countywide. Primary facilities are passive and are usually associated with a natural resource. Primary activities include nature trails, museums, and commemorative structures. Camping, nature and riding trails, picnic areas, hiking areas, swimming and fishing are also enjoyed in a regional/open space area. Santa Rosa County currently has approximately 177,290 acres of regional/open space areas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation easements</td>
<td>Michael Brower</td>
<td>Protect, preserve and re-establish lost wildlife corridors for sustainability of wildlife and to lessen human-bear contact.</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Regional/Open Space areas include State and Federal parks; state, regional, and local acquired lands; and historic structures that provide a potential for park development. The generalized service area for regional/open space area is Countywide. Primary facilities are passive and are usually associated with a natural resource. Primary activities include nature trails, museums, and commemorative structures. Camping, nature and riding trails, picnic areas, hiking areas, swimming and fishing are also enjoyed in a regional/open space area. Santa Rosa County currently has approximately 177,290 acres of regional/open space areas.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Conservation easements

Nancy Forester

Wildlife protections due to growth

Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection.

Regional/Open Space areas include State and Federal parks; state, regional, and local acquired lands; and historic structures that provide a potential for park development. The generalized service area for regional/open space area is Countywide. Primary facilities are passive and are usually associated with a natural resource. Primary activities include nature trails, museums, and commemorative structures. Camping, nature and riding trails, picnic areas, hiking areas, swimming and fishing are also enjoyed in a regional/open space area. Santa Rosa County currently has approximately 177,290 acres of regional/open space areas.
Conservation easements

Nathan Moore

Wants more conservation easements

Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection.

Regional/Open Space areas include State and Federal parks; state, regional, and local acquired lands; and historic structures that provide a potential for park development. The generalized service area for regional/open space area is Countywide. Primary facilities are passive and are usually associated with a natural resource. Primary activities include nature trails, museums, and commemorative structures. Camping, nature and riding trails, picnic areas, hiking areas, swimming and fishing are also enjoyed in a regional/open space area. Santa Rosa County currently has approximately 177,290 acres of regional/open space areas.
Conservation easements

Patricia Legendre

Wants more conservation easements for animals particularly gopher tortoises

Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection.

Regional/Open Space areas include State and Federal parks; state, regional, and local acquired lands; and historic structures that provide a potential for park development. The generalized service area for regional/open space area is Countywide. Primary facilities are passive and are usually associated with a natural resource. Primary activities include nature trails, museums, and commemorative structures. Camping, nature and riding trails, picnic areas, hiking areas, swimming and fishing are also enjoyed in a regional/open space area. Santa Rosa County currently has approximately 177,290 acres of regional/open space areas.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section or Topic</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Comment - may be paraphrased</th>
<th>Response/Recommendation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conservation easements</td>
<td>Rick Dillion</td>
<td>Wants more conservation easements</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection. Regional/Open Space areas include State and Federal parks; state, regional, and local acquired lands; and historic structures that provide a potential for park development. The generalized service area for regional/open space area is Countywide. Primary facilities are passive and are usually associated with a natural resource. Primary activities include nature trails, museums, and commemorative structures. Camping, nature and riding trails, picnic areas, hiking areas, swimming and fishing are also enjoyed in a regional/open space area. Santa Rosa County currently has approximately 177,290 acres of regional/open space areas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment - may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation easements</td>
<td>Sherrie Johnson</td>
<td>Increased green belts and more conservation easements</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection. Regional/Open Space areas include State and Federal parks; state, regional, and local acquired lands; and historic structures that provide a potential for park development. The generalized service area for regional/open space area is Countywide. Primary facilities are passive and are usually associated with a natural resource. Primary activities include nature trails, museums, and commemorative structures. Camping, nature and riding trails, picnic areas, hiking areas, swimming and fishing are also enjoyed in a regional/open space area. Santa Rosa County currently has approximately 177,290 acres of regional/open space areas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation easements</td>
<td>Susan Mead</td>
<td>Wants more conservation easements</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Conservation easements

Tasia Robertson

I would love to see more green belts

Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection.

Regional/Open Space areas include State and Federal parks; state, regional, and local acquired lands; and historic structures that provide a potential for park development. The generalized service area for regional/open space area is Countywide. Primary facilities are passive and are usually associated with a natural resource. Primary activities include nature trails, museums, and commemorative structures. Camping, nature and riding trails, picnic areas, hiking areas, swimming and fishing are also enjoyed in a regional/open space area. Santa Rosa County currently has approximately 177,290 acres of regional/open space areas.

Definitions

SRC Chamber Coalition

Article 3: Buildable Area - The term "buildable area" is not necessarily synonymous with the term "lot" as defined herein. Confusing. The only thing that needs to be considered is the lot size area; does it comply with the zoning district; is so, then the "buildable area" shall also comply. This doesn’t need to be restated in that the LDC sites specific building area’s for each lot.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section or Topic</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Comment -may be paraphrased</th>
<th>Response/Recommendation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 3: Building Area - Add soffetts and cornices, also called “overhangs”</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 3: Building Area - Change not including uncovered entrance platforms, terraces and steps to covered porches and patios</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 3: Building Official - Add “The Director of the Building Department and all inspectors working under his authority. The Building Official is a designated Officer of the Board of County Commissioners and as such, an officer of the Commission, and is not answerable to any other position within the County Administration other than the County Commission”</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 3: Bulk Regulations - Remove</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 3: Density - “The number of dwelling units permitted per acre and expressed in terms of gross or net acreage”. The County recently amended this definition?</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 3: Design Flood - 2.</td>
<td>Area Adopted FEMA maps are designated as a flood hazard area on the community’s flood hazard map, ADD &quot;which is published by the County and readily available for the public to view at any time”. Remove &quot;or otherwise legally designated”.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 3: Developer - Add “Any individual who does not build more than one (1) home per year or development of more than 5 lots per year is exempt from this definition”.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 3: Development - Add &quot;by a developer as defined herein&quot;, previously defined and development is the man made change not the person making the changes.</td>
<td>Objection: The &quot;developer&quot; is previously defined and development is the man made change not the person making the changes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 3: Enforcement Official - Remove &quot;The County Administrator or his designee&quot; Add &quot;As to issues regulated by the Florida Building Code, the designated Chief Building Official as voted and approved by the SRC BOCC. As to all other LDC issues not integrated with the enforcement of the Florida Building Code, then the enforcement official shall be the County Administrator or his designee&quot;.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 3: Land Clearing Major - Remove &quot;Agricultural District&quot; to allow silviculture activities in all districts.</td>
<td>Objection: Silviculture activities in any district except agriculture district could lead to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 3: Land Clearing Minor - Remove the requirement that protected trees cannot be removed and also remove the requirement that silviculture is only allowed in agriculture zoning districts.</td>
<td>Land clearing requirements have been updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 3: Add Maintenance of Infrastructure &quot;The act of cleaning, or removing any undergrowth, soil, other unwanted substances that did not exist at the time infrastructure was completed and will continually occur until it is removed thru routine maintenance&quot;.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 3: Banner Sign - Include feather signs within definition</td>
<td>LDC updated per state model ordinance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 3: Add Temporary Off Premise Signs: &quot;A sign advertising the sale of real estate for the purpose of advertising for an open house or for the sale of new homes in a subdivision.&quot;</td>
<td>LDC updated per state model ordinance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 3: Major Arterial: Add &quot;Residential uses typically do not abut major arterials&quot;.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 3: Major Arterial: Add &quot;In order for a minor arterial to be identified within a residential neighborhood, it must connect to a major arterial&quot;.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 3: Residential Collector Streets - Streets that collect and distribute traffic internally to and from a neighborhood. This is the highest order of street appropriate to a residential neighborhood and residential frontage along it shall be restricted. Questions: If the traffic is being distributed within a subdivision, why would you want to restrict access to it?</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 3: Minor Subdivision - Remove &quot;Two or more&quot; parcels</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 3: Minor Subdivision - Add &quot;and ownership of the right of ways are in the name of Santa Rosa County&quot;.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 3: Add Warranty - Is the agreement by a person or entity (entity) with Santa Rosa County (County) for the purpose of the entity to provide the County a guarantee that certain infrastructure approved for construction by the County has been installed by the entity as shown on plans and will perform its function as shown on the plans without failure for a period of time specified in the</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty, and the County in exchange for accepting this guarantee accepts ownership and maintenance responsibilities for the infrastructure.</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Derelict vehicle definition</td>
<td>Added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions on page 46</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Temporary definition for RVs in residential district.</td>
<td>This has been fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions on page 47</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Article 2 - Patio, cluster homes, display, construction material, park models (mobile home vs. DCA) definitions</td>
<td>added to Chapter 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions on page 52</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Definition for patio homes, garden home, etc. Referenced in the LDC.</td>
<td>Added definitions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions on page 61</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Subdivision Minor Definition- Need to add reference to 4.03.13 (B)</td>
<td>Added the following sentence For parcels created from an inheritance please refer to Section 4.03.13.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developments of Regional Impact</td>
<td>Jeanne Knier</td>
<td>Work with the Regional Planning Council on DRI projects to effectively deal with problems that may result from the use and development of land.</td>
<td>Statutory changes in 2015, 2016 and 2018 eliminated the Developments of Regional Impact (DRI) process.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dust</td>
<td>Chris Philips, Code</td>
<td>I found a reference in the LDC to dust as it relates to Chapter 62. According to my research, dust control in Chapter 62 is no longer. The rule from 1989 regarding the use of reclaimed water for dust control (62-610.478) was repealed in 2012.</td>
<td>LDC Updated language added for odor, smoke, and dust.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erosion Control</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>In keeping with Florida Friendly Landscaping principles implement more stringent standards for land clearing and requirements for the preservation of existing native vegetation.</td>
<td>LDC updated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erosion Control</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>&quot;Implement protection, preservation, replacement and proliferation of and</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
for trees and native plant species, and by so doing promote and improve carbon dioxide absorption, oxygen production, dust filtration, surface drainage, aquifer recharge wildlife habitat, energy conservation, temperature moderation, scenic beauty, quality of life while reducing of wind, noise, glare, soil erosion and pollution."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section or Topic</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Comment -may be paraphrased</th>
<th>Response/Recommendation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Erosion Control</td>
<td>Jack Boney</td>
<td>The intent of controlling red clay along waterfront lots must be met.</td>
<td>All references to soil coloration removed except Navarre Beach. Best Management Practices (BMPs) for erosion control required by state and federal agencies have been added to the LDC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erosion Control</td>
<td>Jack Bonney</td>
<td>Red clay under old concrete slabs should be addressed and/or removed particularly along waterfront lots. The intent of controlling red clay along waterfront lots must be met.</td>
<td>All references to soil coloration removed except Navarre Beach. Best Management Practices (BMPs) for erosion control required by state and federal agencies have been added to the LDC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erosion Control</td>
<td>Jack Bonney</td>
<td>No red clay or red sand allowed near waterways or wetlands. Need to review the shoreline protection ordinance and how much vegetation is enough to waive sediment control.</td>
<td>All references to soil coloration removed except Navarre Beach. Best Management Practices (BMPs) for erosion control required by state and federal agencies have been added to the LDC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erosion Control</td>
<td>Jack Bonney</td>
<td>Seawall repair and requiring permits. As a minimum the county needs to be made aware of the construction and be able to inspect and verify the work being done and assure that the proper sediment control is in place. This is a section of our codes that is ripe for misuse.</td>
<td>Best Management Practices (BMPs) for erosion control required by state and federal agencies have been included within the LDC Update including sea wall repair and permitting requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erosion Control</td>
<td>Maggie Roberts</td>
<td>Implement stringent standards for land clearing</td>
<td>Best Management Practices (BMPs) for erosion control required by state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erosion Control</td>
<td>Michael Brower</td>
<td>Preliminary plats should be, as the title describes, preliminary to any earth movement, digging, de-watering, destruction, etc. Upon approval of a preliminary plat the developer shall not be allowed to disrupt the soil or water and shall only be allowed to perform testing, boring or environmental studies. Until the results of those studies have been received and reviewed and approved, development shall not proceed to the next step.</td>
<td>Comments noted. Best Management Practices (BMPs) for erosion control required by state and federal agencies have been included within the LDC Update.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erosion Control</td>
<td>Michael Schmidt</td>
<td>Provided references to National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Stormwater Program for continued implementation.</td>
<td>Best Management Practices (BMPs) for erosion control required by state and federal agencies have been included within the LDC Update.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erosion Control</td>
<td>Mike Mozur</td>
<td>I would prefer no new land be cleared for development until older abandoned sites are redeveloped. We need to leave space for bears and other wildlife to live.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erosion Control</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Sea Wall erosion control is needed.</td>
<td>Added to erosion control section.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Homestead</td>
<td>Carla Hinote</td>
<td>Can you update me on what changes you are planning on making to this? Time frame also? I have clients that I have sold property to that are legally wanting to use this option and I need to make sure they still can.</td>
<td>&quot;Staff removed references to family homestead, family members, deeding, and gifting for parcel divisions due to the inability to enforce such vagueness divisions. Newly created parcels should meet the LDC requirements without an exception relating to family members. You can still create legal metes and bound lots, parent parcels or subdivision platting. It’s an enforcement issue due</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment - may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Protection</td>
<td>Joseph Early, HNFD</td>
<td>&quot;4-27 Water Distribution for Non-County Operated Systems. I would like to add this for One and Two-Family Dwellings. The maximum distance to a fire hydrant from the closest point on the building shall not exceed 600 ft. For buildings other than detached one and two-family dwellings. 1. Pressure of 20 psi. to a fire hydrant from the closest point on the building shall not exceed 400 ft. 2. The maximum distance between fire hydrants shall not exceed 500 ft.&quot;</td>
<td>Proposed changes are the same as National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Section 18.5 - Fire Hydrant guidelines. Additionally it states &quot;Fire hydrants shall not be required where the water distribution system is not capable of providing a fire flow of at least 500 gpm at a residential The maximum distance...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floodplain Management</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 10: Floodplain Management - Remove subdivision plats 10.09.06 and Manufacured Homes 10.10.00</td>
<td>Objection: Article 10 Flood Plain Management is adopted in accordance to the National Flood Plain Management Program. Article 10 was adopted per FEMA and Florida Emergency Management's state model ordinance in 2016.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floodplain Protection</td>
<td>Alfred Picardi</td>
<td>Put building on stilts</td>
<td>Yes - Santa Rosa County floodplain management requirements adopted per the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) and Florida Division of Emergency Management (FDEM) requires elevated structures within identified flood areas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floodplain Protection</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>Strictly limit new construction in low lying, flood prone areas, or in areas adjacent to low lying and flood prone areas.</td>
<td>Chapter 3, Floodplain Management and Resource Protection chapter of the LDC purpose and public policy is to provide standards that will: reduce...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floodplain Protection</td>
<td>Mitzi Peeterse</td>
<td>I was unaware that even though the federal government says I am in Flood Zone AE the Santa Rosa county Zoning board now says because I live 200 feet of the water I have to build a lawn mower shed with Engineered plans and on pilings. The $5000 shed could cost well over $20,000. The cost to build a house in this area is impossible and the growth is going to the other side of the county. Please revisit this ridiculous zoning policy or either clean up the other mess in the neighborhood that would really be a problem should we have another storm like we did in 2004. We should not change the rules because of one storm almost 20 years ago. Short question: Is there anyway this crazy rule that I do believe was thought out carefully can be mended to cover a 16 X 20 lawnmower shed.</td>
<td>Our County Land Development Code was originally changed to include V Zone Construction requirements within 200 feet of the mhw and freeboard of 3 feet which became effective September 13, 2005 (2005-28). Separate from this, the Land Development Code requires permitting for all development within the special flood hazard area, even those structures which may be exempt from the Florida Building Code. (10.03.01). Even if we were to remove the V zone requirements, you would still have to have plans/permits for a small structure such as a shed or storage building. The structure would have to be either elevated to or above the required elevation or be securely anchored with flood vents and have flood resistant materials below the required elevation. This is a requirement of the Code of Federal Regulation Chapter 44 part 60.3c and cannot be altered to a lower standard by a local jurisdiction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golf Course Conversion</td>
<td>Jennifer Waters</td>
<td>We have an opportunity to ensure successful redevelopment of a golf course if/when one of our four operating golf courses closes and is sold in the future. Provided some code</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County has limited golf courses and those existing golf courses have an existing land use compatible with the adjacent zoning districts. Any changes to the existing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gun Control</td>
<td>Ellen Ward</td>
<td>Shotguns firing in the water in front of my house during duck-hating season</td>
<td>Contact the Sheriff's Department. Gun regulations are preempted by the state.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart of Navarre Overlay</td>
<td>Bob Hartley</td>
<td>I so hope and pray they get rid of the Navarre Overlay. Never has one thing had such great intentions but only turn out to be a pain.</td>
<td>Changes made per the state model ordinance and is content neutral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart of Navarre Overlay</td>
<td>District 4 Citizens Task</td>
<td>Apartments and multi-family rental housing to meet future housing needs and provide affordable housing was also recommended by the The Plan 4 District 4 Master Plan. Higher density housing was recommended as a main priority in new development (pp3-22-24, p. 6-5). Increased density housing along SR87 is encouraged because of the close proximity to existing elementary and high schools, sports complexes, a YMCA, library, child care center, and senior center. These are key destinations to support a vibrant, live-walk-bike community.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart of Navarre Overlay</td>
<td>District 4 Citizens Task</td>
<td>Adopt an Architectural Style for new mixed use buildings or multi-family housing developments along the SR87 Corridor. This would give the area a character and improve the look and value of the property developed. It would improve the marketability of a “Gateway” to</td>
<td>Heart of Navarre Overlay removed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart of Navarre Overlay</td>
<td>District 4 Citizens Task</td>
<td>Limit the height and density of buildings to be built along SR87.</td>
<td>Heart of Navarre Overlay removed. Building heights are regulated per district.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart of Navarre Overlay</td>
<td>Michael Bares</td>
<td>Eliminate the Heart of Navarre Overlay District</td>
<td>Heart of Navarre Overlay District Removed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart of Navarre Overlay</td>
<td>Michael Bares</td>
<td>HON is dead. As you know there are several existing buildings along the 87S corridor in Navarre with metal and vinyl siding.</td>
<td>Heart of Navarre Overlay removed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart of Navarre Overlay District</td>
<td>District 4 Citizens Task</td>
<td>Delete the “Exhibit B” map in order to provide clear views along US98. Only 35’ or 50’ buildings should be built along the US98 Corridor. No 100’ height buildings should be allowed. All Roundtable members felt that allowing 100’ buildings (10-stories) would promote a “wall-to-wall” community like Perdido Key or Destin which is undesirable.</td>
<td>Heart of Navarre Overlay removed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart of Navarre Overlay District</td>
<td>District 4 Citizens Task</td>
<td>Not only limit the height, but also the density of buildings to be built along US98 especially along the Sound side. Protect a “viewshed”. Implement best practices with regard to development of Coastal Community shorelines.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart of Navarre Overlay District</td>
<td>District 4 Citizens Task</td>
<td>Rezone the “Town Center Area” (defined within Prado Street) off US 98 to Single Family R1 or low density housing. This area has slowly been recharacterized by single family and multi housing. Loud noise and increased traffic that mixed-use or entertainment development would</td>
<td>Heart of Navarre Overlay removed. Town Center 1 (TC-1) remains the same for the allowance of mixed use development.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart of Navarre Overlay District</td>
<td>District 4 Citizens Task</td>
<td>Bring was not consistent to quality of life in this area. Encourage development of senior housing, retirement communities, or low density housing that would create a neighborhood where people could bike, walk or use a golf cart and that blended with the existing community.</td>
<td>Fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart of Navarre Overlay District</td>
<td>District 4 Citizens Task</td>
<td>Eliminate the need for an Architectural Review Committee to spur development. Be specific about the kind of construction allowable to reduce variances.</td>
<td>Heart of Navarre Overlay removed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart of Navarre Overlay District</td>
<td>District 4 Citizens Task</td>
<td>Re-organize the Overlay District components into a more useful, organized outline for Planning Department staff and Developers to understand building requirements. Rename the Overlay District to reflect its use and area of development.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart of Navarre Overlay District</td>
<td>District 4 Citizens Task</td>
<td>Recommends a new plan for Central Navarre Overlay District: Highway SR 87 Corridor and US 98 Corridor. entitled Central Navarre Overlay District: Highway SR87 Corridor and US98 Corridor to better describe the maps and use of these transportation corridors. Once approved, no higher density or change in use should be allowed to help reduce variances. More apartments and multi-family housing is needed in Navarre, only two types of mixed use development—one primarily for commercial with multi-family housing and one for multi-family housing (that could allow for ancillary uses like a restaurant, pool, gym, covered</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment - may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart of Navarre Overlay District</td>
<td>District 4 Citizens Task</td>
<td>No need for a “Town Center” entitled</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Navarre Overlay District</td>
<td></td>
<td>Highway SR87 Corridor and US98 Corridor to better describe the maps and use of these transportation corridors. Once approved, no higher density or change in use should be allowed to help reduce variances.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HON</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>HON Requirements</td>
<td>This has been removed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HON</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>HON Architectural Review Board - Remove</td>
<td>This has been removed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>Amanda Duncan</td>
<td>Less trailers and apartment complexes</td>
<td>Development is market driven and SRC cannot restrict development on private property if allowed by zoning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impact fees</td>
<td>Alfred Picardi</td>
<td>Wants implementation of impact fees</td>
<td>Impact fees for schools have been implemented and traffic impact fees are being studied. If adopted they will be added to the LDC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impact fees</td>
<td>Ashley Gast</td>
<td>School and traffic</td>
<td>Impact fees for schools have been implemented and traffic impact fees are being studied. If adopted they will be added to the LDC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impact fees</td>
<td>Brice Nikkkari</td>
<td></td>
<td>Impact fees for schools have been implemented and traffic impact fees are being studied. If adopted they will be added to the LDC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impact fees</td>
<td>Christy Woodring</td>
<td>Impact fees for schools have been implemented and traffic impact fees are being studied. If adopted they will be added to the LDC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impact fees</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>Wildlife and ecological impact fees should be implemented</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Regional/Open Space areas include State and Federal parks; state, regional, and local acquired lands; and historic structures that provide a potential for park development. The generalized service area for regional/open space area is Countywide. Primary facilities are passive and are usually associated with a natural resource. Primary activities include nature trails, museums, and commemorative structures. Camping, nature and riding trails, picnic areas, hiking areas, swimming and fishing are also enjoyed in a regional/open space area. Santa Rosa County currently has approximately 177,290 acres of regional/open space areas.
Wildlife and ecological impact fees should be implemented

Response/Recommendation
Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection.

Regional/Open Space areas include State and Federal parks; state, regional, and local acquired lands; and historic structures that provide a potential for park development. The generalized service area for regional/open space area is Countywide. Primary facilities are passive and are usually associated with a natural resource. Primary activities include nature trails, museums, and commemorative structures. Camping, nature and riding trails, picnic areas, hiking areas, swimming and fishing are also enjoyed in a regional/open space area. Santa Rosa County currently has approximately 177,290 acres of regional/open space areas.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section or Topic</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Comment -may be paraphrased</th>
<th>Response/Recommendation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Impact fees</td>
<td>Donald Donohoo</td>
<td>Wildlife and ecological impact fees should be implemented</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Regional/Open Space areas include State and Federal parks; state, regional, and local acquired lands; and historic structures that provide a potential for park development. The generalized service area for regional/open space area is Countywide. Primary facilities are passive and are usually associated with a natural resource. Primary activities include nature trails, museums, and commemorative structures. Camping, nature and riding trails, picnic areas, hiking areas, swimming and fishing are also enjoyed in a regional/open space area. Santa Rosa County currently has approximately 177,290 acres of regional/open space areas.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section or Topic</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Comment -may be paraphrased</th>
<th>Response/Recommendation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Impact fees</td>
<td>Janet Hoffman</td>
<td>Wildlife and ecological impact fees should be implemented. Please…it is so sad that the bears are hungry and have no place to go but into neighborhoods for survival.</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Judith Mann</td>
<td>Should be put in place for developers</td>
<td>Impact fees for schools have been implemented and traffic impact fees are being studied. If adopted they will be added to the LDC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maggie Roberts</td>
<td>Reinstate concurrency for traffic and schools.</td>
<td>Impact fees for schools have been implemented and traffic impact fees are being studied. If adopted they will be added to the LDC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment - may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impact fees</td>
<td>Maggie Roberts</td>
<td>traffic and school</td>
<td>Impact fees for schools have been implemented and traffic impact fees are being studied. If adopted they will be added to the LDC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impact fees</td>
<td>Maggie Roberts</td>
<td>Impact fees for stormwater flooding and drainage.</td>
<td>Stormwater fees are being reviewed and considered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impact fees</td>
<td>Melissa Wells</td>
<td>School and traffic</td>
<td>Impact fees for schools have been implemented and traffic impact fees are being studied. If adopted they will be added to the LDC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impact fees</td>
<td>Michael Brower</td>
<td>Wildlife and ecological impact fee should be implemented</td>
<td>Comments noted - Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impact fees</td>
<td>Nathan Moore</td>
<td>Wants impact fees</td>
<td>Impact fees for schools have been implemented and traffic impact fees are being studied. If adopted they will be added to the LDC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impact fees</td>
<td>Peter Cavnar</td>
<td>I am writing to encourage you please to require impact fees for our county and for our schools. Just because we have the land to build does not mean we should. Pace has a ton of potential for parks, shopping centers, walkways, etc. But none of that will happen without impact fees and proper investment.</td>
<td>Impact fees for schools have been implemented and traffic impact fees are being studied. If adopted they will be added to the LDC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impact fees</td>
<td>Shannon Hardy</td>
<td>School and traffic</td>
<td>Impact fees for schools have been implemented and traffic impact fees are being studied. If adopted they will be added to the LDC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment - may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impact fees</td>
<td>Steve Crary</td>
<td>Wildlife and ecological impact fees should be implemented</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional/Open Space</td>
<td>Rhonda Royals, Buildig</td>
<td>Porable buildings on Navarre Beach for Itinerant Vendors use must be elevated and meet flood plain management</td>
<td>Fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itinerant Vendors</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>6.05 Canal front properties - Land Clearing Permit</td>
<td>added 4.07.01.A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Clearing</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Subdivision vegetative buffers adjacent to existing forests and vacant property.</td>
<td>Fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscaping</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 7 - Performance Standards - Proposed a new landscaping buffer</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscaping</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 7: Performance Standards - Standard E landscaping buffer - Allow a metal, wood, or an opaque chain link fence</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscaping</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 7: Performance Standards - e. Landscaped Buffer Options Standard E Planting Requirements per 100' - Add a heavy understory category between all residential to residential uses</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscaping</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>&quot;6.05.20.I.6 - Add NAS Whiting Aviation Park - For development at Peter Prince Airport, existing trees are not required to be protected and new trees are not required to be planted. &quot;</td>
<td>Added to 4.06.01.E.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDC Update</td>
<td>Barbara Buss</td>
<td>I believe our county should be divided into at least three areas for development and concurrency issues. Because of our low water table, closeness to inter coastal waters, and narrow restrictive land mass on the island and peninsula, we are in a unique position for transportation, flooding, hurricane safety, and pollution. All of these negative factors are enhanced by over building in this area. Please differentiate the island and peninsula in the new LDC from the rest of the county.</td>
<td>Previously adopted plans as referenced in the Santa Rosa County Comprehensive Plan have been included within the LDC Update.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDC Update</td>
<td>Jeanne Knier</td>
<td>In order to speed up the process utilize your staff to Benchmark with other Northwest Florida Counties/Cities. Google “Land Development Codes” Destin, Ft. Walton Beach, Gulf Breeze. Ask for Financial Assistance from the State of Florida to get the LDC written by professional legal assistants as needed.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDC Update</td>
<td>Jeanne Knier</td>
<td>To avoid possible mis-communication add the recommended LDC submissions from “Save our Sound Side” (SOS) residents verbatim to the revised/new LDC.</td>
<td>All stakeholder comments were reviewed and researched for the LDC rewrite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDC Update</td>
<td>Jeanne Knier</td>
<td>Delete Zoning Board section 2.03.00 in current SRC LDC or Decrease zoning board to 7 members with 2 alternates.</td>
<td>Snata Rosa County Zoning Board is required per state statues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDC Update</td>
<td>Jeanne Knier</td>
<td>Put high school infrastructure in place before developing more residential subdivisions.</td>
<td>Comments noted - Santa Rosa County now has school impact fees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDC Update</td>
<td>Jeanne Knier</td>
<td>PARTNER WITH OUR SCHOOL SUPERINTENDANT AND SCHOOL BOARD. SRC Commissioners could go to some of the School Board Meetings</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County BOCC and School Board have a joint meeting yearly. The SRC School District has a non-voting representative on the Zoning Board per state statues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDC Update</td>
<td>Jeanne Knier</td>
<td>Help deter crime by providing less crowded schools. Help stop vaping and drug addiction with smaller class sizes so teachers can give more attention to individual students.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDC Update</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Comp Plan Housing Element provision: For the purpose of reference to the Comprehensive Plan, this Comp Plan Policy is restated herein to provide direction on the process of changes to the LDC. Policy 3.1.A.2: Prior to adopting or implementing new regulations, policies or procedures that have the potential to impact the cost of housing the county will seek stakeholder input to determine the impact of the proposed action. Stakeholders for changes affecting the cost of housing will include, but not be limited to, the Homebuilders Association of Northwest Florida, chambers of commerce, and local realtors. The county will notify stakeholders of the proposed change and allow 30 days for review and comment. Stakeholder comments will be provided to the Board of County Commissioners at a public meeting prior to enactment of the proposed change. As stated in 2.02.00 above, the Planning Director shall be the one tasked with assuring no new regulations, policies, or procedures, are created by any department that have the potential to impact the cost of housing subject to Comp Plan Policy 3.1.A.2.</td>
<td>Noted: Amendments to the Santa Rosa County Comprehensive Plan and Land Development Code are processed per state statue which includes advertisement within local papers and public hearing opportunities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDC Update</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>2.09.00 COMPREHENSIVE PLAN AMENDMENTS: Change the process for the number of Large Scale Amendment applications processed each year from twice yearly to four times yearly.</td>
<td>Fixed - Large scale amendments may be processed at anytime per state statues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDC Update</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 2: Local Planning Agency Consideration - The Santa Rosa County Planning Board serves as the local planning agency. Prior to any plan amendment being proposed or adopted by the Board of County Commissioners, the Local Planning Agency (LPA) may, but is not required to conduct a public hearing and promulgate recommendations on each plan amendment so considered.</td>
<td>Objection: The Local Planning Board is required by state statute to publically hear all amendments to the land development code and comprehensive plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDC Update</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 6: Add cumulative zoning districts section and allowance that districts can be changed administratively to down zone to a lower district. For example, an R-1 district can be approved by the Chef Planer to a lower district such as Agriculture as an Administrative Act</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Objection: Changes to the zoning and future land use maps require notification and public hearings per state statute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Livestock: simplify livestock and horse exemptions</td>
<td>Fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lot Size</td>
<td>Jeannie Weil</td>
<td>Ban on taking small lots and squeezing multiple homes on it</td>
<td>The LDC regulates lot sizes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low Impact Development</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>I have found the Low Impact Development principles set forth in the Florida-friendly statutes on the UF/IFAS website.</td>
<td>Thank you for the information and resources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low Impact Development</td>
<td>Shelley Alexander,</td>
<td>Low Impact Development inclusive of green infrastructure, urban best management practices, and Florida Friendly landscaping, low impact development represents a framework for implementing innovative stormwater management, water use efficiency, and other conservation practices during site planning and development. Benefits include reduced runoff and NPS pollution, improved flood protection, and reduced erosion and sedimentation.</td>
<td>The LDC has been updated to reflect Florida Friendly landscaping, improved flood protection, and reduced erosion and sedimentation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microcell Antennas</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Ongoing issues with microcell antennas being placed in platted subdivisions. Reference House Bill 633</td>
<td>Staff is still researching.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>All public documents must be passed out prior to the start of the Board meeting.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Add expiration dates to parent parcel applications if not divided by.</td>
<td>Added expiration of 1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Remove 7.02 references</td>
<td>This has been fixed when I rearranged the code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Application completeness - Walton County</td>
<td>Fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Remove BOA references</td>
<td>Fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Prohibit or limit on-street parking</td>
<td>This is accomplished in subdivisions by ordinances and fixed for commercial.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Coastal construction application submittal for 25% or more repair vs. replacement</td>
<td>Fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>2.10.01.E should read Chapter 10(E)(6) not Chapter 10(D)(6)</td>
<td>This has been fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Look into developer agreements and how they are use.</td>
<td>Will continue to research and review</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Remove 7.02.00 references</td>
<td>This has been fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Commercial Characteristics definition - remove or define</td>
<td>Has been removed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>4.04.06.M - Site Plan must be to 1/20 scale. How about intent to scale, clearly identifiable and legible.</td>
<td>fixed 11.02.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Acronyms need to be spelled out first within the LDC - Coastal Construction Control Line (CCCL)</td>
<td>fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>&quot;2.09.00 COMPREHENSIVE PLAN AMENDMENTS: Pursuant to Florida Law, the Santa Rosa County Comprehensive Plan may be amended only two (2) times per calendar year except for amendments meeting the criteria set forth in 163.3187, Florida Statutes. However, several amendments may be effected during each of the twice yearly opportunities.&quot;</td>
<td>fixed 11.05.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Eliminate 2.08.E last paragraph regarding rezoning conditions, buffers, etc.</td>
<td>removed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Landscaping</td>
<td>Courtney Winstead</td>
<td>Wants more native vegetative landscaping</td>
<td>The LDC implements Florida Friendly Landscaping based UF/IFAS recommendations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Landscaping</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>Florida Statute section 373.185, Water Management will design and implement an incentive program to encourage all local governments to adopt new ordinances to require FFL for development permitted. Can you please provide information regarding the incentive program implemented by the NWFWMD for Santa Rosa County?</td>
<td>Per NW Florida Water Management District on 4/17/19, the District encourages several types of water conservation practices, of which Florida Friendly Landscaping is one option (others include water utility loss reduction, plumbing retrofits, Florida Water Star, etc.). In addition to the cost savings that can come from conservation, the District incentives are applied in the permits for public supply utilities, largely in the form of longer permit durations should a utility meet certain conservation standards. All utilities in Santa Rosa County are eligible.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Landscaping</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>Beautification and aesthetic improvements with native plants are needed.</td>
<td>The LDC implements Florida Friendly Landscaping based UF/IFAS recommendations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Landscaping</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>Require NW Florida Water Management District to comply with Florida Friendly Landscape Statutes F.S. 373.185 so that SR County may take advantage of incentives provided.</td>
<td>Per NW Florida Water Management District on 4/17/19, the District encourages several types of water conservation practices, of which Florida Friendly Landscaping is one option (others include water utility loss reduction, plumbing retrofits, Florida Water Star, etc.). In addition to the cost savings that can come from conservation, the District incentives are applied in the permits for public supply utilities, largely in the form of longer permit durations should a utility meet certain conservation standards. All utilities in Santa Rosa County are eligible.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Landscaping</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>Implement Florida Friendly Landscaping</td>
<td>The LDC implements Florida Friendly Landscaping based UF/IFAS recommendations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment - may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Landscaping</td>
<td>Diane Smith</td>
<td>I would recommend changing terminology in the code revision from native and non-invasive plant material to non-invasive plant material of which 70% is native to Santa Rosa County.</td>
<td>The LDC implements Florida Friendly Landscaping based UF/IFAS recommendations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Landscaping</td>
<td>Elizabeth Major</td>
<td>I would recommend changing terminology in the code revision from native and non-invasive plant material to non-invasive plant material of which 70% is native to Santa Rosa County.</td>
<td>The LDC implements Florida Friendly Landscaping based UF/IFAS recommendations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Landscaping</td>
<td>Elizabeth Major</td>
<td>Wants more native vegetative landscaping</td>
<td>The LDC implements Florida Friendly Landscaping based UF/IFAS recommendations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Landscaping</td>
<td>Elizabeth Major</td>
<td>I would recommend changing terminology in the code revision from native and non-invasive plant material to non-invasive plant material of which 70% is native to Santa Rosa County.</td>
<td>The LDC implements Florida Friendly Landscaping based UF/IFAS recommendations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Landscaping</td>
<td>Elizabeth Major</td>
<td>Native plant ground covers other than lawn grasses should be incorporated where ever possible.</td>
<td>The LDC implements Florida Friendly Landscaping based UF/IFAS recommendations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Landscaping</td>
<td>Elizabeth Major</td>
<td>Recommends use of Florida Friendly Landscaping</td>
<td>The LDC implements Florida Friendly Landscaping based UF/IFAS recommendations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Landscaping</td>
<td>Elizabeth Major</td>
<td>I would recommend changing terminology in the code revision from native and non-invasive plant material to non-invasive plant material of which 70% is native to Santa Rosa County.</td>
<td>The LDC implements Florida Friendly Landscaping based UF/IFAS recommendations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Landscaping</td>
<td>Elizabeth Major</td>
<td>Implement tree and plant ordinances that utilize Florida Friendly Landscaping</td>
<td>The LDC implements Florida Friendly Landscaping based UF/IFAS recommendations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Landscaping</td>
<td>Elizabeth Major</td>
<td>Palm trees are not native to SRC. Restrict their planting and substitute species native to SRC</td>
<td>The LDC implements Florida Friendly Landscaping based UF/IFAS recommendations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Landscaping</td>
<td>Elizabeth Major</td>
<td>Implement tree and plant ordinances that utilize Florida Friendly Landscaping recommendations.</td>
<td>The LDC implements Florida Friendly Landscaping based UF/IFAS recommendations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Landscaping</td>
<td>Elizabeth Major</td>
<td>&quot;Principle #5 of FFL is &quot;attract wildlife.&quot;&quot;Don't forget the chickadee study in 2018 by Smithsonian in DC found that the only yards that were able to produce enough chickadees to sustain a stable population were those with a plant composition made up of more than 70 percent of native plants. &quot;</td>
<td>The LDC implements Florida Friendly Landscaping based UF/IFAS recommendations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Landscaping</td>
<td>Elizabeth Pavelick</td>
<td>Wants more native vegetative landscaping</td>
<td>The LDC implements Florida Friendly Landscaping based UF/IFAS recommendations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Landscaping</td>
<td>Gary Buroker, NBLRA</td>
<td>Install irrigation and landscaping on Gulf Blvd from Navarre Bridge Causeway to National Sea Shore</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Landscaping</td>
<td>Jean Ann Hartman</td>
<td>Recommends 70% native vegetation as a SRC Master Gardener and Fl. Master Naturalist trainee.</td>
<td>The LDC implements Florida Friendly Landscaping based UF/IFAS recommendations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Landscaping</td>
<td>Maggie Roberts</td>
<td>Need to consider native to Santa Rosa County vegetation not just Florida Friendly Landscaping</td>
<td>The LDC implements Florida Friendly Landscaping based UF/IFAS recommendations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Landscaping</td>
<td>Maggie Roberts</td>
<td>Recommends native vegetation based on Florida Friendly Landscaping</td>
<td>The LDC implements Florida Friendly Landscaping based UF/IFAS recommendations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Landscaping</td>
<td>Maggie Roberts</td>
<td>Implement tree and plant ordinances that utilize Florida Friendly Landscaping</td>
<td>The LDC implements Florida Friendly Landscaping based UF/IFAS recommendations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Landscaping</td>
<td>Michael Brower</td>
<td>Beautification and aesthetic improvements with native plants are needed.</td>
<td>The LDC implements Florida Friendly Landscaping based UF/IFAS recommendations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Landscaping</td>
<td>Michael Brower</td>
<td>Require NW Florida Water Management District to comply with Florida Friendly Landscape Statutes F.S. 373.185 so that SR County may take advantage of incentives provided.</td>
<td>Per NW Florida Water Management District on 4/17/19, the District encourages several types of water conservation practices, of which Florida Friendly Landscaping is one option (others include water utility loss reduction, plumbing retrofits, Florida Water Star, etc.). In addition to the cost savings that can come from conservation, the District incentives are applied in the permits for public supply utilities, largely in the form of longer permit durations should a utility meet certain conservation standards. All utilities in Santa Rosa County are eligible.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Landscaping</td>
<td>Michael Brower</td>
<td>In keeping with the intent of Florida Friendly Landscaping principles, mandate the use of native trees, shrubs, flowers and other plants to increase sustainability of life.</td>
<td>The LDC implements Florida Friendly Landscaping based UF/IFAS recommendations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Landscaping</td>
<td>Nathan Moore</td>
<td>Wants more native vegetative landscaping</td>
<td>The LDC implements Florida Friendly Landscaping based UF/IFAS recommendations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Landscaping</td>
<td>Patricia Legendre</td>
<td>Wants more native vegetative landscaping</td>
<td>The LDC implements Florida Friendly Landscaping based UF/IFAS recommendations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Landscaping</td>
<td>Rick Dillion</td>
<td>Wants more native vegetative landscaping</td>
<td>The LDC implements Florida Friendly Landscaping based UF/IFAS recommendations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Landscaping</td>
<td>Salter Outdoor Advertising</td>
<td>&quot;Encourages the use of low maintenance plants, native to the region which enhances the appearance of highways.&quot;</td>
<td>The LDC implements Florida Friendly Landscaping based UF/IFAS recommendations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment - may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Landscaping</td>
<td>Sherrie Johnson</td>
<td>Recommends native habitat and vegetation</td>
<td>The LDC implements Florida Friendly Landscaping based UF/IFAS recommendations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Landscaping</td>
<td>Susan Mead</td>
<td>Wants more native vegetative landscaping</td>
<td>The LDC implements Florida Friendly Landscaping based UF/IFAS recommendations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Landscaping</td>
<td>Thomas Keane</td>
<td>We need more native trees and shrubs.</td>
<td>The LDC implements Florida Friendly Landscaping based UF/IFAS recommendations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Comments</td>
<td>Norris McWhorter</td>
<td>No Comments</td>
<td>Comments noted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlay District</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>I respectfully request that we look at some areas to set aside for the Gulf Coastal Lowlands Overlay District that are unsuitable for dense development and extremely critical for habitat and water quality. The implementation of a special overlay district in the narrows of the peninsula in Midway where the elevation is low and the water table is high. These areas are extremely vulnerable to sea level rise and storm water run off and erosion problems. When the topography here is changed and the sand and vegetation are removed things just don't work as God intended and the end result is that neither the land nor the water function as a viable resource.</td>
<td>Comments noted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parcel Divide</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Family Homestead - How are we monitoring that and the ramifications?</td>
<td>Removed family homestead but kept parent parcel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks</td>
<td>Alfred Picardi</td>
<td>Wants more parks</td>
<td>Comments noted - The State of Florida does not require Parks concurrency. Recreation and open space areas can serve to protect valuable natural resources by putting such areas under public control and restricting development. However, recreation and open space areas should also complement urban development by meeting the community's need for active and passive recreation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks</td>
<td>Brice Nikkkari</td>
<td>Additional dog park</td>
<td>Navarre Sports Complex has two sections of dog parks- These dog parks are located at 8827 High School Blvd. Navarre. The second dog park is at Optimist Park 6244 Old Bagdad Hwy, Milton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks</td>
<td>Christina Chapin</td>
<td>Wants a swimming area or dog park in Bagdad</td>
<td>The Optimist Park located near the intersection of Old Bagdad Hwy and Parkmore Plaza has a dog park. No county parks have designated swimming areas. We do have one current splash pad at Navarre Park with a second one planned at Benny Russell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks</td>
<td>District 4 Citizens Task</td>
<td>Consider creating a Park for community functions in the &quot;Prado Street&quot; area where open markets or public activities could be held.</td>
<td>The property in this vicinity is privately owned but being discussed with the property owners.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks</td>
<td>Elizabeth Pavelick</td>
<td>Wants more parks</td>
<td>Comments noted - The State of Florida does not require Parks concurrency. Recreation and open space areas can serve to protect valuable natural resources by putting such areas under public control and restricting development. However, recreation and open space areas should also complement urban development by meeting the community's need for active and passive recreation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks</td>
<td>Gary Buroker, NBLRA</td>
<td>Retain all con/rec policies on Navarre Beach; Conserving undeveloped areas on Navarre Beach under the county’s ownership</td>
<td>Comments noted - The State of Florida does not require Parks concurrency. Recreation and open space areas can serve to protect valuable natural resources by putting such areas under public control and restricting development. However, recreation and open space areas should also complement urban development by meeting the community's need for active and passive recreation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks</td>
<td>Gary Buroker, NBLRA</td>
<td>51 acre parcel on White Sands to be persevered in natural state</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks</td>
<td>Patricia Legendre</td>
<td>Wants more parks and recreational areas</td>
<td>Comments noted - The State of Florida does not require Parks concurrency. Recreation and open space areas can serve to protect valuable natural resources by putting such areas under public control and restricting development. However, recreation and open space areas should also complement urban development by meeting the community's need for active and passive recreation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks</td>
<td>Sherrie Johnson</td>
<td>More recreational areas</td>
<td>Comments noted - The State of Florida does not require Parks concurrency. Recreation and open space areas can serve to protect valuable natural resources by putting such areas under public control and restricting development. However, recreation and open space areas should also complement urban development by meeting the community's need for active and passive recreation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks</td>
<td>Susan Mead</td>
<td>Wants more parks and recreational areas</td>
<td>Comments noted - The State of Florida does not require Parks concurrency. Recreation and open space areas can serve to protect valuable natural resources by putting such areas under public control and restricting development. However, recreation and open space areas should also complement urban development by meeting the community's need for active and passive recreation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks</td>
<td>Tasia Robertson</td>
<td>I would love to see more parks</td>
<td>Comments noted - The State of Florida does not require Parks concurrency. Recreation and open space areas can serve to protect valuable natural resources by putting such areas under public control and restricting development. However, recreation and open space areas should also complement urban development by meeting the community's need for active and passive recreation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pit</td>
<td>Michael Brower</td>
<td>No to pits within the East Milton Wellfield Protection Area.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pits</td>
<td>Alfred Picardi</td>
<td>No to pits within the East Milton Wellfield Protection Area.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pits</td>
<td>Ardell Barr</td>
<td>I’m concerned about the Wellfield Protection Area. I would like this area to remain as originally written. I’m concerned that during the revision of the LAND DEVELOPMENT CODE it could be changed and allow dirt/land clearing debris pits to once again operate in the protection area. As a consequence, we could possibly see many of those pits take hold in our protection area.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pits</td>
<td>Carmen Reynolds</td>
<td>We must protect the Wellfield Protection Areas from pits as if they were solid gold, because that is the true value of current and future quality drinking water for our area and for all of Santa Rosa County.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pits</td>
<td>Debra Bankes</td>
<td>No to pits within the East Milton Wellfield Protection Area.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pits</td>
<td>Elizabeth Pavelick</td>
<td>No to pits within the East Milton Wellfield Protection Area.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pits</td>
<td>Etta Lawlor</td>
<td>Allowing borrow pits in the East Milton Area Wellfield Protection Overlay District would be a big mistake! Research and studies show pits have negative impacts on ground water.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pits</td>
<td>Etta Lawlor</td>
<td>No to pits within the East Milton Wellfield Protection Area.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pits</td>
<td>Etta Lawlor</td>
<td>Do not allow pits within the East Milton Wellfield Protection Area</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pits</td>
<td>Jack Bonney</td>
<td>I know you are familiar with the environmental issues at the Rodamaker’s property due to prior dumping. Is there any way in your LDC changes you can make so that such an issue not be possible in the future? Borrow pits and dumps should not be allowed over aquifers that are used for drinking water.</td>
<td>Comments Noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pits</td>
<td>Juana Rudzki</td>
<td>No to pits within the East Milton Wellfield Protection Area.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pits</td>
<td>Latima Lessard</td>
<td>No to pits within the East Milton Wellfield Protection Area.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pits</td>
<td>Robert Dimick</td>
<td>No to pits within the East Milton Wellfield Protection Area.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pits</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Allow borrow pits and land clearing reclamation within the East Milton Wellfield Protection Area.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pits</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 6: Separate Pit and Solid Waste Disposal Facilities.</td>
<td>Staff created two separate Pit districts. One is for borrow and land clearing. Two is for borrow and C&amp;D or landfill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pits</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 6: Pits - Allow borrow pits within the Agriculture, rural residential and manufacturing disitrcts without a rezoning. This should be through a site plan only process.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment - may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pits</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 6: Pits - For the purposes of this section, excavation or borrow operations, LCD disposal operations and C&amp;D disposal operations are considered separate and distinct uses. (Not consistent with 6.05.26.A)</td>
<td>The purpose statement for pits is consistent considering that all policies, standards, requirements, and procedures to regulate and control the location and expansion of borrow pits, construction and demolition debris (C&amp;D) and land clearing (LCD) disposal facilities and ensure that all such facilities are located in a manner that will promote public health, safety, general welfare and the physical and economic development of the area. These are all separate uses and not tied together.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pits</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 6: Pits - Change distance of borrow pits from 1000 feet to 100 feet from adjacent property lines.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pits</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 6 - Pits - Change the distance from 1000 feet to 100 feet to the nearest residential district.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pits</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 6 - Pits - Add Rural Residential (RR1) zoning district to the list of allowable PIT districts.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pits</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 6 - Pits - Change the 1000 feet distance to 200 feet from portable water wells locations.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pits</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 6 - Pits - Remove from pit reclamation &quot;Lakes shall be stocked with native freshwater fish in order to more quickly establish a wildlife habitat&quot;.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pits</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>PIT requirements review</td>
<td>Fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pits</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Article 6: Pits - Remove &quot;Sites shall be located no closer than one thousand (1000) feet to the nearest residential structure unless the owner of said structure indicates in writing that he has no objections&quot;.</td>
<td>Fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pits</td>
<td>Wallis Maute</td>
<td>Sent references to asbestos and how the state regulates it within Class I and III landfills. See 62-701.520(3), FAC.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pits</td>
<td>Wallis Maute</td>
<td>I would say &quot;we&quot; are still sticking to our guns on this and would like to see the Wellfield Protection Area free of any kind of pits.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreational Vehicles</td>
<td>Chris Philips, Code</td>
<td>We need to alter the LDC to clearly state what is &quot;living quarters&quot; versus storage in reference to hard piped or not. The interpretation has been if it is hard piped, it becomes an accessory structure and needs a permit for said piping.</td>
<td>Recreational vehicle definitions and clarifications have been updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreational Vehicles</td>
<td>John Borderlon</td>
<td>Clarification on &quot;duly licensed&quot; with RV Park definition and temporary (6 months or less) parking</td>
<td>Concur - duly licensed removed and temporary 6 months or less removed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential Site Plans</td>
<td>Ricky Sears, County</td>
<td>I would like to add the following wording into Part 4.03.04 of the LDC.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential Site Plans</td>
<td>Ricky Sears, County</td>
<td>A standalone boundary survey of the plat boundary will be submitted with the preliminary plat per Florida Statutes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restore</td>
<td>Naisy Dolar, Restore</td>
<td>Citizen at a public meeting commented about implementation and coordination between the Restore Plan and LDC Update</td>
<td>Federal, State and Local references to the Restore Plan have been added to the LDC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RVs</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>RV allowed if permits pulled otherwise a conditional use</td>
<td>Added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools</td>
<td>Kendall Creighton</td>
<td>No more growth until schools are built</td>
<td>Impact fees for schools have been implemented and mitigation options are available.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setbacks</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>6.05.01 - F4 1 &amp; 2. Setbacks both say Collector Road. One should be Collector and Arterial</td>
<td>This has been fixed when I made the chart 2.05.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setbacks</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Minimum setback requirements collector vs arterial 25' and 50' LDC page 188 says 25 and 50 for both collector and arterial.</td>
<td>This has been fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setbacks</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>6.03.05.F.5.B - For a maximum of (15) fifteen feet.</td>
<td>This has been fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setbacks</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Per FDEP must have 25' side setbacks in riparian zones.</td>
<td>added 5.02.04.D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setbacks</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Pool setbacks from 9 ft to 5ft - 2.10.05 changed to 5 feet Section 5.02.05.A.1</td>
<td>changed to 5 feet Section 5.02.05.A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setbacks</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>3/1 stairs vs 10 ft for open enclosed porch into the setbacks??</td>
<td>removed encroachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setbacks</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Article 12.01.02.K does not include Santa Rosa Sound. It is referenced as Zone 1.</td>
<td>Added to 3.05.02.B &quot;on the north shore of Santa Rosa Sound&quot; so it is also in Zone 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreline Protection</td>
<td>Chris Philips, Code</td>
<td>Does 12.02.00 SCOPE include all flood plain or flood prone (hazard) areas defined in Article 10 in addition to Shoreline Zone 1 &amp; 2</td>
<td>Comments noted and clarified through LDC rewrite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks</td>
<td>Alfred Picardi</td>
<td>Wants more shaded sidewalks and bike paths for walkability to neighborhood grocery and pub.</td>
<td>Sidewalk requirements have been updated for clarification and understanding. Streets within proposed subdivisions have sidewalk requirements based on the street design and proximity to schools. Commercial development will require sidewalks adjacent to existing sidewalk facilities and along major roadways.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks</td>
<td>Amanda Duncan</td>
<td>Need more sidewalks and trails</td>
<td>Sidewalk requirements have been updated for clarification and understanding. Streets within proposed subdivisions have sidewalk requirements based on the street design and proximity to schools. Commercial development will require sidewalks adjacent to existing sidewalk facilities and along major roadways. Regional/Open Space areas include State and Federal parks; state, regional, and local acquired lands; and historic structures that provide a potential for park development. The generalized service area for regional/open space area is Countywide. Primary facilities are passive and are usually associated with a natural resource. Primary activities include nature trails, museums, and commemorative structures. Camping, nature and riding trails, picnic areas, hiking areas, swimming and fishing are also enjoyed in a regional/open space area. Santa Rosa County currently has approximately 177,290 acres of regional/open space areas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks</td>
<td>Ashley Gast</td>
<td>All repaved roads should have a bike lane or paved shoulders for bicylists</td>
<td>Agreed - County Departments are working together to add bicycle/pedestrian improvements during repaving of local roadways. Florida Department of Transportation has adopted a &quot;Complete Streets&quot; philosophy so all widening projects on state roadways will have multimodal improvements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks</td>
<td>Christina Chapin</td>
<td>Love to see a Milton to Bagdad bike/ped connection. It would also be nice to connect the Mill Site Park in Bagdad to the Oyster Shell Boat Launch.</td>
<td>The Milton to Bagdad sidewalk connect know as the &quot;Henry Street Sidewalks&quot; is in process. The design is in the Florida Department of Transportation's Work Program. Construction will follow after design and construction cost estimates are complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks</td>
<td>Christy Woodring</td>
<td>Need more sidewalks and bikepaths</td>
<td>Sidewalk requirements have been updated for clarification and understanding. Streets within proposed subdivisions have sidewalk requirements based on the street design and proximity to schools. Commercial development will require sidewalks adjacent to existing sidewalk facilities and along major roadways.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>Nature trails are needed for quality of life</td>
<td>Regional/Open Space areas include State and Federal parks; state, regional, and local acquired lands; and historic structures that provide a potential for park development. The generalized service area for regional/open space area is Countywide. Primary facilities are passive and are usually associated with a natural resource. Primary activities include nature trails, museums, and commemorative structures. Camping, nature and riding trails, picnic areas, hiking areas, swimming and fishing are also enjoyed in a regional/open space area. Santa Rosa County currently has approximately 177,290 acres of regional/open space areas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>Subdivisions should be required to have sidewalks and/or bike paths</td>
<td>Sidewalk requirements have been updated for clarification and understanding. Streets within proposed subdivisions have sidewalk requirements based on the street design and proximity to schools. Commercial development will require sidewalks adjacent to existing sidewalk facilities and along major roadways.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>Utilize &quot;Smart Growth&quot; principles consistent with the legislative intent.</td>
<td>Sidewalk requirements have been updated for clarification and understanding. Streets within proposed subdivisions have sidewalk requirements based on the street design and proximity to schools. Commercial development will require sidewalks adjacent to existing sidewalk facilities and along major roadways.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks</td>
<td>District 4 Citizens Task</td>
<td>With increase housing density on SR87, additional safety measures to bike and walk is needed. Increase buffers between SR87 roadways and bike lanes, increase visibility of pedestrians. Build wide crosswalks and appropriate lighting at existing east-west roadways along SR87.</td>
<td>Sidewalks, crosswalks and bike lane buffers are designed per State Department of Transportation Design Standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks</td>
<td>District 4 Citizens Task</td>
<td>Improve pedestrian safety and connectivity. A pedestrian walk-over from apartments on the West side of SR87 to the East side of SR 87, for safer pedestrian access to the High School is needed, for example.</td>
<td>Comments noted - Unfortunately elevated pedestrian bridges are not utilized due to associated cost, required right of way and lack of individual use. Individuals by nature take the past of least resistance which does not include using an elevated pedestrian bridge. Enhanced at ground level bike/ped features may be best.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks</td>
<td>District 4 Citizens Task</td>
<td>Improve connectivity to important destinations where no sidewalks exist. Although sidewalks exist along SR87, there are no sidewalks, for example, to connect to the Library or Senior Center located off SR87 at intersecting roads.</td>
<td>Comments noted - County Departments are continuously looking for sidewalk funding and gap projects to complete. Sidewalk requirements have been updated for clarification and understanding. Streets within proposed subdivisions have sidewalk requirements based on the street design and proximity to schools. Commercial development will require sidewalks adjacent to existing sidewalk facilities and along major roadways.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks</td>
<td>District 4 Citizens Task</td>
<td>Build sidewalks on both sides of the US98 Corridor to improve pedestrian friendly and bike friendly connectivity with hotels, fast food restaurants, Navarre Children’s Park, banks, shopping centers (existing and proposed), to improve pedestrian access and safety to all existing businesses in this zone.</td>
<td>Florida Department of Transportation has adopted a &quot;Complete Streets&quot; philosophy so all widening projects on state roadways will have multimodal improvements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks</td>
<td>Elizabeth Pavelick</td>
<td>Wants more sidewalks</td>
<td>Sidewalk requirements have been updated for clarification and understanding. Streets within proposed subdivisions have sidewalk requirements based on the street design and proximity to schools. Commercial development will require sidewalks adjacent to existing sidewalk facilities and along major roadways.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks</td>
<td>Gary Buroker, NBLRA</td>
<td>Install bike path/sidewalk entire length of White Sands on north side of the street</td>
<td>Comment noted - Sata Ross County does not have a dedicated funding source for sidewalks. The project is on a sidewalk list and the County will continue to look for funding.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment - may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks</td>
<td>Juanita Radominski</td>
<td>Need more sidewalks and bikepaths</td>
<td>Sidewalk requirements have been updated for clarification and understanding. Streets within proposed subdivisions have sidewalk requirements based on the street design and proximity to schools. Commercial development will require sidewalks adjacent to existing sidewalk facilities and along major roadways.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kelly Wood</td>
<td>Please add sidewalks</td>
<td>Sidewalk requirements have been updated for clarification and understanding. Streets within proposed subdivisions have sidewalk requirements based on the street design and proximity to schools. Commercial development will require sidewalks adjacent to existing sidewalk facilities and along major roadways.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laura Foster</td>
<td>&quot;I would like to see more bike and walking paths throughout Santa Rosa County. It is not safe to walk or ride a bike on or near 90. Some good examples are the bike and walking paths in Maumelle, Arkansas and in Columbus, Indiana.&quot;</td>
<td>Agreed - Sidewalk requirements have been updated for clarification and understanding. Streets within proposed subdivisions have sidewalk requirements based on the street design and proximity to schools. Commercial development will require sidewalks adjacent to existing sidewalk facilities and along major roadways.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maggie Roberts</td>
<td>Incorporate use of wide crosswalks to increase visibility of pedestrians and bikers crossing main roads. Increase buffers between streets and bike lanes for biker safety.</td>
<td>Sidewalks, crosswalks and bike lane buffers are designed per State Department of Transportation Design Standards.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section or Topic</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Comment - may be paraphrased</th>
<th>Response/Recommendation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks</td>
<td>Maggie Roberts</td>
<td>Incorporate walkable communities</td>
<td>Agreed - Sidewalk requirements have been updated for clarification and understanding. Streets within proposed subdivisions have sidewalk requirements based on the street design and proximity to schools. Commercial development will require sidewalks adjacent to existing sidewalk facilities and along major roadways.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks</td>
<td>Maggie Roberts</td>
<td>Improve sidewalks connecting key venues like schools, libraries, subdivisions, parks, etc., to encourage bike/walk communities.</td>
<td>Agreed - Sidewalk requirements have been updated for clarification and understanding. Streets within proposed subdivisions have sidewalk requirements based on the street design and proximity to schools. Commercial development will require sidewalks adjacent to existing sidewalk facilities and along major roadways.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks</td>
<td>Michael Brower</td>
<td>Nature Trails are needed</td>
<td>Regional/Open Space areas include State and Federal parks; state, regional, and local acquired lands; and historic structures that provide a potential for park development. The generalized service area for regional/open space area is Countywide. Primary facilities are passive and are usually associated with a natural resource. Primary activities include nature trails, museums, and commemorative structures. Camping, nature and riding trails, picnic areas, hiking areas, swimming and fishing are also enjoyed in a regional/open space area. Santa Rosa County currently has approximately 177,290 acres of regional/open space areas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks</td>
<td>Michael Brower</td>
<td>Subdivisions should be required to have sidewalks and/or bike paths</td>
<td>Sidewalk requirements have been updated for clarification and understanding. Streets within proposed subdivisions have sidewalk requirements based on the street design and proximity to schools. Commercial development will require sidewalks adjacent to existing sidewalk facilities and along major roadways.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks</td>
<td>Nancy Forester</td>
<td>Suggests sidewalks in all subdivisions. Have benches along sidewalks so people can rest. Make larger bike paths (maybe 6 feet wide). The ones on 98 are ridiculously dangerous.</td>
<td>The widening of US 98 will incorporate bike lanes and sidewalks on both sides of the roadway. The state has required minimum width requirements. Sidewalks in subdivisions are required based on the street hierarchy and proximity to schools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks</td>
<td>Nathan Moore</td>
<td>Wants more sidewalks</td>
<td>Sidewalk requirements have been updated for clarification and understanding. Streets within proposed subdivisions have sidewalk requirements based on the street design and proximity to schools. Commercial development will require sidewalks adjacent to existing sidewalk facilities and along major roadways.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks</td>
<td>Nichols Mohlmann</td>
<td>We need to start having neighborhoods with sidewalks. I have small children and it’s very difficult for them to ride their bikes outside when there are no sidewalks.</td>
<td>Sidewalk requirements have been updated for clarification and understanding. Streets within proposed subdivisions have sidewalk requirements based on the street design and proximity to schools. Commercial development will require sidewalks adjacent to existing sidewalk facilities and along major roadways.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks</td>
<td>Phil Duax</td>
<td>It is 2019 and it's embarrassing that this area is so far behind the rest of the world with this. Make our neighborhoods family friendly with safety and walk ability.</td>
<td>Sidewalk requirements have been updated for clarification and understanding. Streets within proposed subdivisions have sidewalk requirements based on the street design and proximity to schools. Commercial development will require sidewalks adjacent to existing sidewalk facilities and along major roadways.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks</td>
<td>Sharon Gabreski</td>
<td>I would like to see more safety measures in neighborhoods like sidewalks and curbs not only going forward but also in older developments main roads making them more safe for pedestrian traffic.</td>
<td>Sidewalk additions in older neighborhoods are hard due to the limited right of way and cost of stormwater drainage associated with sidewalk installation. Sidewalk requirements have been updated for clarification and understanding. Streets within proposed subdivisions have sidewalk requirements based on the street design and proximity to schools. Commercial development will require sidewalks adjacent to existing sidewalk facilities and along major roadways.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks</td>
<td>Sherrie Johnson</td>
<td>I want sidewalks and connectivity.</td>
<td>Sidewalk requirements have been updated for clarification and understanding. Streets within proposed subdivisions have sidewalk requirements based on the street design and proximity to schools. Commercial development will require sidewalks adjacent to existing sidewalk facilities and along major roadways.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 4: Remove all sidewalk and bike lane references within subdivisions. SRC BOCC voted 4-1 in July, 2018, that sidewalks are not mandatory in new subdivisions.</td>
<td>Incorrect - Sidewalk requirements have been updated for clarification and understanding. Streets within proposed subdivisions have sidewalk requirements based on the street design and proximity to schools. Commercial development will require sidewalks adjacent to existing sidewalk facilities and along major roadways.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks</td>
<td>Susan Mead</td>
<td>Wants more sidewalks</td>
<td>Sidewalk requirements have been updated for clarification and understanding. Streets within proposed subdivisions have sidewalk requirements based on the street design and proximity to schools. Commercial development will require sidewalks adjacent to existing sidewalk facilities and along major roadways.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks</td>
<td>Tasia Robertson</td>
<td>I would love to see more walking paths</td>
<td>Sidewalk requirements have been updated for clarification and understanding. Streets within proposed subdivisions have sidewalk requirements based on the street design and proximity to schools. Commercial development will require sidewalks adjacent to existing sidewalk facilities and along major roadways.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks</td>
<td>Thomas Keane</td>
<td>We need more sidewalks</td>
<td>Sidewalk requirements have been updated for clarification and understanding. Streets within proposed subdivisions have sidewalk requirements based on the street design and proximity to schools. Commercial development will require sidewalks adjacent to existing sidewalk facilities and along major roadways.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs</td>
<td>Owen Mancarella</td>
<td>Please improve the enforcement for TEMPORARY SIGNS. They are ugly and a flying debris risk during hurricanes. But mostly they detract from the beauty of the area.</td>
<td>LDC updated per state model ordinance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs</td>
<td>Salter Outdoor Advertising</td>
<td>&quot;We would like to see a view zone established for existing off premise signs in the county. Excerpts from Florida Statute 479.106 are attached for reference. View zones are established of 350 feet for posted speed limits of 35 mile an hour or less. 500 feet for speed limits over 35 miles per hour.&quot;</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 8: Sign Height - Change attached signs to allow height to top of roof ridgeline not eave line.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 8: Temporary Signs - Add language for On-Premise and Off-Premise temporary signs</td>
<td>Changes made</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 8: Prohibited signs - Remove rooftop signs</td>
<td>Change could not be made. State model ordinance on signage prohibits rooftop signs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 8: Information Signs: Add religious signs as being exempt from permitting</td>
<td>Incorrect - Signs are required to be content neutral per Supreme Court permitting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Real Estate signs - Clay County has some good references</td>
<td>Changes made per the state model ordinance and is content neutral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Business flags, fixed to poles on sight, christian-POW, etc.</td>
<td>Changes made per the state model ordinance and is content neutral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Roof top signs prohibited - BOCC wants to approve variances.</td>
<td>Added definition but state sign model prohibits them.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs</td>
<td>Tappie Villane,</td>
<td>LDC requires campaign signs to be removed within 15 days. State statues is 30 days.</td>
<td>Sign section updated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs - Yard signs, banners &amp; flags</td>
<td>Bob Gideons</td>
<td>I would propose specific locations only for political signs. It has worked in other areas.</td>
<td>Changes made per the state model ordinance and is content neutral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs - Yard signs, banners &amp; flags</td>
<td>Bob Gideons</td>
<td>I would hate the impact on brokers and agents although snipe signs due junk up intersections</td>
<td>Changes made per the state model ordinance and is content neutral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs - Yard signs, banners &amp; flags</td>
<td>Bob Locklin</td>
<td>Allow yard signs, banners and flag to promote business</td>
<td>Changes made per the state model ordinance and is content neutral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs - Yard signs, banners &amp; flags</td>
<td>Brett Pruitt</td>
<td>Flags, signs, banners need to have required setbacks. Had issues with flags blocking visability.</td>
<td>Changes made per the state model ordinance and is content neutral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs - Yard signs, banners &amp; flags</td>
<td>Brett Pruitt</td>
<td>Yard signs restricted to private property only. Tired of seeing them within the medians and Right of ways.</td>
<td>Changes made per the state model ordinance and is content neutral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs - Yard signs, banners &amp; flags</td>
<td>Brett Pruitt</td>
<td>Allow signs for real estate open houses and yard sales only during the event and then require removal.</td>
<td>Changes made per the state model ordinance and is content neutral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs - Yard signs, banners &amp; flags</td>
<td>Chris Smith</td>
<td>Leave businesses alone. It’s not the County’s business to interfere in your bussiness in any way.</td>
<td>Changes made per the state model ordinance and is content neutral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs - Yard signs, banners &amp; flags</td>
<td>Cynthia Roberts</td>
<td>Yes they should be allowed. There should be limits but a business may need 4 to 5 signs. Signs should be neat and professional. Too much clutter can be distracting</td>
<td>LDC sign section updated to reflect state model and is content neutral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs - Yard signs, banners &amp; flags</td>
<td>Debra Moe</td>
<td>I do think signs should be allowed. I’ve never had an issue with the number of signs.</td>
<td>LDC sign section updated to reflect state model and is content neutral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs - Yard signs, banners &amp; flags</td>
<td>Diane Scott</td>
<td>I am okay with the current sign ordinance regulating placement but don't agree on the selective enforcement</td>
<td>LDC sign section updated to reflect state model and is content neutral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs - Yard signs, banners &amp; flags</td>
<td>Felicia Northcutt</td>
<td>They should be allowed to one per business.</td>
<td>LDC sign section updated to reflect state model and is content neutral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs - Yard signs, banners &amp; flags</td>
<td>James Marcombe</td>
<td>Yes yard signs should be allowed but limited to 3. Professional yard sales should get a permit.</td>
<td>LDC sign section updated to reflect state model and is content neutral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs - Yard signs, banners &amp; flags</td>
<td>Janice Wilder</td>
<td>Signs should be allowed but temporarily long term. Should align with beautification and obstruction ordinances.</td>
<td>LDC sign section updated to reflect state model and is content neutral.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs - Yard signs, banners &amp; flags</td>
<td>Jim Oates</td>
<td>Used for help wanted positions. Should be allowed with some guidelines and uniformity.</td>
<td>LDC sign section updated to reflect state model and is content neutral.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs - Yard signs, banners &amp; flags</td>
<td>Joshua Kinder</td>
<td>Signs should be allowed but restricted within setbacks for visibility. County should issue a sticker for a fee that allows the sign for a period of time.</td>
<td>LDC sign section updated to reflect state model and is content neutral.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs - Yard signs, banners &amp; flags</td>
<td>Keri Sims</td>
<td>Should be allowed. It was the only thing I had when I opened and funds were limited.</td>
<td>LDC sign section updated to reflect state model and is content neutral.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs - Yard signs, banners &amp; flags</td>
<td>Lance Liles</td>
<td>Should be allowed. Should limit the number per block and and not inhibit the driver's view</td>
<td>LDC sign section updated to reflect state model and is content neutral.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs - Yard signs, banners &amp; flags</td>
<td>Linda - A ticket to ride</td>
<td>They should be limited through licensing. Don't like feather flags. Like banners over business door or vehicles parked in the parking lots.</td>
<td>LDC sign section updated to reflect state model and is content neutral.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs - Yard signs, banners &amp; flags</td>
<td>Mark Cotton</td>
<td>Mostly leave people alone. Start by removing illegal signs in right of ways, clutter signs. All signs are used to promote business whether small or large.</td>
<td>LDC sign section updated to reflect state model and is content neutral.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs - Yard signs, banners &amp; flags</td>
<td>Mark Woolson</td>
<td>Should be allowed but taken in and out daily.</td>
<td>LDC sign section updated to reflect state model and is content neutral.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs - Yard signs, banners &amp; flags</td>
<td>Mckenzie Motors</td>
<td>Must look professional and not left out after their message or appearance expiration.</td>
<td>LDC sign section updated to reflect state model and is content neutral.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs - Yard signs, banners &amp; flags</td>
<td>Mckenzie Motors</td>
<td>Setbacks for signs required.</td>
<td>LDC sign section updated to reflect state model and is content neutral.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs - Yard signs, banners &amp; flags</td>
<td>Mckenzie Motors</td>
<td>No tee signs since they are often left unattended and become roadside trash. Distinction between commercial property signs and roadside signs.</td>
<td>Comment noted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs - Yard signs, banners &amp; flags</td>
<td>Mediacom</td>
<td>More freedom with signs. Temp signs should be put out during business hours and then removed.</td>
<td>LDC sign section updated to reflect state model and is content neutral.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs - Yard signs, banners &amp; flags</td>
<td>Melanie Perritt</td>
<td>Yes they should be allowed</td>
<td>LDC sign section updated to reflect state model and is content neutral.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs - Yard signs, banners &amp; flags</td>
<td>Mike Roberts</td>
<td>We used feather flags for our business. They should be in neat and not torn. 1 feather flag per 50ft of road frontage. Allow with a permit for a period of time. We used snipe signs for wayfinding against competition.</td>
<td>Changes made per the state model ordinance and is content neutral.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs - Yard signs, banners &amp; flags</td>
<td>Milton Storage</td>
<td>Feather flags are ok. Random signs for events or yard sales are not bad for occasional use then removed.</td>
<td>Changes made per the state model ordinance and is content neutral.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs - Yard signs, banners &amp; flags</td>
<td>Paulettta Ward</td>
<td>Should be allowed</td>
<td>LDC sign section updated to reflect state model and is content neutral.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs - Yard signs, banners &amp; flags</td>
<td>Randy Jorgenson</td>
<td>Enforce the code or change the law</td>
<td>LDC sign section updated to reflect state model and is content neutral.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs - Yard signs, banners &amp; flags</td>
<td>Robert Skechak</td>
<td>Signs are beneficial for small business, community support, missing pets, etc. and should be allowed. Removed following the event or promotion. Not placed in front of competition. Kept in a neat clean appearance.</td>
<td>LDC sign section updated to reflect state model and is content neutral.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs - Yard signs, banners &amp; flags</td>
<td>Tom Lazio</td>
<td>Allow signs for real estate open houses and yard sales only during the event and then require removal. Business signs must have a valid SRC license. No taller than 24-36”. Protect cone of vision along roadways.</td>
<td>Updated per state sign model</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smart growth</td>
<td>Alfred Picardi</td>
<td>Public education, seminars on smart growth</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with grant opportunities available for public education on Smart Growth and Complete Streets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smart growth</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>Implement protections to ensure a balance of economic opportunity, social equity including environmental justice and protection of the natural environment to protect and maintain wildlife habitat areas and the forested character of communities in land use planning and the development review process through specific provisions for their protection with an emphasis on nature. This will enhance property values and quality of life.</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with grant opportunities available for public education on Smart Growth and Complete Streets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smart Growth</td>
<td>Debra Bankes</td>
<td>Public education, seminars on smart growth, Charles Marohone &quot;Strong Towns&quot;</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with grant opportunities available for public education on Smart Growth and Complete Streets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smart growth</td>
<td>Nichols Mohlmann</td>
<td>We need smart development that is accompanied by infrastructure improvements to manage and direct the growth.</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with grant opportunities available for public education on Smart Growth and Complete Streets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smart growth</td>
<td>Walker Anderson</td>
<td>South SRC should be limited on growth due to the ecosystem</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Waste</td>
<td>Michael Brower</td>
<td>County’s solid waste management system must also be assessed for the ability to process additional volumes prior to permitting/approval of additional demand.</td>
<td>Comments noted - Sanitary sewer, solid waste, drainage, and potable water are the only public facilities and services subject to the concurrency requirement on a statewide basis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Exceptions</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Amended special exception date from 6 months to 1-2 years due to act of god?</td>
<td>This has been changed to 1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormwater</td>
<td>Amanda Duncan</td>
<td>Wants more stormwater runoff protection</td>
<td>Chapter 3, Floodplain Management and Resource Protection chapter of the LDC purpose and public policy is to provide standards that will: reduce and/or prevent flood damage; protect surface waters from contamination caused by stormwater runoff; provide criteria for adequate drainage and stormwater management; and promote established policies of the State relative to stormwater management and floodplain prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormwater</td>
<td>Courtney Winstead</td>
<td>Wants more stormwater runoff protection</td>
<td>Chapter 3, Floodplain Management and Resource Protection chapter of the LDC purpose and public policy is to provide standards that will: reduce and/or prevent flood damage; protect surface waters from contamination caused by stormwater runoff; provide criteria for adequate drainage and stormwater management; and promote established policies of the State relative to stormwater management and floodplain prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormwater</td>
<td>Debra Bankes</td>
<td>Stormwater runoff needs to be addressed. County recapture system. Impermeable surfaces eliminated and replaced with permeable surfaces.</td>
<td>Chapter 3, Floodplain Management and Resource Protection chapter of the LDC purpose and public policy is to provide standards that will: reduce and/or prevent flood damage; protect surface waters from contamination caused by stormwater runoff; provide criteria for adequate drainage and stormwater management; and promote established policies of the State relative to stormwater management and floodplain prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment - may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormwater</td>
<td>Elizabeth Pavelick</td>
<td>Wants more stormwater runoff protection</td>
<td>Chapter 3, Floodplain Management and Resource Protection chapter of the LDC purpose and public policy is to provide standards that will: reduce and/or prevent flood damage; protect surface waters from contamination caused by stormwater runoff; provide criteria for adequate drainage and stormwater management; and promote established policies of the State relative to stormwater management and floodplain prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormwater</td>
<td>Ellen Ward</td>
<td>Wants more stormwater runoff protection</td>
<td>Chapter 3, Floodplain Management and Resource Protection chapter of the LDC purpose and public policy is to provide standards that will: reduce and/or prevent flood damage; protect surface waters from contamination caused by stormwater runoff; provide criteria for adequate drainage and stormwater management; and promote established policies of the State relative to stormwater management and floodplain prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormwater</td>
<td>Jeanne Knier</td>
<td>Wants more stormwater runoff protection</td>
<td>Chapter 3, Floodplain Management and Resource Protection chapter of the LDC purpose and public policy is to provide standards that will: reduce and/or prevent flood damage; protect surface waters from contamination caused by stormwater runoff; provide criteria for adequate drainage and stormwater management; and promote established policies of the State relative to stormwater management and floodplain prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormwater</td>
<td>Lane Wise</td>
<td>Wants more stormwater runoff protection</td>
<td>Chapter 3, Floodplain Management and Resource Protection chapter of the LDC purpose and public policy is to provide standards that will: reduce and/or prevent flood damage; protect surface waters from contamination caused by stormwater runoff; provide criteria for adequate drainage and stormwater management; and promote established policies of the State relative to stormwater management and floodplain prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormwater</td>
<td>Melissa Wells</td>
<td>Wants more stormwater runoff protection</td>
<td>Chapter 3, Floodplain Management and Resource Protection chapter of the LDC purpose and public policy is to provide standards that will: reduce and/or prevent flood damage; protect surface waters from contamination caused by stormwater runoff; provide criteria for adequate drainage and stormwater management; and promote established policies of the State relative to stormwater management and floodplain prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormwater</td>
<td>Nathan Moore</td>
<td>Wants more stormwater runoff protection</td>
<td>Chapter 3, Floodplain Management and Resource Protection chapter of the LDC purpose and public policy is to provide standards that will: reduce and/or prevent flood damage; protect surface waters from contamination caused by stormwater runoff; provide criteria for adequate drainage and stormwater management; and promote established policies of the State relative to stormwater management and floodplain prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormwater</td>
<td>Patricia Legendre</td>
<td>Wants more stormwater runoff protection</td>
<td>Chapter 3, Floodplain Management and Resource Protection chapter of the LDC purpose and public policy is to provide standards that will: reduce and/or prevent flood damage; protect surface waters from contamination caused by stormwater runoff; provide criteria for adequate drainage and stormwater management; and promote established policies of the State relative to stormwater management and floodplain prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormwater</td>
<td>Rick Dillion</td>
<td>Wants more stormwater runoff protection</td>
<td>Chapter 3, Floodplain Management and Resource Protection chapter of the LDC purpose and public policy is to provide standards that will: reduce and/or prevent flood damage; protect surface waters from contamination caused by stormwater runoff; provide criteria for adequate drainage and stormwater management; and promote established policies of the State relative to stormwater management and floodplain prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormwater</td>
<td>Sandy Dimick</td>
<td>Wants more stormwater runoff protection</td>
<td>Chapter 3, Floodplain Management and Resource Protection chapter of the LDC purpose and public policy is to provide standards that will: reduce and/or prevent flood damage; protect surface waters from contamination caused by stormwater runoff; provide criteria for adequate drainage and stormwater management; and promote established policies of the State relative to stormwater management and floodplain prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormwater</td>
<td>Sherrie Johnson</td>
<td>Wants more stormwater runoff protection</td>
<td>Chapter 3, Floodplain Management and Resource Protection chapter of the LDC purpose and public policy is to provide standards that will: reduce and/or prevent flood damage; protect surface waters from contamination caused by stormwater runoff; provide criteria for adequate drainage and stormwater management; and promote established policies of the State relative to stormwater management and floodplain prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormwater</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 4: Drainage Plans - Allow Channeling runoff from home sites directly into water bodies, storm water retention ponds, easements, or functioning wetlands in accordance with the provisions of the NWFWMD.</td>
<td>Drainage plans shall include provisions which incorporate natural drainage features into the overall drainage pattern when such incorporation does not negatively impact sensitive natural resources. Channeling runoff directly into water bodies or functioning wetlands is prohibited.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormwater</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 4: Amend Under-drain and side drain systems instead of FDEP to NWFWMD criteria. Delete - &quot;shall be designed to percolate and filter the one-inch (1&quot;) retention volume in thirty-six&quot; (36) hours.</td>
<td>Comments noted. Santa Rosa County continues to take the conservative approach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormwater</td>
<td>Susan Mead</td>
<td>Wants more stormwater runoff protection</td>
<td>Chapter 3, Floodplain Management and Resource Protection chapter of the LDC purpose and public policy is to provide standards that will: reduce and/or prevent flood damage; protect surface waters from contamination caused by stormwater runoff; provide criteria for adequate drainage and stormwater management; and promote established policies of the State relative to stormwater management and floodplain prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormwater</td>
<td>Tanya Zettek</td>
<td>Wants more stormwater runoff protection due to metes and bounds lots being created. Has had personal issues not resolved by their</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormwater ponds</td>
<td>Debra Bankes</td>
<td>least desirable answer to stormwater</td>
<td>A stormwater pond is specifically designed to help prevent flooding and remove pollutants from the water before it can drain into the groundwater, our main source of drinking water or into streams, rivers, lakes, wetlands, estuaries or the gulf.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment - may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormwater ponds</td>
<td>Elizabeth Pavelick</td>
<td>We don’t want stormwater ponds to be fenced</td>
<td>Privately owned and maintained stormwater ponds do not have to be fenced. Ponds publicly owned and maintained by Santa Rosa County are fenced due to safety.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormwater Protection</td>
<td>Jeanne Knier</td>
<td>Certify by the US. Army Corps of Engineers NOT the Florida Department of Environmental Services for stormwater management.</td>
<td>The Stormwater Management section 3.04.00 of the LDC rewrite purpose and public policy is to provide standards that will: reduce and/or prevent flood damage; protect surface waters from contamination caused by stormwater runoff; provide criteria for adequate drainage and stormwater management; and promote established policies of the State relative to stormwater management and flood damage prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormwater Protection</td>
<td>Michael Brower</td>
<td>Permitting of a new subdivision shall not be allowed if the engineering of that subdivision will endanger neighboring property owners by increased flooding, prevent safe evacuation in case of storm surge or detract from the aesthetics of an area or diminish the property values of the existing neighboring homeowners.</td>
<td>The Stormwater Management section 3.04.00 of the LDC rewrite purpose and public policy is to provide standards that will: reduce and/or prevent flood damage; protect surface waters from contamination caused by stormwater runoff; provide criteria for adequate drainage and stormwater management; and promote established policies of the State relative to stormwater management and flood damage prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormwater Protection</td>
<td>Michael Schmidt,</td>
<td>Provided references to National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Stormwater Program for continued implementation.</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County will continue to implement a plan to detect and address non-stormwater discharges, including illegal dumping into the County storm sewer system. Continue to implement the established internet page to report possible illicit discharge. Report any modifications to the plan and continue to coordinate with various departments regarding the County’s standard operating procedures for illicit discharge detection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormwater Protection</td>
<td>Rhonda Royals, Building</td>
<td>Walton County requires stormwater plans for single family lots when site does not meet the 3 exemptions.</td>
<td>Thanks for the reference and resources. The LDC updates stormwater protection standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormwater Protection</td>
<td>Rhonda Royals, Building</td>
<td>I am strong proponent of additional stormwater regulation for single family metes and bounds lots and those lots in older subdivisions without an approved stormwater plan. The only stormwater regulation I am aware of for lots in a stormwater problem area only kicks in when the lot is being subdivided. Suggested recommendations: 1. Enact stricter stormwater regulations for all single family metes and bounds lots to require a stormwater plan when certain conditions apply, such as filling, stormwater problem area, special flood hazard area, ratio of imperious surface to pervious surface). 2. Enact stricter stormwater regulation for all lots in identified stormwater problem areas and not just the ones being subdivided. Provided a chart that Walton County uses to determine when a stormwater plan is required on single family lots: The Stormwater Management section 3.04.00 of the LDC rewrite purpose and public policy is to provide standards that will: reduce and/or prevent flood damage; protect surface waters from contamination caused by stormwater runoff; provide criteria for adequate drainage and stormwater management; and promote established policies of the State relative to stormwater management and flood damage prevention.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Streetlights     | Alfred Picardi | Wants more streetlights                                         | Comments noted - Santa Rosa County is currently reviewing streetlight policies, costs and implementation justification standards such as crashes, school vicinity, and pedestrian activity. Current streetlighting options are:  
1) Resident may contact Gulf Power and pay out of pocket for individual street lighting.  
2) The residents may collectively work with Gulf Power and go through the MSBU process for paying the monthly bill.  
3) The residents may work with the HOA and Gulf Power, to install street lights and the monthly bill is paid by the HOA. |
| Streetlights     | Kelly Wood     | Its dangerous for kids to be walking around in the street all the time, especially when a lot of areas are poorly lit at night | Comments noted - Santa Rosa County is currently reviewing streetlight policies, costs and implementation justification standards such as crashes, school vicinity, and pedestrian activity. Current streetlighting options are:  
1) Resident may contact Gulf Power and pay out of pocket for individual street lighting.  
2) The residents may collectively work with Gulf Power and go through the MSBU process for paying the monthly bill.  
3) The residents may work with the HOA and Gulf Power, to install street lights and the monthly bill is paid by the HOA. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section or Topic</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Comment -may be paraphrased</th>
<th>Response/Recommendation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Streetlights</td>
<td>Phil Duax</td>
<td>Need more streetlights</td>
<td>Comments noted - Santa Rosa County is currently reviewing streetlight policies, costs and implementation justification standards such as crashes, school vicinity, and pedestrian activity. Current streetlighting options are: 1) Resident may contact Gulf Power and pay out of pocket for individual street lighting. 2) The residents may collectively work with Gulf Power and go through the MSBU process for paying the monthly bill. 3) The residents may work with the HOA and Gulf Power, to install street lights and the monthly bill is paid by the HOA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment - may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subdivision Design Manual</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Adoption of 4.03.03.B and 7.01.05: When was the public hearings held on these provisions, and what was the industry input? Also what was the problem that was being attempted to resolved, to the county’s benefit, what was the issue driving the consideration and adoption of these provisions by the county.</td>
<td>This amendment was adopted by the BOCC on October 23, 2008 was developed by County staff through a collaborative effort with a volunteer Subdivision Design Workgroup. This group, which consisted of design professionals, contractors and developers, devoted much time and energy through the course of several meetings (6 in total from Nov. 2007 to May 2008) in order to develop requirements that are effective, reasonable, and clear. The reasoning for the street hierarchy is to provide a measure of access management and traffic flow management depending on the number of lots and amount of traffic generated by said lots. The street hierarchy also encourages interconnection because it allows for the traffic to distribute on more streets reducing the load on one street and the need for the larger street section.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subdivision Design Manual</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>The reasoning for the street hierarchy is to provide a measure of access management and traffic flow management depending on the number of lots and amount of traffic generated by said lots. The street hierarchy also encourages interconnection because it allows for the traffic to distribute on more streets reducing the load on one street and the need for the larger street section.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subdivision Plats</td>
<td>Ricky Sears, SRC</td>
<td>Provided updates and clarification on the final plat submittal document</td>
<td>Comments included in the LDC rewrite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subdivision Plats</td>
<td>Ricky Sears, SRC</td>
<td>&quot;A Preliminary Plat Preparation - The preliminary Plat of a proposed residential or nonresidential subdivision shall be prepared by a Florida Licensed Surveyor and Mapper. The sheet size shall be 24 inch by 36 inch.&quot;</td>
<td>Comments noted and changes made</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subdivision Review</td>
<td>Roger Blaylock, County</td>
<td>Cluster Mailbox requirements to be added due to USPS requirements</td>
<td>The requirements have been added.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subdivisions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Incorporate the two year warranty required by Engineering Department for subdivisions into the LDC.</td>
<td>The LDC does not include copies of forms or applications just by reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subdivisions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 2: Corner Lot setbacks - The side street should be identified by the applicant of the front yard</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subdivisions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 6: Residential Zoning Districts - Remove the minimum lot width at the front setback line and change the lot width at the street from 70 feet to 40 feet. On cul de sac lots the minimum should be changed from 50 feet to 40 feet at the right of way line and from 70 feet to 50 feet at the front setback.</td>
<td>Changes include 50 foot for platted subdivisions as a compromise.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subdivisions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 6: Residential Zoning Districts - Change the front setback from 25 feet to 25 feet for 70 feet or greater widths, 20 feet for 69 feet or less and 15 feet for multifamily.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subdivisions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 6: Where a multifamily residential use abuts a single family residential district or use, there shall be a building setback from the single family district or use of twice the height of the proposed building. So you have to comply with 6.05.08L above AND the landscaping requirements.</td>
<td>Agreed: Staff has revised these requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subdivisions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 6: Residential Zoning Districts - Side setbacks change to 7 feet or 10% lot width.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subdivisions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 6: Residential Zoning Districts - Change rear setbacks from 25 feet to 25, 20 and 15 feet based on lot width.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subdivisions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 4: Remove requirement that preliminary plats are required to go to the BOCC and the applicant can move forward after review by Engineering Department.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subdivisions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 4: Traffic Calming in new subdivision plats - The recent policy enlarging the roundabout requirements was not adopted pursuant to Comp Plan requirements in 3.1.A.2. This provision needs to be put on hold until County has received stakeholder input, sent to the Planning Board for a hearing and adoption, then to the BOCC for final hearing and adoption</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subdivisions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 4: Block lengths - Remove &quot;The length of blocks shall not exceed one thousand three hundred twenty (1320) feet&quot;</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subdivisions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 4: Change the width of alleys from 30 feet to 20 feet and allow within the building setback</td>
<td>This has been fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subdivisions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 4: Change residential street pavement widths from twenty four (24) feet to twenty two (22)</td>
<td>Change could not be made.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subdivisions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 4: Alleys - Alleys, Change pavement requirements from eighteen (18) feet to fifteen (15) feet.  Add - All alleys are to remain private</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subdivisions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 4: Add - Modifications to previously approved preliminary plats shall be reviewed with a $150 resubmittal fee provided there is no change in the location and size of any right of way or easement.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subdivisions</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 4: Remove requirement that construction plats are required to go to the BOCC and the applicant can move forward after review by Engineering Department.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subdivisions</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>&quot;Article 4: USPS Coordination policy to include:NEW SUBDIVISIONS NOT ALREADY CONSTRUCTED:If located in the right of way, there needs to be a pull over lane that will accommodate the delivery truck and a citizen getting their mail. The geometry of this area should accommodate HCA standards including ramps, clear area, and such, but we don’t necessarily need to see all the striping and signage. The mailboxes need to be set on a concrete pad that will eliminate the need for mowing beneath or around them. If not in the right of way, there should be a little parking lot and concrete pad for the mailboxes. This area would be labelled as common</td>
<td>added to 4.03.03.L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
area and be the responsibility of the HOA.

EXISTING SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTED BY NOT PLATTED

If located in the right of way, the cluster boxes should not be located near any intersection. The best place to put these will be in a cul-de-sac, knuckle-sack, or snake-belly if available. If there is room at the retention pond parcel, they can go there too. The geometry of this area should accommodate HCA standards including ramps, clear area, and such, but we don’t necessarily need to see all of the striping and signage. The mailboxes need to be set on a concrete pad that will eliminate the need for mowing beneath or around them. We’re going to be as flexible as possible with locating these things as they are new to us as well. The key points are that they not be located near an intersection and not block the roadway. SRC will not be maintaining the mailboxes themselves so there will be a requirement for an HOA for each subdivision."
Section 4.03.09 below has been consistently interpreted to require an extension of the Construction Plans (CP)/Development Order (DO) if a Final Plat (FP) has not been submitted within 24 months. CP/DO approval is conditioned on an approved PP and we require an extension or re-submittal of CP/DO and PP after the 24-month deadline for subdivisions with no construction started. This allows code changes to be incorporated into older expired PP/DO. We do allow phased construction and those developments may proceed indefinitely to those areas included in the approved CP/DO; however, any portion of a PP not included in a CP/DO will expire after the deadline. Perhaps a LDC tweak to include construction plans in a 24-month timeframe would be clearer. 4.03.09 Final Plat - Approval Process: A. After satisfactory compliance with one of the requirements in Section 4.03.08 above, the developer shall submit a letter to the County Engineer requesting approval of the final plat. This plat should conform in every respect with the requirements specified in Section 4.03.10 of this Ordinance and shall be submitted within twenty-four (24) months from the date of approval of the preliminary plat, unless for sufficient cause the time has been extended. Otherwise, full resubmission of the preliminary plat shall be required. Any request for extension should be made to the County Engineer prior to the expiration date.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section or Topic</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Comment -may be paraphrased</th>
<th>Response/Recommendation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tiny Homes</td>
<td>Scott Kemp</td>
<td>Sheds or portable storage buildings being advertised as tiny homes should not be allowed without meeting the LDC requirements and Florida Building Code.</td>
<td>Tiny home and accessory structure definitions have been updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic</td>
<td>Alfred Picardi</td>
<td>Widen US 98, economic impacts due to traffic jams</td>
<td>US 98 is currently programmed to be widened to 6 lanes from Gulf Islands National Seashore to the Garcon Point Bridge. Florida Department of Transportation is designing the 6 lane widening from Garcon Point Bridge to Mary Ester Blvd in Okaloosa County currently.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic</td>
<td>Brice Nikkkari</td>
<td>Improved traffic in congested areas</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>Subdivisions with more than 30 houses should have 2 entrance/exits to the subdivision for safety and evacuation purposes.</td>
<td>Comments noted. Subdivisions with more than 50 houses are required to have 2 entrance/exits to the subdivision for safety and evacuation purposes or a boulevard entrance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic</td>
<td>Debra Bankes</td>
<td>Traffic calming should be utilized and planned for all new developments</td>
<td>The adopted Santa Rosa County Subdivision Design Manual referenced within the LDC incorporated traffic calming based on street design.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic</td>
<td>District 4 Citizens Task</td>
<td>Calm and slow traffic with roundabouts at High School Boulevard and other key east-west intersections.</td>
<td>Comments noted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic</td>
<td>Ellen Ward</td>
<td>Traffic accidents on Hwy 98 (I know this first hand having been hit by a speeding motorist &amp; enduring extensive surgery &amp; rehab)</td>
<td>US 98 is a State of Florida roadway currently programmed to be widened to 6 lanes from Gulf Islands National Seashore to the Garcon Point Bridge. Florida Department of Transportation is designing the 6 lane widening form Garcon Point Bridge to Mary Ester Blvd in Okaloosa County currently.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic</td>
<td>Jeanne Knier</td>
<td>Discontinue WASTEFUL SPENDING. The current LDC states traffic studies are approved by the Planning Director and the County Engineer. Stop all traffic studies. What does it cost for the West Florida Regional Planning Council to conduct a Corridor Management Study for the entire length of East Bay Boulevard? Studies do not solve problems; good leadership does.</td>
<td>Studies are required for state and federal funding. Studies also prevent wasteful spending on unneeded infrastructure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic</td>
<td>Jeanne Knier</td>
<td>Work with FDOT to make right decisions which will last for the next 30 years: think outside the box; add a bus transportation system or streetcar lines. Adding lanes to existent freeways and roads does not solve transportation problems.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic</td>
<td>Juanita Radominski</td>
<td>How many deaths have to occur on US 98</td>
<td>US 98 is a State of Florida roadway currently programmed to be widened to 6 lanes from Gulf Islands National Seashore to the Garcon Point Bridge. Florida Department of Transportation is designing the 6 lane widening form Garcon Point Bridge to Mary Ester Blvd in Okaloosa County currently.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic</td>
<td>Lane Wise</td>
<td>Increased traffic on US 98 limits hurricane evacuation routes</td>
<td>US 98 is a State of Florida roadway currently programmed to be widened to 6 lanes from Gulf Islands National Seashore to the Garcon Point Bridge. Florida Department of Transportation is designing the 6 lane widening form Garcon Point Bridge to Mary Ester Blvd in Okaloosa County currently.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic</td>
<td>Melissa Wells</td>
<td>Wants roads off Tunnel Road paved not just pot holed.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic</td>
<td>Michael Brower</td>
<td>Subdivisions with more than 30 houses should have 2 entrance/exits to the subdivision for safety and evacuation purposes.</td>
<td>Subdivisions with more than 50 houses are required to have 2 entrance/exits to the subdivision for safety and evacuation purposes or a boulevard entrance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic</td>
<td>Michael Brower</td>
<td>We ask that Soundside Drive be removed from the Access Management Road list and that Soundside Drive also be removed from the Major Arterial road list. Our County Commissioners did nothing about traffic calming technologies. We need traffic calming devices and strategies.</td>
<td>&quot;Traffic Calming&quot; Per FDOT “Any alteration and posting of speed limits on municipal or county streets and roads, as set forth in Section 316.189, F.S., must be based on an engineering and traffic investigation that determines such a change is reasonable and in conformity to criteria promulgated by Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT). Altered speed limits established solely on the basis of opinion are considered contrary to the intent of the statute”. Speaking to the County’s Public Works Director, as far as he knows, all of the roads are posted with well maintained speed limit signs, so drivers have the opportunity to know what the speed limit is on every one of these roads. Santa Rosa County does not have a traffic calming funding source. Speed hump are generally paid for through an MSBU by the neighbors. I have attached the MSBU process for reference. Another option would be...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic</td>
<td>Nichols Mohlmann</td>
<td>People drive too quickly and there is too much traffic. Developers are causing traffic on Hamilton Bridge Road and East Spencer Field.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic</td>
<td>Rick Dillion</td>
<td>Widen US 98 now and an alternative east/west travel before it's too late</td>
<td>US 98 is currently programmed to be widened to 6 lanes from Gulf Islands National Seashore to the Garcon Point Bridge. Florida Department of Transportation is designing the 6 lane widening form Garcon Point Bridge to Mary Ester Blvd in Okaloosa County currently. An alternative east/west connector was studied in 2019 known as the Navarre Community Access Road.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Eliminate turnlanes on State facilities removed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic</td>
<td>Susan Mead</td>
<td>Concerns about South SRC traffic and speeding on Soundside Drive</td>
<td>Continue to work with the Santa Rosa County Sheriff’s Office due to the speeding. The Sheriff has increased patrols in the Soundside Drive vicinity. Santa Rosa County does not have a traffic calming funding source. Speed hump are generally paid for through an MSBU by the neighbors. Another option would be for the neighbors to hire an off duty officer to review and issue tickets during the time of day chosen by the neighborhood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic</td>
<td>Walker Anderson</td>
<td>Increased traffic on US 98 limits hurricane evacuation routes. US 98 is a parking lot at times</td>
<td>US 98 is currently programmed to be widened to 6 lanes from Gulf Islands National Seashore to the Garcon Point Bridge. Florida Department of Transportation is designing the 6 lane widening form Garcon Point Bridge to Mary Ester Blvd in Okaloosa County currently.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protection</td>
<td>Courtney Winstead</td>
<td>Wants stronger tree protection</td>
<td>The LDC update changes the definition of a heritage tree from 60 inches to 36 inches and all trees 36 inches or greater are protected with the exception of mitigation or residential property meeting the exemption of FS 163.045. The LDC update also clarifies the requirements for land clearing and incorporates Florida Friendly Landscaping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protection</td>
<td>District 4 Citizens Task</td>
<td>Reference the New Tree and Plant Ordinance for the kinds of plants and trees to be planted to simplify requirements within the Overlay District.</td>
<td>The location of any/all protected trees existing within the subdivision or commercial development along with a note stating that all heritage and/or champion trees located within the property boundary must be protected. A sample swath as determined by staff can be utilized for protected tree identification and mitigation; however, all Heritage trees will be identified. The LDC update incorporates Florida Friendly Landscaping requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protection</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Tree removal vs. minor land clearing?</td>
<td>Added major land clearing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Bagdad Architectural</td>
<td>Addition of requirement for additional tree mitigation for removal of protected trees within Bagdad Overlay Districts.</td>
<td>Changes noted and added per the Bagdad Architectural Review Board.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment - may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>There should be no exemption for subdivision developers in any tree ordinance that the county currently has or will have as a result of this amendment.</td>
<td>The LDC update changes the definition of a heritage tree from 60 inches to 36 inches and all trees 36 inches or greater are protected with the exception of mitigation or residential property meeting the exemption of FS 163.045. The LDC update also clarifies the requirements for land clearing and incorporates Florida Friendly Landscaping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>Tree surveys should be mandatory on any acreage intended for more than one homestead residence, i.e. subdivision development. Tree surveys should now require identification of crops or clusters of trees and indicate whether these species are native to Santa Rosa County.</td>
<td>The location of any/all protected trees existing within the subdivision along with a note stating that all heritage and/or champion trees located within the property boundary must be protected. A sample swath as determined by staff can be utilized for protected tree identification and mitigation; however, all Heritage trees will be identified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>Implementation of a Tree Protection Ordinance to consolidate all provisions regarding tree protection into one section and to identify trees by classification and specify regulated protections, and in general to preserve, retain and protect trees by encouraging preservation of tree canopies and contiguous forested lands and to promote the protection of native trees, natural resources, conservation areas and to promote sustainable land development.</td>
<td>The LDC update changes the definition of a heritage tree from 60 inches to 36 inches and all trees 36 inches or greater are protected with the exception of mitigation or residential property meeting the exemption of FS 163.045. The LDC update also clarifies the requirements for land clearing and incorporates Florida Friendly Landscaping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>Amend the special protected status of Heritage Trees from 60 inches in width at 4 feet above grade to 24 inches in the peninsula area of south Santa Rosa County in Districts 4 and 5 and 36 inches width at 4 feet above grade in the central and northern sections, Districts 1, 2, and 3.</td>
<td>The LDC update changes the definition of a heritage tree from 60 inches to 36 inches and all trees 36 inches or greater are protected with the exception of mitigation or residential property meeting the exemption of FS 163.045. The LDC update also clarifies the requirements for land clearing and incorporates Florida Friendly Landscaping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>Tree Protections: Heritage trees dimensions changed to 24&quot; in south SR Co. and 36&quot; in north SR Co.; Protected trees: Native trees of small species 4&quot; and greater at 4 ft dbh; native large species 8&quot; and greater at 4 ft dbh; crops and clustered live oaks, cypress or other native trees to be preserved regardless of dbh. No protected or preserved tree shall be removed or damaged without a permit and no exceptions for developers. Tree surveys are required for all areas proposed for development.</td>
<td>The LDC update changes the definition of a heritage tree from 60 inches to 36 inches and all trees 36 inches or greater are protected with the exception of mitigation or residential property meeting the exemption of FS 163.045. The LDC update also clarifies the requirements for land clearing and incorporates Florida Friendly Landscaping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment - may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>Tree protections during construction/development activities: Tree protection fencing shall be installed prior to any land disturbing activities at the 75% mark of the protected tree drip line of the canopy. Construction equipment shall not be stored and heavy equipment shall not be used within 50 feet of protected areas to avoid soil compaction and root destruction. No grade changes shall be made within 50 feet of the undisturbed area. No hazardous materials shall be stored or used within 50 feet of the undisturbed area. Landscape preparation in the undisturbed area shall be limited to shallow discing. Trees that are damaged or destroyed during construction shall be replaced prior to issuance of a DO or certificate of occupancy.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>Relocation, replacement and mitigation: Preference is on-site relocation if possible. If tree does not survive it shall be replaced with a native tree of similar size. Replacement of regulated trees shall be with native trees (other than water oaks) with cumulative diameter greater than or equal to tree being replaced. Ratio of replacement no less than 1 to 1. Replacement trees shall be at least 10 feet in height and 2 caliper inches in width. At least 50 percent of trees planted for mitigation shall be the same species as trees removed, except water oaks or other types deemed problematic. They may be replaced with a preferred native species.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Debra Bankes</td>
<td>Wants stronger tree protection</td>
<td>The LDC update changes the definition of a heritage tree from 60 inches to 36 inches and all trees 36 inches or greater are protected with the exception of mitigation or residential property meeting the exemption of FS 163.045. The LDC update also clarifies the requirements for land clearing and incorporates Florida Friendly Landscaping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Elizabeth Major</td>
<td>A large part of the problem comes from the reduction in the amount of canopy after the property has been cleared. Margaret Hostetter in Escambia County is emphasizing the importance of preserving tree canopy.</td>
<td>The LDC update changes the definition of a heritage tree from 60 inches to 36 inches and all trees 36 inches or greater are protected with the exception of mitigation or residential property meeting the exemption of FS 163.045. The LDC update also clarifies the requirements for land clearing and incorporates Florida Friendly Landscaping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Elizabeth Pavelick</td>
<td>Wants stronger tree protection</td>
<td>The LDC update changes the definition of a heritage tree from 60 inches to 36 inches and all trees 36 inches or greater are protected with the exception of mitigation or residential property meeting the exemption of FS 163.045. The LDC update also clarifies the requirements for land clearing and incorporates Florida Friendly Landscaping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Ellen Ward</td>
<td>Clear cutting</td>
<td>The LDC update changes the definition of a heritage tree from 60 inches to 36 inches and all trees 36 inches or greater are protected with the exception of mitigation or residential property meeting the exemption of FS 163.045. The LDC update also clarifies the requirements for land clearing and incorporates Florida Friendly Landscaping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Jeanne Knier</td>
<td>Hire a Forest expert to look at the trees before they all get cleared for development.</td>
<td>The location of any/all protected trees existing within the subdivision along with a note stating that all heritage and/or champion trees located within the property boundary must be protected. A sample swath as determined by staff can be utilized for protected tree identification and mitigation; however, all Heritage trees will be identified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Jeannie Weil</td>
<td>Subdivisions should be required to have green spaces instead of clearing all the trees</td>
<td>Regional/Open Space areas include State and Federal parks; state, regional, and local acquired lands; and historic structures that provide a potential for park development. The generalized service area for regional/open space area is Countywide. Primary facilities are passive and are usually associated with a natural resource. Primary activities include nature trails, museums, and commemorative structures. Camping, nature and riding trails, picnic areas, hiking areas, swimming and fishing are also enjoyed in a regional/open space area. Santa Rosa County currently has approximately 177,290 acres of regional/open space areas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Juanita Radominski</td>
<td>Clear cutting abounds to the extreme</td>
<td>The LDC update changes the definition of a heritage tree from 60 inches to 36 inches and all trees 36 inches or greater are protected with the exception of mitigation or residential property meeting the exemption of FS 163.045. The LDC update also clarifies the requirements for land clearing and incorporates Florida Friendly Landscaping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Judith Mann</td>
<td>Areas already cleared should be used for development prior to removing more trees and wetlands</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Kendall Creighton</td>
<td>&quot;Please consider lining UGLY Hwy 98 with trees. It's a huge eyesore to visitors, residents, prospective retailers, new businesses, higher-end developers, etc to see a ramshackle major thoroughfare.&quot;</td>
<td>US 98 is a state roadway facility. The County has utilized state landscaping grants for US 98.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Maggie Roberts</td>
<td>Wants more tree protection.</td>
<td>The LDC update changes the definition of a heritage tree from 60 inches to 36 inches and all trees 36 inches or greater are protected with the exception of mitigation or residential property meeting the exemption of FS 163.045. The LDC update also clarifies the requirements for land clearing and incorporates Florida Friendly Landscaping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Michael Brower</td>
<td>There should be no exemption for subdivision developers in any tree ordinance that the county currently has or will have as a result of this amendment.</td>
<td>Tree Protections have been undated and incorporated into the LDC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Michael Brower</td>
<td>Tree surveys should be mandatory on any acreage intended for more than one homestead residence, i.e. subdivision development. Tree surveys should now require identification of crops or clusters of trees and indicate whether these species are native to Santa Rosa County.</td>
<td>The location of any/all protected trees existing within the subdivision along with a note stating that all heritage and/or champion trees located within the property boundary must be protected. A sample swath as determined by staff can be utilized for protected tree identification and mitigation; however, all Heritage trees will be identified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Michael Brower</td>
<td>Tree Replanting Program: Tree planting in blighted, vacant or abandoned areas and areas around retention ponds. Tree Replanting Program should be implemented to offset the loss of forested areas and assist in flood resiliency. Tree re-planting efforts are gaining momentum around the country. Schools and other civic groups can take part to offset the cost.</td>
<td>Great idea - Santa Rosa County has a tree mitigation program that may be utilized for this initiative.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Michael Brower</td>
<td>Amend the special protected status of Heritage Trees from 60 inches in width at 4 feet above grade to 24 inches in the peninsula area of south Santa Rosa County in Districts 4 and 5 and 36 inches width at 4 feet above grade in the central and northern sections, Districts 1, 2, and 3.</td>
<td>The LDC update changes the definition of a heritage tree from 60 inches to 36 inches and all trees 36 inches or greater are protected with the exception of mitigation or residential property meeting the exemption of FS 163.045. The LDC update also clarifies the requirements for land clearing and incorporates Florida Friendly Landscaping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Michael Brower</td>
<td>&quot;Tree Protections: Heritage trees dimensions changed to 24&quot;&quot; in south SR Co. and 36&quot;&quot; in north SR Co.; Protected trees: Native trees of small species 4&quot;&quot; and greater at 4 ft dbh; native large species 8&quot;&quot; and greater at 4 ft dbh; crops and clustered live oaks, cypress or other native trees to be preserved regardless of dbh. No protected or preserved tree shall be removed or damaged without a permit and no exceptions for developers. Tree surveys are required for all areas proposed for development. Permits allowing for removal should be based on the health of the tree or safety of the public.&quot;</td>
<td>The LDC update changes the definition of a heritage tree from 60 inches to 36 inches and all trees 36 inches or greater are protected with the exception of mitigation or residential property meeting the exemption of FS 163.045. The LDC update also clarifies the requirements for land clearing and incorporates Florida Friendly Landscaping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Michael Brower</td>
<td>Tree protections during construction/development activities: Tree protection fencing shall be installed prior to any land disturbing activities at the 75% mark of the protected tree drip line of the canopy. Construction equipment shall not be stored and heavy equipment shall not be used within 50 feet of protected areas to avoid soil compaction and root destruction. No grade changes shall be made within 50 feet of the undisturbed area. No hazardous materials shall be stored or used within 50 feet of the undisturbed area. Landscape preparation in the undisturbed area shall be limited to shallow discing. Trees that are damaged or destroyed during construction shall be replaced prior to issuance of a DO or certificate of occupancy.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment - may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Michael Brower</td>
<td>Relocation, replacement and mitigation: Required for alteration of regulated trees. Preference is on-site relocation if possible. Land owner shall provide irrigation and other means to enhance survival. If tree does not survive it shall be replaced with a native tree of similar size. Replacement of regulated trees shall be with native trees (other than water oaks) with cumulative diameter greater than or equal to tree being replaced. Ratio of replacement no less than 1 to 1. Replacement trees shall be at least 10 feet in height and 2 caliper inches in width. At least 50 percent of trees planted for mitigation shall be the same species as trees removed, except water oaks or other types deemed problematic. They may be replaced with a preferred native species.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tree Protections

Michael Brower

Implement protections to ensure a balance of economic opportunity, social equity including environmental justice and protection of the natural environment to protect and maintain wildlife habitat areas and the forested character of communities in land use planning and the development review process through specific provisions for their protection with an emphasis on nature. This will enhance property values and quality of life.

Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection.

Regional/Open Space areas include State and Federal parks; state, regional, and local acquired lands; and historic structures that provide a potential for park development. The generalized service area for regional/open space area is Countywide. Primary facilities are passive and are usually associated with a natural resource. Primary activities include nature trails, museums, and commemorative structures. Camping, nature and riding trails, picnic areas, hiking areas, swimming and fishing are also enjoyed in a regional/open space area. Santa Rosa County currently has approximately 177,290 acres of regional/open space areas.
Implement protection, preservation, replacement and proliferation of and for trees and native plant species, and by so doing promote and improve carbon dioxide absorption, oxygen production, dust filtration, surface drainage, aquifer recharge wildlife habitat, energy conservation, temperature moderation, scenic beauty, quality of life while reducing of wind, noise, glare, soil erosion and pollution.

Regional/Open Space areas include State and Federal parks; state, regional, and local acquired lands; and historic structures that provide a potential for park development. The generalized service area for regional/open space area is Countywide. Primary facilities are passive and are usually associated with a natural resource. Primary activities include nature trails, museums, and commemorative structures. Camping, nature and riding trails, picnic areas, hiking areas, swimming and fishing are also enjoyed in a regional/open space area. Santa Rosa County currently has approximately 177,290 acres of regional/open space areas.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section or Topic</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Comment -may be paraphrased</th>
<th>Response/Recommendation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Michael Brower</td>
<td>Retroactive Requirement: Subdivision developments that are in process or that have been completed in the past 5 years need to be revisited to ensure that the green spaces, buffers and perimeter requirements have been met and adhered to, and where they have not, this needs to be documented by code enforcement and the developers be required to be brought up to code or put them back like they were, and/or plant trees and shrubbery in keeping with the amended LDC for landscaping and trees.</td>
<td>Subdivisions have a two year warranty for infrastructure and commercial developments have requirements per the approved site plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Nancy Forester</td>
<td>Leave old trees in subdivisions. Trees are good for stormwater, provide shade for humans and animals.</td>
<td>The LDC update changes the definition of a heritage tree from 60 inches to 36 inches and all trees 36 inches or greater are protected with the exception of mitigation or residential property meeting the exemption of FS 163.045. The LDC update also clarifies the requirements for land clearing and incorporates Florida Friendly Landscaping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Nathan Moore</td>
<td>Wants stronger tree protection</td>
<td>The LDC update changes the definition of a heritage tree from 60 inches to 36 inches and all trees 36 inches or greater are protected with the exception of mitigation or residential property meeting the exemption of FS 163.045. The LDC update also clarifies the requirements for land clearing and incorporates Florida Friendly Landscaping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Nichols Mohlmann</td>
<td>Wants more tree canopy</td>
<td>The LDC update changes the definition of a heritage tree from 60 inches to 36 inches and all trees 36 inches or greater are protected with the exception of mitigation or residential property meeting the exemption of FS 163.045. The LDC update also clarifies the requirements for land clearing and incorporates Florida Friendly Landscaping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Patricia Legendre</td>
<td>Wants stronger tree protection</td>
<td>The LDC update changes the definition of a heritage tree from 60 inches to 36 inches and all trees 36 inches or greater are protected with the exception of mitigation or residential property meeting the exemption of FS 163.045. The LDC update also clarifies the requirements for land clearing and incorporates Florida Friendly Landscaping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Rick Dillion</td>
<td>Wants stronger tree protection</td>
<td>The LDC update changes the definition of a heritage tree from 60 inches to 36 inches and all trees 36 inches or greater are protected with the exception of mitigation or residential property meeting the exemption of FS 163.045. The LDC update also clarifies the requirements for land clearing and incorporates Florida Friendly Landscaping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment - may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Sandy Dimick</td>
<td>I invite you to please go back in the Water’s neighborhood sometime. You’ll find a 10-15-degree temperature rise due to lack of shade and air movement. Trees, as we know, work hard for us. Even if you don’t count the 3,100 pounds of carbon a tree can remove over a few years, a single tree can absorb and filter 2,380 gallons of rainfall in one year.</td>
<td>Comments noted - The LDC update changes the definition of a heritage tree from 60 inches to 36 inches and all trees 36 inches or greater are protected with the exception of mitigation or residential property meeting the exemption of FS 163.045. The LDC update also clarifies the requirements for land clearing and incorporates Florida Friendly Landscaping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Sherrie Johnson</td>
<td>More stringent tree protections</td>
<td>The LDC update changes the definition of a heritage tree from 60 inches to 36 inches and all trees 36 inches or greater are protected with the exception of mitigation or residential property meeting the exemption of FS 163.045. The LDC update also clarifies the requirements for land clearing and incorporates Florida Friendly Landscaping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 7: Tree Protections - Add &quot;site plan approval&quot; to remove protected trees.</td>
<td>The location of any/all protected trees existing within the subdivision or commercial site plan, along with a note stating that all heritage and/or champion trees located within the property boundary must be protected. A sample swath as determined by staff can be utilized for protected tree identification and mitigation; however, all Heritage trees will be identified.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section or Topic</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Comment -may be paraphrased</th>
<th>Response/Recommendation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 7: Tree Protections - &quot;Add sixty (60) inch&quot; to Heritage Trees within subdivision development</td>
<td>The LDC update changes the definition of a heritage tree from 60 inches to 36 inches and all trees 36 inches or greater are protected with the exception of mitigation or residential property meeting the exemption of FS 163.045. The LDC update also clarifies the requirements for land clearing and incorporates Florida Friendly Landscaping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 7: Tree Protections - Change that tree protection does not apply to lots where the building permit has been &quot;applied for&quot; not &quot;obtained&quot;</td>
<td>No Change - The simple submittal of a residential building permit does not allow land clearing. The land disturbance has to be first reviewed for environmental factors like as wetlands, floodplain, and erosion control plan. A zoning review also has to be conducted to verify conformity with the Land Development Code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 7: Tree Protections - Add &quot;All utility companies providing public or private infrastructure shall be exempt from all tree protection requirements&quot;.</td>
<td>The LDC update provides 8 exceptions for tree removal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 7: Tree Protections - Change that the removal of protected trees shall be based upon the &quot;protected tree mitigation&quot; instead of site dimensions and characteristics, location hazards, infrastructure damage or good engineering practices.</td>
<td>The LDC update provides 8 exceptions for tree removal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>SRC Chamber Coalition</td>
<td>Article 7: Tree Protections - Removal administrative variances to accommodate tree protections.</td>
<td>The LDC update provides 8 exceptions for tree removal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment - may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Protections</td>
<td>Susan Mead</td>
<td>Wants stronger tree protection</td>
<td>The LDC update changes the definition of a heritage tree from 60 inches to 36 inches and all trees 36 inches or greater are protected with the exception of mitigation or residential property meeting the exemption of FS 163.045. The LDC update also clarifies the requirements for land clearing and incorporates Florida Friendly Landscaping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Susan Mead</td>
<td>Wants more tree protection and less clear cutting</td>
<td>The LDC update changes the definition of a heritage tree from 60 inches to 36 inches and all trees 36 inches or greater are protected with the exception of mitigation or residential property meeting the exemption of FS 163.045. The LDC update also clarifies the requirements for land clearing and incorporates Florida Friendly Landscaping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>Underground utilities in District 5 and other low lying flood prone areas of the county.</td>
<td>The low lying areas often have a high groundwater table. This likely would put the utility cables underwater in their respective trenches. This is not a problem until a line gets cut or damaged, then the repair is more difficult. Many rights of way are just prescriptive, so available space is limited. If existing utilities are put underground, it will make it more difficult to add additional, traditionally underground utilities, such as sewer lines into the congested spaces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility</td>
<td>Debra Bankes</td>
<td>Utility companies should pay county for right of way use</td>
<td>The power companies, and perhaps landline telephone companies, do pay “franchise” fees, the framework may be in place for the county to charge the other users of the R/W a comparable fee. If additional franchise fees are collected, it will increase the monthly utility bills of our residents without a noticeable increase in services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility</td>
<td>Michael Brower</td>
<td>Underground utilities should be installed in Districts 4 and 5 and other low lying flood prone areas of the county.</td>
<td>The low lying areas often have a high groundwater table. This likely would put the utility cables underwater in their respective trenches. This is not a problem until a line gets cut or damaged, then the repair is more difficult. Many rights of way are just prescriptive, so available space is limited. If existing utilities are put underground, it will make it more difficult to add additional, traditionally underground utilities, such as sewer lines into the congested spaces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water and Sewer</td>
<td>Alfred Picardi</td>
<td>Substantiable water and sewer capacity, potable water supply studies, saltwater intrusion on Sound and Bay side</td>
<td>Water and Sewer Utility providers within Santa Rosa County are privately owned and operated. They are required to meet state concurrency standards and follow state/federal guidelines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water and Sewer</td>
<td>Elton Killam</td>
<td>I think the county is crazy to take grant money for septic tank abatement and yet permit them still on our bays there should be thousand foot set back and pay a substantial environmental impact fees if permitted.</td>
<td>Septic Tanks are permitted through the Florida Department of Health. The LDC requires new subdivisions south of East River or located on Garcon Point to be connected to sewer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water and Sewer</td>
<td>Michael Brower</td>
<td>Examine the cumulative impact on the county’s potable water supply and wastewater treatment system and review potable water supplies and infrastructure, as well as advanced wastewater treatment facilities, that such shall be deemed adequate prior to the permitting/approval of any additional demand.</td>
<td>Water and Sewer Utility providers within Santa Rosa County are privately owned and operated. They are required to meet state concurrency standards and follow state/federal guidelines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water and Sewer</td>
<td>Thomas Beckman</td>
<td>Provisions that control the final floor elevation (the slab elevation) for those homes built in low-lying areas which also may have an on site sewage treatment facility, a septic tank and leach field. In my community, Holley-by-the-Sea, there are many homes that are built on a huge mound of sand and the end product is an unsightly, incongruous structure. There are may ways to solve this problem including use of stem walls and other techniques which should be explored as alternatives to a 'house on a hill'.</td>
<td>Chapter 3, Floodplain Management and Resource Protection chapter of the LDC purpose and public policy is to provide standards that will: reduce and/or prevent flood damage; protect surface waters from contamination caused by stormwater runoff; provide criteria for adequate drainage and stormwater management; and promote established policies of the State relative to stormwater management and floodplain prevention. Septic tank requirements are regulated by the Health Department.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water and Sewer</td>
<td>Thomas Keane</td>
<td>Wants to convert to sewer to cut down on pollution</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Quality</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>Immediately cease and prohibit further use of poisonous weed killers and pesticides along roadways, drainage swales, storm water areas, or near any water bodies.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Quality</td>
<td>Juanita Radominski</td>
<td>Our bay is not safe to swim in</td>
<td>The LDC Update recognizes the RESTORE Plan to support and improve the water quality in Santa Rosa Sound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Quality</td>
<td>Maggie Roberts</td>
<td>Prohibit the use of poisonous weed killers along roadways, drainage, swales, or near any water bodies.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Quality</td>
<td>Michael Brower</td>
<td>Immediately cease and prohibit further use of poisonous weed killers and pesticides along roadways, drainage swales, storm water areas, or near any water bodies.</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Quality</td>
<td>Susan Mead</td>
<td>Look to control fertilizer use</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Quality</td>
<td>Walker Anderson</td>
<td>Our bays are at high risk</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection. Santa Rosa County also has representation on the Pensacola and Perdido Bay Estuary Program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetland Protection</td>
<td>Alfred Picardi</td>
<td>100' wetland buffers</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code and Comprehensive Plan have a required wetland buffer. Wetland mitigation and development is regulated by state and federal agencies not Santa Rosa County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetland Protection</td>
<td>Christy Woodring</td>
<td>No wetland development</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code and Comprehensive Plan have a required wetland buffer. Wetland mitigation and development is regulated by state and federal agencies not Santa Rosa County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetland Protection</td>
<td>Courtney Winstead</td>
<td>Wants stronger wetland protection</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code and Comprehensive Plan have a required wetland buffer. Wetland mitigation and development is regulated by state and federal agencies not Santa Rosa County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetland Protection</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>Expand, preserve and conserve green spaces and natural buffers, especially wetlands. Consider implementing programs for floating or expanded wetlands.</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code and Comprehensive Plan have a required wetland buffer. Wetland mitigation and development is regulated by state and federal agencies not Santa Rosa County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetland Protection</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>Eliminate further wetland bisecting or draining for development especially on the peninsula due to elimination of existing wetlands by development.</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code and Comprehensive Plan have a required wetland buffer. Wetland mitigation and development is regulated by state and federal agencies not Santa Rosa County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetland Protection</td>
<td>Dara Hartigan</td>
<td>100 foot wetland buffer</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code and Comprehensive Plan have a required wetland buffer. Wetland mitigation and development is regulated by state and federal agencies not Santa Rosa County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetland Protection</td>
<td>Elizabeth Pavelick</td>
<td>Wants stronger wetland protection</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code and Comprehensive Plan have a required wetland buffer. Wetland mitigation and development is regulated by state and federal agencies not Santa Rosa County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetland Protection</td>
<td>Ellen Ward</td>
<td>No wetland development</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code and Comprehensive Plan have a required wetland buffer. Wetland mitigation and development is regulated by state and federal agencies not Santa Rosa County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetland Protection</td>
<td>Jeanne Knier</td>
<td>Wetland Development: “do it right the first time”. Partner with several state and federal agencies for environment review.</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code and Comprehensive Plan have a required wetland buffer. Wetland mitigation and development is regulated by state and federal agencies not Santa Rosa County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetland Protection</td>
<td>Lane Wise</td>
<td>Wants more wetland protection</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code and Comprehensive Plan have a required wetland buffer. Wetland mitigation and development is regulated by state and federal agencies not Santa Rosa County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetland Protection</td>
<td>Maggie Roberts</td>
<td>More wetland protections</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code and Comprehensive Plan have a required wetland buffer. Wetland mitigation and development is regulated by state and federal agencies not Santa Rosa County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetland Protection</td>
<td>Michael Brower</td>
<td>Eliminate further wetland bisecting or draining for development especially on the peninsula due to elimination of wetlands due to development. Discontinue deforestation and filling of floodplain areas for development; this practice has exacerbated flood impacts on neighboring properties. Re-establish wetlands where possible.</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code and Comprehensive Plan have a required wetland buffer. Wetland mitigation and development is regulated by state and federal agencies not Santa Rosa County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetland Protection</td>
<td>Michael Brower</td>
<td>Expand, preserve and conserve green spaces and natural buffers, especially wetlands. Consider implementing programs for floating or expanded wetlands.</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code and Comprehensive Plan have a required wetland buffer. Wetland mitigation and development is regulated by state and federal agencies not Santa Rosa County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetland Protection</td>
<td>Nathan Moore</td>
<td>Wants stronger wetland protection</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code and Comprehensive Plan have a required wetland buffer. Wetland mitigation and development is regulated by state and federal agencies not Santa Rosa County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetland Protection</td>
<td>Patricia Legendre</td>
<td>Wants stronger wetland protection</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code and Comprehensive Plan have a required wetland buffer. Wetland mitigation and development is regulated by state and federal agencies not Santa Rosa County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetland Protection</td>
<td>Rick Dillion</td>
<td>Wants stronger wetland protection</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code and Comprehensive Plan have a required wetland buffer. Wetland mitigation and development is regulated by state and federal agencies not Santa Rosa County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetland Protection</td>
<td>Sandy Dimick</td>
<td>One acre of wetlands can absorb and store an acre of water three feet deep. This equates to 1 MILLION GALLONS. For those of us in the southern end of the county, this isn’t just important. Protecting our wetlands should be a TOP PRIORITY of any LDC. Mitigation at Garcon Point does nothing to protect us where wetlands are.</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code and Comprehensive Plan have a required wetland buffer. Wetland mitigation and development is regulated by state and federal agencies not Santa Rosa County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetland Protection</td>
<td>Sherrie Johnson</td>
<td>I want wetland protections</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code and Comprehensive Plan have a required wetland buffer. Wetland mitigation and development is regulated by state and federal agencies not Santa Rosa County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetland Protection</td>
<td>Susan Mead</td>
<td>Wants stronger wetland protection</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code and Comprehensive Plan have a required wetland buffer. Wetland mitigation and development is regulated by state and federal agencies not Santa Rosa County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetland Protection</td>
<td>Walker Anderson</td>
<td>The approval of huge tract developments bordering the wetlands, will eventually kill natures ability to filter and provide nutrients to waters.</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code and Comprehensive Plan have a required wetland buffer. Wetland mitigation and development is regulated by state and federal agencies not Santa Rosa County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment - may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildlife</td>
<td>Jeannie Weil</td>
<td>In Gulf Breeze the amount of protected wildlife area needs to be increased which would lower subdivision and business development.</td>
<td>Santa Rosa County Land Development Code recognizes the continued coordination with state and federal initiatives and plans for wetland, coastal, emergency and wildlife resiliency along with the RESTORE Plan and grant opportunities available for natural resource protection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional/Open Space</td>
<td></td>
<td>Regional/Open Space areas include State and Federal parks; state, regional, and local acquired lands; and historic structures that provide a potential for park development. The generalized service area for regional/open space area is Countywide. Primary facilities are passive and are usually associated with a natural resource. Primary activities include nature trails, museums, and commemorative structures. Camping, nature and riding trails, picnic areas, hiking areas, swimming and fishing are also enjoyed in a regional/open space area. Santa Rosa County currently has approximately 177,290 acres of regional/open space areas.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning</td>
<td>Commissioner Salter</td>
<td>Encroachment close to industrial - Industrial overlays</td>
<td>The LDC has identified Industrial Zoning Districts and setback requirements for industrial uses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning</td>
<td>Gary Buroker, NBLRA</td>
<td>Retain all zoning and land use policies on Navarre Beach</td>
<td>Comments noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Remove all TC-2 references from LDC - TC-2 was removed in August 2011 by Board. TC-1 to be MRC.</td>
<td>This has been fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Outdoor storage - effectively screened</td>
<td>Fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Community Gardens in residential (okaloosa County)</td>
<td>Added to permitted uses for all residential districts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Medical marijuana (okaloosa County)</td>
<td>Added to permitted uses for HCD, M1 and M2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Policy manual incorporation</td>
<td>Added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Home kennels for breeding dogs? Information from policy manual.</td>
<td>Added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>2.10.02. Front yard modifications. A. Lots with double frontage. The front yard regulations shall apply to both streets on through lots or double frontage lots. I think the back should be what the road front setback is. Example: East Bay is 50’ because it’s an arterial and Arch Rd. is not, therefore, I would say the back should be 25’. This would make more sense because what if it was a smaller lot, they would have to get a variance.</td>
<td>Fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>non-conforming uses - 1/24/19 Rezoning BOCC meeting reference. Need to allow expansions in residential to non-conforming. Set a limit etc.</td>
<td>added  9.02.03.H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>PBD requirements that a master plan application must go through ZB if inconsistent with surrounding uses.</td>
<td>fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Clarify the 70’ road frontage vs. 50’ road frontage for a cul-de-sac. Language is verify sketchy and needs clarification.</td>
<td>it’s clarified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section or Topic</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment -may be paraphrased</td>
<td>Response/Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>6.03.05.F - the decking of which is no higher than three (3) feet above mean high water or five (5) feet if sea grasses are present per ACOE.</td>
<td>added 5.02.04.A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Add AG-ER to sections in code where AG &amp; AG2 are referenced such as within PITS district.</td>
<td>added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Conditional use: 6.09.02.S. R-1 Single Family Development (NC, HCD) - Amend to allow R1 &amp; R2 if platting for smaller lots if consistent with adjacent zoning for plat.</td>
<td>changed to add the comment 5.07.03.S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Need to add Wedding venues as a recreational use.</td>
<td>added to 5.07.03.V and to table 2.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>2.08.00. E - Need to remove: With the consent of the applicant, a rezoning may be approved subject to specific conditions, including but not limited to use restrictions, density restrictions, buffering provisions or access limitations. Any such conditions shall be specified in the ordinance approving the rezoning.</td>
<td>Struck through 11.05.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning</td>
<td>SRC Staff</td>
<td>Conditional Use: Placement of accessory structure on a lot directly across right of way; however, we define abutting/contagious property as immediately across any road or public right-of-way from the property in question.</td>
<td>removed conditional use allowed by right</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>